COLUMBIA LIBRARIES OFFSITE
CU09207660

P

352N
E
1847

Columbia University
in the City of New York

LIBRARY

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

This book is due on the date indicated below, or at the expiration of a definite period after the date of borrowing, as provided by the rules of the Library or by special arrangement with the Librarian in charge.

DATE BORROWED	DATE DUE	DATE BORROWED	DATE DUE
3 Oct '38			

8(638)M50

Wm Lane Johnson

MANUAL

OF THE

CORPORATION.

ERRATA.

On page 219, last line, it should be "John Ewen."

On page 316, last line, it should read, "Sheriff's Office, January 1, 1847."

On page 336 the votes given for Alderman Leonard J. Johnson should be "1190."

The compiler regrets these errors, as the work has gone to the binders, this is the only way he can make corrections.

Lith.d by G Hayward.

for D. T. Valentine's Manual.

OLD CITY HALL, WALL ST:

Built 1700. Demolished 1812.

MANUAL

OF THE

CORPORATION

OF

The City of New York,

FOR THE YEAR

1847.

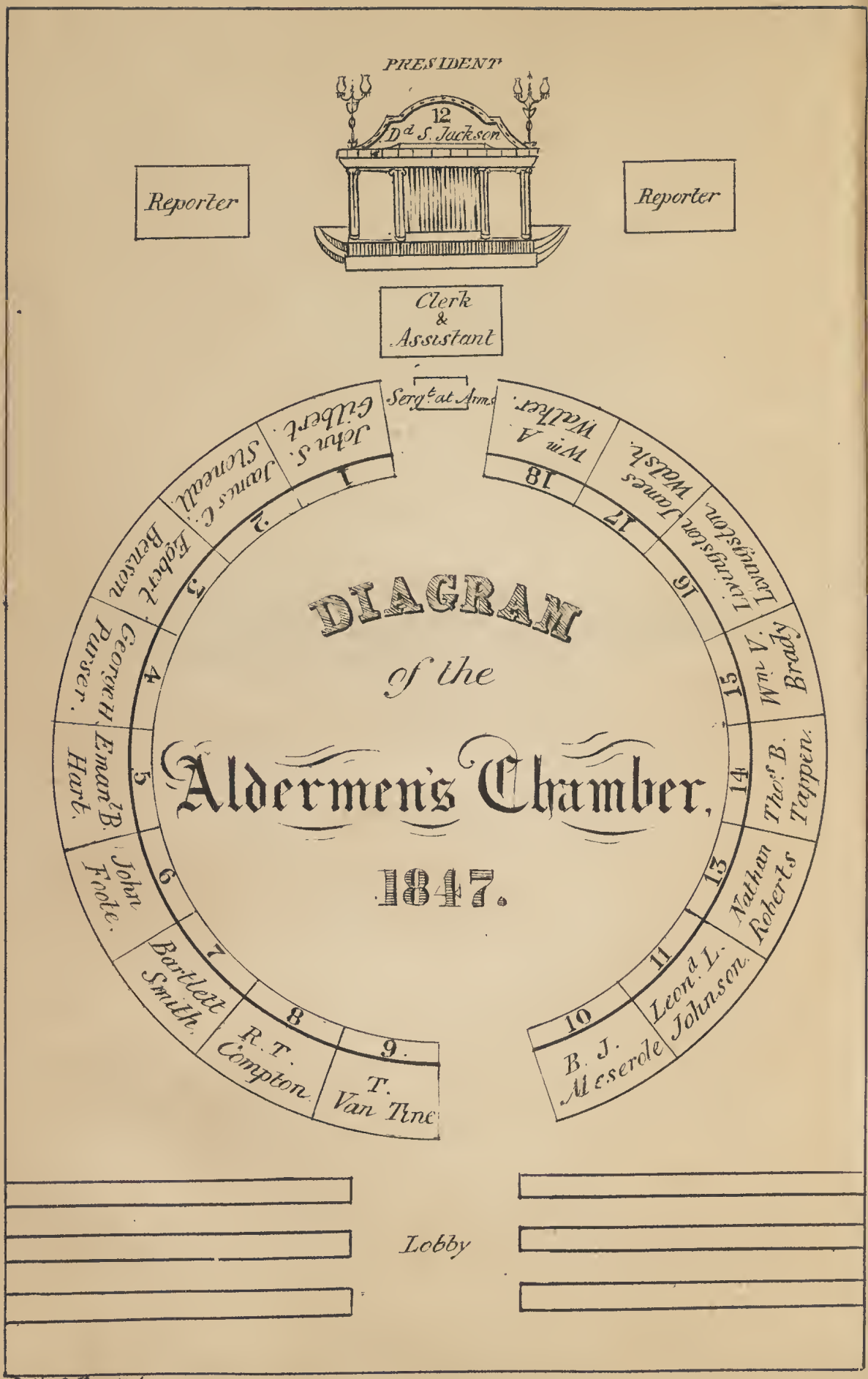
BY D. T. VALENTINE.

NEW YORK:
CASPER C. CHILDS, PRINTER,
GLOBE OFFICE, 164 NASSAU STREET.

1847.

352n
E
1847

Entered according to an Act of Congress in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty-seven, by DAVID T. VALENTINE, in the Clerk's Office of the Southern District of New York.



Lith. G. Hayward

PRESIDENT.
10
Niel Gray
Reporter
Reporter.
Clerk & Assistant
Serg.t at Arms
DIAGRAM
of the
Assistant Aldermen's Chamber.
1847.
1 Henry H Byrne
2 John L Brown
3 Thos. McIlrath
4 Dennis Mullins
5 Wm Radford
6 Thos. Gilmartin
7 Theo. M. Daugherty
8 A. Maclay Jr.
9 Isaac B. Smith
11 Lewis S Dod
12 Thos. Spofford
13 Step.n H Peeks
14 Edwin Nichols
15 Jas D. Oliver
16 Charles Webb
17 James Robertson
18 Moses W. S Jackson
Lobby
for D T Valentine's Manual.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Aldermen, Board of..... 27
Aldermen and Assistants, Votes for in 1846..... 335
Alms House Department..... 46
Alms House, Description of..... 225
Alms House, General Report of..... 227
Assistant Aldermen, Board of 31
Assessments, Collector of..... 45
Assessors..... 54
Association for the Relief of Respectable Aged Indigent Females..... 307
Asylum for Lying-in-Women..... 310
Attorney to Corporation..... 50
Ballast Masters 52
Blind Institution..... 302
Bloomingdale Asylum 301
Board of Aldermen, Rules and Orders of 27
Board of Assistant Aldermen, Rules and Orders of..... 31
Board of Aldermen, names and residences 35
Board of Assistant Aldermen, names and residences..... 35
Board of Aldermen, Standing Committees..... 36
Board of Assistant Aldermen, Standing Committees 38
Board of Aldermen and Assistants, Presidents of..... 339
Board of Education..... 230
Board of Health..... 42
Board of Supervisors..... 41
Board of Supervisors, Standing Committees..... 41
Buildings, Superintendent of..... 50
Calendars for 1847 11
Carts, Inspector of 52
Carts and Cartmen, to regulate..... 264
Census of the City 328

PAGE.
Charter of the City of New York, amended..... 23
Circuit Judges..... 317
Circuit Court, and Court of Oyer and Terminer..... 317
City Surveyors 44
City Prison..... 48
City Hall..... 49
City Inspector's Office, ... 55
City Council, Members of..... 116
Coal, Anthracite, Weighers of..... 54
Collector of Assessments..... 45
Columbia College 293
Colored Orphans Association, for the Benefit of 312
Colored Home Society, for the support of..... 313
Common Pleas, Court of..... 318
Comptroller's Pay Days..... 223
Constables 55
Convictions, Acquitals, &c..... 220
Consuls Foreign, residing in the City of New York..... 321
Corporation Attorney..... 50
Counsel to Corporation..... 49
Court of Chancery..... 320
Court of General Sessions..... 318
Court of Special Sessions..... ib.
Court, Superior 318
Court, United States 319
County Clerk's Office 320
Croton Aqueduct Department..... 45
Cut Stones and Marble, Inspectors of 52
Custom House..... 323
Deaf and Dumb Asylum 305
Deaths 272
Distances, Table of..... 263
Doings of the Burgomasters and Schepens in olden times 371
Education, Board of..... 230
Early Times, Extracts from Official Records of..... 344
Ferries, Leases of 262
Finance Department..... 43
Financial Condition of the City from 1841 to 1847..... 197
Fire Department..... 59

PAGE.
Firewood, Inspectors of..... 54
Foreign Consuls, residing in the City of New York..... 321
Guagers, City..... 53
Hacks and Cabs, Superintendent of..... 51
Hackney Coaches, Carriages and Cabs, Rates of Fare 269
Hay, Weigher of..... 52
Hay, Pressed and Baled, Inspector of..... 53
Hospital, New York..... 299
Information, General 282
Inspector, City..... 49
Interments, Reports of..... 271
Intelligence Offices, persons Licensed to keep..... 289
Justices' Courts, Assistant 54
Junk Shops, Licensed Keepers of..... 286
Juvenile Delinquents, Society for the Reformation of..... 303
Lamp and Gas, Superintendent of 50
Leake and Watts Orphan House 315
Lime, Inspector of..... 53
Lying-in-Women Asylum 310
Loan Commissioners..... 319
Lumber, Inspectors of..... 53
Manure, Inspectors of..... 45
Markets, Public 50
Markets, Location of..... 280
Marine Court 319
Members of the City Council..... 116
Municipal Police..... 67
New Buildings, number of..... 28
Newspapers employed by the Corporation..... 279
New York Hospital..... 299
Officers of the Corporation..... 44
Officers whose Salaries are paid from the City Treasury 101
Official Records in Early Times, Extracts from..... 344
Offices Public..... 258
Omnibuses 290
Pawnbrokers, Licensed 283
Pawnbrokers and Junk Shops and Second Hand Dealers, Inspectors of. 51
Piers, List of 260
Police Department..... 56

PAGE.

Police, Municipal, names of 67
Potter's Field, Superintendent of..... 49
Post Office, New York..... 325
Printer to Common Council 52
Printer to Board of Aldermen ..... ib.
Printer to Board of Assistant Aldermen..... ib.
Public Administrator..... 46
Public Clocks, Regulator of..... 52
Public Offices..... 258
Real and Personal Estate, Value of 214
Seamen's Retreat..... 308
Second Hand Dealers, Licensed..... 284
Sheriff's Office..... 316
Sheriff's Jury..... ib.
Squares and Places..... 280
Streets, Superintendent of..... 44
Street Commissioner's Department..... ib.
Stages, Superintendent of..... 51
Superintendent of Streets..... 50
Superior Court..... 318
Supreme Court..... 317
Surveyors, City..... 43
Taxes, Receiver of 44
United States Assistant Treasurer's Office..... 324
United States Court..... 319
University of the City of New York..... 297
Votes for Mayor, April, 1846..... 333
Votes for Commissioner of Alms House, ... 334
Votes for Governor from 1789 to 1844 330
Votes for Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen, April, 1846 335
Water Department..... 45
Weighers, City..... 53
Weights and Measures, Sealers of..... 52

PREFACE.

"Resolved—That the Clerk of the Common Council be directed to prepare and furnish to the Mayor, Members of the Common Council and heads of Departments, a Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York, for the year 1846-7."

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, January 18, 1847.

Adopted by the Board of Assistant Aldermen, January 25, 1847.

Approved by the Mayor, January 26, 1847.

Pursuant to the directions given in the foregoing Resolution, the undersigned has prepared this volume. And in which he has endeavored, by every exertion in his power, in the time allotted him, to furnish the Common Council every particular in relation to our City affairs, that may be desired by them, or interesting to our citizens.

It would be needless for the undersigned to particularize further upon the character of the work thus assigned to him to compile, other than to say that the same is authentic, which will be manifest by an examination of the work itself.

But the reader is most respectfully requested to examine that portion of the work that relates to the doings of our ancestors in early times, which cannot be otherwise than deeply interesting, particularly to the old Knickerbockers. To the rising generation he would say, that the sayings and doings of those who found this Island a barren waste and laid here the foundation of this City, which is now the great Commercial Emporium of the western world, ought to be of intense interest. The Compiler flatters himself that he has rescued some of these sayings and doings from oblivion, and believing that they are calculated to inform and instruct, he respectfully submits his little book with entire confidence to the Common Council and citizens at large.

D. T. VALENTINE.

1st Mo. # JANUARY, **1847.**

BEGINS ON FRIDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H. M.		D.	H. M.
Full Moon,	1st,	9 46 morn.	First Quarter,	23d,	11 22 morn.
Third Quarter,	9th,	1 44 eve.	Full Moon,	31st,	3 33 eve.
New Moon,	16th,	7 49 eve.			

D M	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	un Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Fri		7 27	4 41	8 38
2	Sat	Battle of Trenton, 1777.	7 27	4 42	9 22
3	S	Battle of Princeton, 1777.	7 27	4 43	10 2
4	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	7 27	4 44	10 37
5	Tu	Richmond destroyed, 1781.	7 27	4 45	11 12
6	W		7 27	4 46	11 45
7	Th		7 27	4 47	ev 20
8	Fri	Battle of New Orleans, 1815.	7 27	4 48	0 57
9	Sat		7 27	4 49	1 34
10	S		7 26	4 50	2 16
11	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants.	7 26	4 51	3 14
12	Tu		7 26	4 52	4 25
13	W	Steamboat Lexington burnt, 1840.	7 25	4 53	5 39
14	Th	Peace with Great Britain ratified, 1784.	7 25	4 54	6 49
15	Fri	U. S. Frigate President taken, 1815.	7 25	4 55	7 43
16	Sat		7 24	4 56	8 33
17	S	Benj. Franklin born, 1706.	7 24	4 57	8 19
18	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	7 23	4 58	10 5
19	Tu		7 23	5 0	10 49
20	W		7 22	5 1	11 33
21	Th	Plague in Edinburgh, 1647.	7 22	5 2	morn
22	Fri	Byron born, 1788.	7 21	5 3	0 19
23	Sat		7 20	5 4	1 6
24	S		7 20	5 6	1 55
25	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants.	7 19	5 7	2 53
26	Tu		7 18	5 8	4 2
27	W	Burr's conspiracy, 1807.	7 17	5 9	5 20
28	Th	Peter the Great died, 1775.	7 17	5 10	6 37
29	Fri	George III. died, 1820.	7 16	5 12	7 39
30	Sat	Charles I. beheaded, 1649.	7 15	5 13	8 28
31	Su	Osceola, the Seminole died, 1833.	7 14	5 14	9 10

2d Mo. # FEBRUARY, **1847.**

BEGINS ON MONDAY,

AND HATH TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
Third Quarter,	8th,	8	43	morn.	First Quarter,	21st,	11	3	eve.
New Moon,	15th,	6	30	morn.					

D M	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	7 13	5 15	9 46
2	Tu		7 12	5 17	10 19
3	W	Independence of Greece acknowledged.	7 11	5 18	10 50
4	Th	Hostilities with Great Britain cease, 1783.	7 10	5 19	11 20
5	Fri		7 9	5 20	11 52
6	Sat	Alliance between France and U. S., 1778.	7 8	5 22	ev 23
7	Su		7 7	5 23	0 58
8	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants.	7 6	5 24	1 35
9	Tu	New York surrendered to the English, 1674.	7 5	5 25	2 22
10	W	Queen Victoria and Pr. Albert married, 1840.	7 4	5 27	3 27
11	Th	De Witt Clinton died, 1828.	7 3	5 28	4 51
12	Fri		7 2	5 29	6 11
13	Sat	Captain Cook killed, 1779.	6 1	5 30	7 22
14	Su	Valentine's Day.	6 59	5 32	8 13
15	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	6 58	5 33	9 1
16	Tu		6 57	5 34	9 48
17	W	Peace with England ratified, 1815.	6 55	5 35	10 32
18	Th		6 54	5 36	11 16
19	Fri	Florida ceded to the United States, 1821.	6 53	5 37	11 59
20	Sat		6 51	5 39	morn
21	Su		6 50	5 40	0 43
22	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants.	6 49	5 41	1 27
23	Tu		6 47	5 42	2 18
24	W	Peacock captured by the Hornet, 1813.	6 46	5 43	3 25
25	Th		6 44	5 44	4 51
26	Fri		6 43	5 45	6 12
27	Sat	Elias Hicks died, 1830.	6 41	5 46	7 23
28	Su	Accident on board steamer Princeton, 1844.	6 40	5 47	8 9

3d Mo. # MARCH, **1847.**

BEGINS ON MONDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon,	1st,	10	13	eve.	First Quarter,	23d,	0	45	eve.
Third Quarter,	9th,	11	43	eve.	Full Moon,	31st,	4	21	eve.
New Moon,	16th,	4	15	eve.					

D M	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	Hig Water H. M.
1	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	6 37	5 49	8 50
2	Tu		6 35	5 50	9 24
3	W	War declared against Algiers, 1815.	6 34	5 52	9 56
4	Th	First Congress U. S. met at N. Y., 1789.	6 32	5 53	10 25
5	Fri	James Madison born, 1751.	6 31	5 54	10 54
6	Sat		6 29	5 55	11 25
7	Su	Frigate Randolph blew up, 1778.	6 27	5 56	11 53
8	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants.	6 26	5 57	ev 27
9	Tu		6 24	5 58	1 5
10	W	Bonaparte defeated at Laon, 1814.	6 23	5 59	1 51
11	Th		6 21	6 0	2 50
12	Fri		6 19	6 2	4 12
13	Sat		6 18	6 3	5 39
14	Su		6 16	6 4	6 56
15	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	6 14	6 5	7 52
16	Tu		6 13	6 6	8 50
17	W	St. Patrick's Day.	6 11	6 7	9 25
18	Th		6 9	6 8	10 9
19	Fri	Great fire in Boston, 1760.	6 8	6 9	10 53
20	Sat	Sir Isaac Newton died, 1727.	6 6	6 10	11 36
21	Su		6 4	6 11	morn
22	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants.	6 3	6 12	0 18
23	Tu	Revolution in Greece, 1821.	6 1	6 13	1 3
24	W		5 59	6 14	1 53
25	Th		5 58	6 15	2 54
26	Fri	First printing in England, 1471.	5 56	6 16	4 16
27	Sat		5 54	6 17	5 37
28	Su	Canada ceded to France, 1632.	5 53	6 18	6 49
29	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	5 51	6 20	7 42
30	Tu		5 49	6 21	8 21
31	W		5 48	6 22	8 52

4th Mo. # APRIL, **1847.**

BEGINS ON THURSDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
Third Quarter,	8th	13	30	morn.	First Quarter,	22d	4	13 morn.
New Moon,	15th	1	26	morn.	Full Moon,	30th	8	30 morn.

D M	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Th		5 46	6 23	9 24
2	Fri	Thomas Jefferson born, 1743.	5 44	6 24	9 56
3	Sat	[H. Harrison died 1841.	5 43	6 25	10 27
4	Su	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants. Wm.	5 41	6 26	10 57
5	Mo		5 40	6 27	11 30
6	Tu	Napoleon sent to Elba, 1814.	5 38	6 28	ev 3
7	W		5 36	6 29	0 43
8	Th	Hudson's Bay Company established, 1692.	5 35	6 30	1 32
9	Fri	Good Friday.	5 33	6 31	2 31
10	Sat		5 32	6 32	3 52
11	Su		5 30	6 33	5 14
12	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	5 28	6 34	6 29
13	Tu		5 27	6 35	7 28
14	W		5 25	6 36	8 16
15	Th	Shakspeare born, 1564.	5 24	6 37	9 1
16	Fri		5 22	6 38	9 46
17	Sat	Benj. Franklin died, 1790.	5 21	6 39	10 32
18	Su	[of Lexington, 1775.	5 20	6 40	11 14
19	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants. Battle	5 19	6 41	11 56
20	Tu		5 18	6 42	morn
21	W	Texians defeated Santa Anna, 1836.	5 17	6 43	0 40
22	Th		5 16	6 44	1 28
23	Fri	Shakspeare died, 1616.	5 15	6 45	2 25
24	Sat		5 14	6 46	3 36
25	Su		5 13	6 47	4 57
26	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	5 12	6 48	6 3
27	Tu		5 11	6 49	7 2
28	W	James Munroe born, 1758.	5 9	6 50	7 43
29	Th		5 8	6 51	8 20
30	Fri	Washington inaugurated, 1789.	5 6	6 52	8 54

5th Mo. MAY, 1847.

BEGINS ON SATURDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
Third Quarter,	7th	5	53	eve.	First Quarter,	21st	9	3	eve.
New Moon,	14th	10	27	morn.	Full Moon,	29th	9	50	eve.

D M	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Sat		5 1	6 54	9 27
2	Su	[parte declared Emperor, 1804.	5 0	6 55	10 0
3	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants. Bona-	4 59	6 56	10 33
4	Tu		4 58	6 57	11 7
5	W	Napoleon Bonaparte died, 1821.	4 57	6 58	11 45
6	Th	Riot in Philadelphia, 1844.	4 56	6 59	ev 29
7	Fri	Cape Haytien destroyed by earthquake, 1842.	4 55	7 0	1 19
8	Sat	General Stark died, 1822, aged 93.	4 54	7 1	2 20
9	Su		4 53	7 2	3 32
10	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	4 52	7 3	4 49
11	Tu		4 51	7 4	6 1
12	W		4 50	7 5	7 0
13	Th	Jamestown, Va., settled, 1607.	4 49	7 7	7 51
14	Fri	Vaccination first applied, 1796.	4 48	7 8	8 41
15	Sat		4 47	7 9	9 28
16	Su	England declared War against France, 1804.	4 46	7 10	10 12
17	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants. John	4 45	7 11	10 55
18	Tu	[Jay died, 1829.	4 44	7 12	11 37
19	W		4 43	7 13	morn
20	Th	Lafayette died, 1834.	4 42	7 14	0 20
21	Fri		4 41	7 15	1 5
22	Sat		4 40	7 16	1 56
23	Su	Congress met in Philadelphia, 1787.	4 39	7 17	2 52
24	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	4 [illegible]	7 18	4 1
25	Tu		4 37	7 19	5 3
26	W	Calvin died, 1564.	4 36	7 20	6 4
27	Th		4 35	7 21	6 58
28	Fri		4 35	7 22	7 40
29	Sat	Attack on Sacketts Harbor, 1813.	4 35	7 23	8 23
30	Su		4 34	7 24	9 1
31	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants.	4 34	7 24	9 38

6th Mo. # JUNE, **1847.**

BEGINS ON TUESDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
Third Quarter,	5th	11	10	eve.	First Quarter,	20th	2	36	eve.
New Moon,	12th	7	56	eve.	Full Moon,	28th	8	27	morn.

D M	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Tu	Port of Boston shut, 1774.	4 33	7 22	10 16
2	W		4 33	7 23	10 53
3	Th	Philip Schuyler died, 1808.	4 32	7 23	11 35
4	Fri		4 32	7 24	ev 19
5	Sat		4 32	7 25	1 10
6	Su		4 31	7 25	2 8
7	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	4 31	7 26	3 13
8	Tu		4 30	7 27	4 25
9	W		4 30	7 27	5 30
10	Th	Bonaparte excommunicated, 1809.	4 30	7 28	6 36
11	Fri		4 30	7 28	7 35
12	Sat	New York City incorporated, 1665.	4 30	7 29	8 28
13	Su	Maryland Charter granted, 1633.	4 30	7 29	9 14
14	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants.	4 30	7 30	9 58
15	Tu		4 30	7 30	10 39
16	W		4 30	7 31	11 19
17	Th	Battle of Bunker Hill, 1775.	4 30	7 31	11 58
18	Fri	War declared, 1812.	4 30	7 31	morn
19	Sat		4 31	7 31	0 29
20	Su		4 31	7 32	1 19
21	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	4 31	7 32	2 5
22	Tu		4 31	7 32	2 58
23	W		4 31	7 32	4 3
24	Th	St. John Baptist.	4 32	7 32	5 4
25	Fri		4 32	7 33	6 6
26	Sat		4 32	7 33	7 2
27	Su	Joe. Smith killed, 1844.	4 33	7 33	7 49
28	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants.	4 33	7 33	8 35
29	Tu		4 33	7 33	9 17
30	W		4 33	7 33	10 0

7th Mo. **JULY,** **1847.**

BEGINS ON THURSDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
Third Quarter,	5th	3	46	morn.	First Quarter,	20th	7	56	morn.
New Moon,	12th	6	42	morn.	Full Moon,	27th	5	12	morn.

D M	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Th	Independence of Hayti, 1801.	4 34	7 33	10 42
2	Fri		4 34	7 33	11 25
3	Sat	Fort Erie taken, 1814.	4 35	7 32	ev 10
4	Su	Independence.	4 35	7 32	0 58
5	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	4 36	7 32	1 53
6	Tu	Battle of Chippewa, 1814.	4 37	7 32	2 52
7	W		4 37	7 31	3 58
8	Th		4 38	7 31	5 7
9	Fri	Braddock defeated, 1754.	4 38	7 31	6 18
10	Sat		4 39	7 30	7 21
11	Su	John Quincy Adams born, 1767.	4 40	7 30	8 15
12	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants.	4 40	7 29	9 3
13	Tu		4 40	7 29	9 45
14	W	Bastile destroyed, 1789.	4 42	7 28	10 25
15	Th		4 43	7 28	11 0
16	Fri	Stony Point taken, 1779.	4 43	7 27	11 35
17	Sat		4 44	7 27	morn
18	Su		4 45	7 26	0 10
19	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	4 46	7 25	0 47
20	Tu		4 47	7 25	1 25
21	W	Robert Burns died, 1796.	4 48	7 24	2 57
22	Th		4 49	7 23	4 8
23	Fri	Gibraltar taken, 1794.	4 50	7 22	5 14
24	Sat		4 51	7 22	6 22
25	Su	Battle of Lundy's Lane, 1814.	4 52	7 21	7 22
26	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants.	4 53	7 20	8 12
27	Tu		4 54	7 19	8 59
28	W	Robespierre guillotined, 1794.	4 55	7 18	9 44
29	Th		4 56	7 17	10 27
30	Fri	Wm. Penn died, 1718.	4 56	7 16	11 9
31	Sat	French Revolution triumphant, 1830,	4 57	7 15	11 53

8th Mo. # AUGUST, **1847.**

BEGINS ON SUNDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
Third Quarter,	3d	9	3	morn.	First Quarter,	19th	0	5	morn.
New Moon,	10th	7	32	eve.	Full Moon,	26th	1	13	morn.

D M	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Su	Battle of the Nile, 1798.	4 57	7 14	11 53
2	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	4 58	7 13	ev 41
3	Tu	Burr's Trial commenced, 1807.	4 59	7 12	1 30
4	W	Crown Point taken, 1759.	5 0	7 11	2 24
5	Th	Battle of Brownston, 1812.	5 1	7 10	3 27
6	Fri		5 2	7 8	4 45
7	Sat	Albany incorporated, 1686.	5 3	7 7	6 2
8	Su		5 4	7 6	7 12
9	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants.	5 5	7 5	8 4
10	Tu		5 6	7 4	8 51
11	W	Dutch fleet defeated, 1673.	5 7	7 2	9 29
12	Th		5 8	7 1	10 3
13	Fri	Battle of Queenstown, 1812.	5 9	7 0	10 37
14	Sat		5 10	6 58	11 8
15	Su	Bonaparte born, 1769.	5 11	6 57	11 40
16	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	5 12	6 56	morn
17	Tu		5 13	6 54	0 12
18	W		5 14	6 52	0 46
19	Th	Gurriere taken, 1812.	5 15	6 51	1 23
20	Fri		5 16	6 50	2 10
21	Sat	Wm. IV. born, 1765.	5 17	6 48	3 10
22	Su		5 18	6 47	4 30
23	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants. Wash-	5 19	6 46	5 45
24	Tu	ington City taken, 1814.	5 20	6 44	6 58
25	W		5 21	6 43	7 48
26	Th	Battle of Algiers, 1816.	5 22	6 41	8 38
27	Fri	Battle of Long Island, 1776.	5 23	6 39	9 24
28	Sat		5 24	9 38	10 7
29	Su		5 25	6 36	10 50
30	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	5 26	6 35	11 35
31	Tu		5 27	6 33	ev 18

9th Mo. SEPTEMBER, 1847.

BEGINS ON WEDNESDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
Third Quarter,	1st	4	18	eve.	First Quarter,	17th	2	25	eve.
New Moon,	9th	10	51	morn.	Full Moon,	24th	9	29	morn.

D M	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	W		5 28	6 32	1 6
2	Th	London burnt, 1666, O. S.	5 29	6 31	1 56
3	Fri	Cromwell died, 1658.	5 30	6 28	3 1
4	Sat	H. Hudson discovered the Hudson river, 1609.	5 31	6 27	4 24
5	Su	First Congress met in Philadelphia.	5 31	6 25	5 44
6	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants.	5 32	6 24	6 58
7	Tu		5 33	6 22	7 49
8	W	Battle on Lake George, 1755.	5 34	6 20	8 31
9	Th		5 35	6 19	9 6
10	Fri	Battle on Lake Erie, 1813.	5 36	6 17	9 39
11	Sat	Battle on Lake Champlain, 1814.	5 37	6 15	10 8
12	Su	Bishop Hobart died, 1830.	5 38	6 14	10 39
13	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	5 39	6 12	11 10
14	Tu	Aaron Burr died, 1836.	5 40	6 10	11 39
15	W	Moscow burnt, 1812.	5 41	6 9	morn
16	Th	New York taken, 1776.	5 42	6 7	0 13
17	Fri		5 43	6 5	0 48
18	Sat	Quebec capitulated, 1759.	5 44	6 4	1 32
19	Su		5 45	6 2	2 32
20	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants.	5 46	6 0	3 52
21	Tu	Sir Walter Scott died, 1832.	5 47	5 59	5 15
22	W		5 48	5 57	6 31
23	Th	Bayonets first used in England, 1693.	5 49	5 55	7 27
24	Fri		5 50	5 53	8 15
25	Sat	Treaty of the Holy Alliance, 1815.	5 51	5 52	8 58
26	Su		5 52	5 50	9 43
27	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	5 53	5 48	10 28
28	Tu	Detroit taken, 1812.	5 54	5 47	11 12
29	W		5 55	5 45	11 56
30	Th		5 56	5 43	ev 43

10th Mo. # OCTOBER, **1847.**

BEGINS ON FRIDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
Third Quarter,	1st	2	4	morn.	Full Moon,	23d	6	40	eve.
New Moon,	9th	4	11	morn.	Third Quarter,	30th	5	0	eve.
First Quarter,	17th	2	45	morn.					

D M	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Fri		5 57	5 42	1 35
2	Sat	Andre hanged, 1780.	5 58	5 40	2 38
3	S		5 59	5 38	3 59
4	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants.	6 0	5 37	5 20
5	Tu	Battle of the Thames, 1813.	6 1	5 35	5 32
6	W	Peace with England, 1783.	6 2	5 33	7 24
7	Th	Battle of Saratoga, 1777.	6 4	5 32	8 3
8	Fri		6 5	5 30	8 38
9	Sat	Battle of Savannah, 1779.	6 6	5 29	9 8
10	S		6 7	5 28	9 40
11	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	6 8	5 26	10 11
12	Tu	Wm. Penn born, 1644.	6 9	5 25	10 41
13	W		6 10	5 24	11 12
14	Th	Celebration of Croton Aqueduct, 1842.	6 11	5 22	11 45
15	Fri	Murat shot, 1815.	6 12	5 21	morn
16	Sat	Burgoyne surrendered, 1777.	6 13	5 19	0 23
17	S		6 14	5 18	1 9
18	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants.	6 15	5 16	2 4
19	Tu	Cornwallis surrendered, 1781.	6 16	5 15	3 21
20	W		6 17	5 13	4 47
21	Th	Battle of Trafalgar. Nelson killed 1805.	6 18	5 12	6 3
22	Fri	Battle of Red Bank, 1777.	6 19	5 10	7 0
23	Sat		6 20	5 9	7 50
24	S	Macedonian taken, 1812.	6 21	5 7	8 36
25	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	6 22	5 6	9 21
26	Tu	Philadelphia settled, 1692.	6 23	5 5	10 8
27	W		6 24	5 3	10 52
28	Th	Battle of White Plains, 1776.	6 25	5 2	11 35
29	Fri		6 26	4 59	ev 21
30	Sat	John Adams born, 1735.	6 27	4 58	1 12
31	Su	U. S. Frigate Philadelphia Captured, 1803.	6 29	4 57	2 8

11th Mo. NOVEMBER, 1847.

BEGINS ON MONDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
New Moon,	7th	10	25	eve.	Full Moon,	22d	5	8	morn.
First Quarter,	15th	9	1	eve.	Third Quarter,	29th	11	26	morn.

D M	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants.	6 32	4 55	3 18
2	Tu		6 33	4 54	4 38
3	W		6 34	4 53	5 50
4	Th	General Election State New York. Grand	6 35	4 52	6 49
5	Fri	[Celebration, 1825.	6 36	4 51	7 31
6	Sat		6 37	4 50	8 8
7	Su	Battle of Tippecanoe, 1811.	6 38	4 48	8 41
8	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	6 39	4 47	9 14
9	Tu	Montreal taken, 1775.	6 40	4 46	9 45
10	W		6 41	4 45	10 18
11	Th	Lafayette escaped from Olmutz, 1794.	6 42	4 44	10 51
12	Fri	Battle Prescott, Upper Canada, 1838.	6 43	4 43	11 25
13	Sat		6 44	4 42	morn
14	Su		6 45	4 41	0 6
15	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants.	6 46	4 40	0 52
16	Tu	Tea destroyed, 1773, Boston Harbor.	6 47	4 36	1 47
17	W		6 48	4 39	2 55
18	Th		6 49	4 38	4 14
19	Fri		6 50	4 37	5 28
20	Sat	Cape of Good Hope first doubled, 1497.	6 51	4 36	6 32
21	Su		6 52	4 34	7 27
22	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	6 53	4 35	8 18
23	Tu		6 56	4 34	9 5
24	W	Peace with Great Britain, 1814.	6 59	4 34	9 50
25	Th	New York evacuated by British, 1783.	7 0	4 33	10 35
26	Fri		7 1	4 33	11 19
27	Sat		7 3	4 33	ev 1
28	Su	Baron Steuben died, 1794.	7 5	4 32	0 48
29	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants.	7 6	4 32	1 38
30	Tu		7 6	4 32	2 33

12th Mo. DECEMBER, 1847.

BEGINS ON WEDNESDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
New Moon,	7th	3	35	morn.	Full Moon,	21st	5	12	eve.
First Quarter,	14th	10	30	eve.	Third Quarter,	29th	8	52	morn.

D M	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	W		7 7	4 31	3 41
2	Th	Battle of Austerlitz, 1805.	7 8	4 31	4 47
3	Fri		7 9	4 31	5 52
4	Sat	Bonaparte crowned Emperor, 1804.	7 10	4 31	6 50
5	Su	Bible translated into English, 1611.	7 11	4 31	7 34
6	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	7 12	4 31	8 13
7	Tu	Martin Van Buren born, 1782.	7 13	4 30	8 50
8	W		7 13	4 30	9 35
9	Th	Milton born, 1608.	7 14	4 30	10 2
10	Fri		7 15	4 31	10 39
11	Sat	Landing at Plymouth, 1620.	7 16	4 31	11 16
12	Su		7 17	4 31	11 56
13	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants.	7 18	4 31	morn
14	Tu	Washington died, 1799.	7 19	4 31	0 42
15	W		7 20	4 31	1 33
16	Th	Great Fire in New York, 1835.	7 21	4 31	2 31
17	Fri		7 21	4 31	3 41
18	Sat	Treaty between U. S. and Russia, 1832.	7 22	4 32	4 53
19	Su		7 23	4 33	6 4
20	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Aldermen.	7 23	4 33	7 7
21	Tu		7 24	4 34	8 0
22	W	Embargo, 1807.	7 24	4 34	8 51
23	Th	Washington resigned his command, 1783.	7 25	4 35	9 38
24	Fri	Treaty signed at Ghent, 1814.	7 25	4 35	10 23
25	Sat	Christmas day.	7 26	4 36	11 3
26	Su	Battle of Trenton, 1776.	7 26	4 36	11 44
27	Mo	Stated Meeting Board of Assistants.	7 26	4 37	ev 25
28	Tu	British Frigate Java taken, 1812.	7 26	4 38	1 5
29	W	Steamer Caroline burnt, 1837.	7 27	4 38	1 48
30	Th		7 27	4 39	2 35
31	Fri	General Montgomery killed, 1775.	7 27	4 40	2 36

AN ACT

TO AMEND

THE CHARTER

OF THE

CITY OF NEW YORK:

PASSED APRIL 7, 1830.—CH. 122.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :—

1. The legislative power of the Corporation of the City of New York, shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Assistants, who together shall form the Common Council of the City.

2. Each Ward of the City shall be entitled to elect one person to be denominated the Alderman of the Ward, and the persons so chosen, together shall form the Board of Aldermen; and each Ward shall also be entitled to elect one person to be denominated an Assistant Alderman; and the persons so chosen, together shall form the Board of Assistants.

3. The Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen shall be chosen for one year; and no person shall be eligible to either office, who shall not, at the time of his election, be a resident of the Ward for which he is chosen.

4. The annual election for the Charter Officers shall commence on the second Tuesday in April, and the Officers elected shall be sworn into office on the second Tuesday in May thereafter ; and all the provisions of law now in force in regard to the notification, duration, and conduct of elections for Members of Assembly, and in regard to the appointment, powers, and duties of the inspectors, holding the same, shall apply to the annual election of Charter Officers.

5. The first election for Charter Officers, after the passage of this law, shall take place on the second Tuesday in April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one; and all those persons who shall have been elected under the former laws regulating the election of Charter Officers, and shall be in office at the time of the passage of this law, shall continue in office until the officers elected under this law shall be entitled to be sworn into office.

6. The Board of Aldermen shall have power to direct a special election to be held, to supply the place of an Alderman whose seat shall become vacant by death, removal from the City, resignation, or otherwise; and the Board of Assistants shall also have power to direct a special election to supply any vacancy that may occur in the Board of Assistants; and in both cases, the person elected to supply the vacancy shall hold his seat only for the residue of the term of office of his immediate predecessor.

7. The Boards shall meet in separate chambers, and a majority of each shall be a quorum to do business. Each Board shall appoint a President from its own body, and shall also choose its Clerk and other officers, determine the rules of its own proceedings, and be the judge of the qualifications of its own members. Each Board shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and the doors of each shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secrecy; and all resolutions and reports of Committees which shall recommend any specific improvement involving the appropriation of public moneys, or taxing or assessing the citizens of said city, shall be published immediately after the adjournment of the Board, under the authority of the Common Council, in all the newspapers employed by the Corporation; and whenever a vote is taken in relation thereto, the ayes and noes shall be called and published in the same manner.

8. Each Board shall have the authority to compel the attendance of absent members; to punish its members for disorderly behavior, and to expel a member with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members elected to the Board; and the member so expelled, shall, by such expulsion, forfeit all his right and powers as an Alderman or Assistant Alderman.

9. The stated and occasional meetings of each Board of the Common Council, shall be regulated by its own ordinances; and both Boards may meet on the same or on different days, as they may severally judge expedient.

10. Any law, ordinance, or resolution of the Common Council may originate in either Board, and when it shall have passed one Board, may be rejected or amended by the other.

11. No member of either Board shall, during the period for which he was elected, be appointed to, or be competent to hold any office of which the emoluments are paid from the City treasury, or by fees, directed to be paid by any ordinance or act of the Common Council, or be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, the expenses or considerations whereof are to be paid under any ordinance of the Common Council; but this section shall not be construed to deprive any Alderman or Assistant of any emolument or fees which he is entitled to by virtue of his office.

12. Every act, ordinance or resolution, which shall have passed the two Boards of the Common Council, before it shall take effect, shall be

presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the City, for his approbation. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it with his objections, to the Board in which it originated, within ten days thereafter; or if such Board be not then in session, at its next stated meeting. The Board to which it shall be returned, shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the public newspapers of the City.

13. The Board to which such act, ordinance, or resolution, has been so returned, shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same. If, after such reconsideration, a majority of the members elected to the Board shall agree to pass the same, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other Board, by which it shall be likewise reconsidered; and if approved by a majority of all the members elected to such Board, it shall take effect as an act or law of the Corporation. In all such cases the votes of both Boards shall be determined by ayes and noes, and the names of the persons voting for and against the passage of the measure reconsidered, shall be entered on the journal of each Board respectively.

14. If the Mayor shall not return any act, ordinance, or resolution so presented to him, within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had signed it.

15. Neither the Mayor nor Recorder of the City of New York shall be a member of the Common Council thereof, after the second Tuesday of May, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one.

15. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Mayor, and whenever the Mayor shall be absent from the city, or be prevented by sickness, or any other cause, from attending to the duties of his office, the President of the Board of Aldermen shall act as Mayor, and shall possess all the rights and powers of the Mayor, during the continuance of such vacancy, absence, or disability.

17. It shall be the duty of the Mayor,

FIRST. To communicate to the Common Council, at least once a year, and oftener if he shall deem it expedient, a general statement of the situation and condition of the City, in relation to its government, finances, and improvements.

SECOND. To recommend to the adoption of the Common Council all such measures connected with the police, security, health, cleanliness, and ornament of the City, and the improvement of its government and finances, as he shall deem expedient.

THIRD. To be vigilant and active in causing the laws and ordinances of the government of the City to be duly executed and enforced.

FOURTH. To exercise a constant supervision and control over the conduct and acts of all subordinate officers, and to receive and examine into all such complaints as may be preferred against any of them for violation or neglect of duty, and generally to perform all such duties as may be prescribed to him by the charter and city ordinances, and the laws of this State and the United States.

18. Annual and occasional appropriations shall be made by proper ordinances of the Common Council for every branch and object of City expenditure, nor shall any money be drawn from the City treasury except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purposes for which it was drawn.

19. The Common Council shall not have authority to borrow any sums

of money whatever on the credit of the Corporation, except in anticipation of the revenue of the year in which such loan shall be made, unless authorized by a special act of the Legislature.

20. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to publish, two months before the annual election of Charter Officers, in each year, for the general information of the citizens of New York a full and detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Corporation during the year ending on the first day of the month in which such publication was made; and in every such statement the different sources of City revenue, and the amount received from each; the several appropriations made by the Common Council, the objects for which the same were made, and the amount of moneys expended under each; the moneys borrowed on the credit of the Corporation, the authority under which each loan was made, and the terms on which the same was obtained, shall be clearly and particularly specified.

21. The executive business of the Corporation of New York, shall hereafter be performed by distinct departments, which it shall be the duty of the Common Council to organize and appoint for that purpose.

22. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to provide for the accountability of all officers and other persons to whom the receipt or expenditure of the funds of the City shall be intrusted, by requiring from them sufficient security for the performance of their duties or trust, which security shall be annually renewed; but the security first taken shall remain in force until new security shall be given.

23. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Assistant Aldermen; and it shall be his duty to keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be specially ordered otherwise.

24. The division of the Common Council into two Boards shall not take effect until the officers to be elected under this law shall enter on the duties of their office. Each Board shall hold its first meeting, for the purpose of organizing, on the second Tuesday of May in each year, at which time the Mayor or Clerk of the Common Council shall attend, by whom the oath of office shall be administered to the members elected. In the absence of the Mayor and Clerk, such oath may be administered by the Recorder, or First Judge of the City, or by any of the Justices of the Superior Court.

25. None of the provisions of this Act, except the eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, and twenty-second sections, shall be construed as applying to the Common Council as now constituted.

26. Such parts of the Charter of the City of New York, and of the several Acts of the Legislature amending the same, as are not inconsistent with the provisions of this law, shall not be construed as repealed, modified, or in any manner affected thereby, but shall continue and remain in full force.

RULES AND ORDERS

OF THE

BOARD OF ALDERMEN,

OF THE

CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED MAY, 1846.

I. UPON the appearance of ten members, the President, or in his absence, a President *pro tem.*, shall take the chair as President, and the members be called to order.

II. Whenever the President may wish to leave the chair, he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

III. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of nine members, shall call the Board to order, when a President *pro tem.*, shall be appointed by the Board for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

IV. Immediately after the President shall have taken the chair, the minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read by the Clerk, to the end that any mistake therein may be corrected by the Board.

V. The President in all cases has the right of voting; and when the Board shall be equally divided, including his vote, the question shall be lost.

VI. Whenever it shall be moved and carried, that the Board go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the proceedings of the Committee. The rules of the Board shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, except the rules respecting a call for the ayes and noes, and limiting the time for speaking.

VII. On motion in Committee to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

VIII. No amendment shall be allowed in the Board on any question which

has been decided in Committee of the Whole, unless by the consent of two thirds of the members present.

IX. The President shall cause the Clerk to make a list of the ordinances, resolutions, or reports, on the table, which shall be considered "the general orders of the day." The order of business which shall not be departed from, except by the consent of nine members voting therefor, shall be as follows:

1st. Presentation of Petitions.

2d. Reports of Committees.

3d. Communications and Reports from the Departments or Corporation Officers.

4th. Motions or Resolutions.

5th. Unfinished business.

6th. Special Orders of the day.

7th. General Orders of the day.

8th. Messages or papers from the Mayor or Board of Assistants, may be considered at any time.

X. If the question in debate contains several points, any member may have the same divided.

XI. A motion to refer or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

XII. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member who voted in the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof; but no motion, for the reconsideration of any vote, shall be made after the ordinance, resolution, or act shall have gone out of the possession of the Board; and no motion of reconsideration shall be taken more than once.

XIII. No ordinance or resolution, sent to this Board from the other Board, for concurrence, shall be called up for final passage on the same day on which it has passed the other Board, unless by a majority of two-thirds of the members present voting to consider it finally.

XIV. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to certify and send to the other Board, every act, ordinance, and resolution, which has originated in and passed the Board of Aldermen, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Assistants; and to deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Assistants, and concurred in by the Board of Aldermen, and which are required to be submitted to him for approval; and the Clerk shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board, in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XV. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

XVI. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat, and address himself to the President.

XVII. When two or more members shall rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XVIII. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board; nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken; nor more than once upon the previous question.

XIX. No question on a motion shall be debated or put, unless the same be seconded. When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by the Presi-

dent before debate; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

XX. After a motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the Board; but it may be withdrawn at any time before decision or amendment.

XXI. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received unless

1. To amend it.
2. To commit it.
3. To lay on the table.
4. To postpone it.
5. For the previous question, or
6. To adjourn.

XXII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

XXIII. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate of the main question, and shall be in this form—"Shall the main question be now put?"

XXIV. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless the Board shall excuse him, unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote; but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question, when a division is called, unless present when his name is called in its regular order.

XXV. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain; and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVI. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except in filling up blanks—the longest time and the largest sum shall be first put.

XXVII. Upon a division of the Board, the names of those who vote for and those who vote against the question shall be entered upon the minutes; not only in the case required by law, but when any two members shall require it. "And in all appropriations of public money, the ayes and noes shall be called by the Clerk, and recorded."

XXVIII. In all divisions taken by the Board, on the call of a member, it shall also be the duty of the Clerk to enter on the minutes the names of the members so calling for the division.

XXIX. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous consent of the Board, and a majority of the whole number present shall be necessary to constitute a choice.

XXX. No member shall absent himself without permission from the President.

XXXI. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board. Committees appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board shall report a statement of facts, and also their opinion thereon, in writing; and no report shall be received, unless the same be signed by a majority of the Committee.

XXXII. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXIII. Every petition, remonstrance, or other written application, intended to be presented to the Common Council, is to be delivered to the President, or any other member of the Board, on any day, but not later than four o'clock on the day on which the Common Council convenes, except on extraordinary occasions; and the President or other member to whom it shall be given shall examine the same, and endorse thereon the name of the applicant and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto;

which endorsement only shall be read by the President, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

XXXIV. The STANDING COMMITTEES, to consist of three members each, to be as follows:

1. APPLICATIONS FOR OFFICE.
2. ASSESSMENTS.
3. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND SCHOOLS.
4. CHARITY AND ALMS HOUSE.
5. FERRIES.
6. FINANCE.
7. FIRE AND WATER.
8. LAMPS AND GAS.
9. LAWS AND APPLICATIONS TO THE LEGISLATURE.
10. MARKETS.
11. POLICE, WATCH, AND PRISONS.
12. PUBLIC OFFICES AND REPAIRS.
13. ROADS AND CANALS.
14. STREETS.
15. CLEANING STREETS.
16. WHARVES, PIERS, AND SLIPS.
17. PUBLIC LANDS AND PLACES.
18. SALARIES.
19. ORDINANCES.

XXXV. The members of the Board shall not leave their places on adjournment, until the President leaves the chair.

XXXVI. The President may call special meetings of the Board whenever, in his judgment, the interests of the City may require it.

XXXVII. The applications and resolutions relative to streets above 42d street, shall be referred to the Committee on Roads and Canals.

XXXVIII. The President shall be, *ex-officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of such Committee, exclusive of the President, shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

D. T. VALENTINE, *Clerk.*

RULES AND ORDERS

OF THE

BOARD OF

ASSISTANT ALDERMEN

OF THE

CITY OF NEW YORK,

1846.

I. Upon the appearance of ten members, including the President, the members shall be called to order.

II. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of nine members, shall call the Board to order, when a President, *pro tem.*, shall be appointed by the Board for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

III. Immediately after the President shall have taken the chair, the minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read by the Clerk, to the end that any mistake therein may be corrected by the Board.

IV. The order of business, which shall in no case be departed from, except by the consent of ten members voting therefor, shall be as follows:

1st. Presentation of Petitions.

2d. Reports of Committees.

3d. Communications and reports from the Departments or Corporation Officers.

4th. Motions and Resolutions.

5th. Unfinished business of the preceding meeting.

6th. Special orders of the day.

7th. General orders of the day.

8th. Messages from the Mayor or from the Board of Aldermen may be considered at any time.

V. Whenever the President may wish to leave the chair, he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that such substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

VI. When the Board shall be equally divided, including the vote of the President, the question shall be lost.

VII. Whenever any five members shall require the Board to go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the Chair, and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the proceedings of the Committee. The rules of the Board shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, excepting the rules respecting a call for the ayes and noes, and l miting the time of speaking.

VIII. On motion in Committee to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

IX. No amendment shall be allowed in the Board on any question which has been decided in Committee of the Whole, unless by the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

X. The President shall cause the Clerk to make a list of all the messages, ordinances, resolutions, and reports, not finally disposed of, which shall be considered "the general orders of the day."

XI. If the question in debate contains several points, any member may have the same divided.

XII. A motion to refer or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

XIII. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member who voted in the majority, to move for the reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be made after the ordinance, resolution, or act, shall have gone out of the possession of the Board; and no motion of reconsideration shall be taken more than once.

XIV, No ordinance or resolution, sent to this Board from the other Board for concurrence, shall be called up for final passage on the same day on which it shall be presented, unless, by the consent of two-thirds of the members present voting to consider it finally.

XV. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to certify and send to the other Board, every act, ordinance and resolution, which has originated in, and passed this Board, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Aldermen; and to deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Aldermen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for approval; and the Clerk shall certify to the other Board, the proceedings of this Board, in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XVI. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

XVII. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat and address himself to the President.

XVIII. When two or more members shall rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XIX. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board; nor more than once, uutil every member choosing to speak shall have spoken; nor more than once upon the previous question.

XX. No question on a motion shall be debated or put unless the same

be seconded. When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by the President before debate; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

XXI. After the motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the Board; but it may be withdrawn at any time before decision or amendment.

XXII. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received unless

1. To amend it.
2. To commit it.
3. To lay on the table.
4. To postpone it.
5. For the previous question, or
6. To adjourn.

XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

XXIV. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate of the main question, and shall be put in this form—"Shall the main question now be put?"

XXV. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless the Board shall excuse him, or unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote; but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question when a division is called, unless to vote when his name is called in its regular order.

XXVI. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain, and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVII. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except in filling up blanks—the longest time and the largest sum shall be first put.

XXVIII. Upon a division of the Board, the names of those who vote for and those who vote against the question shall be entered upon the minutes, not only in the case required by law, but when any two members require it.

XXIX. In all divisions taken by the Board, by ayes and noes, on the call of a member, it shall also be the duty of the Clerk, to enter on the minutes the name of the member so calling for the division.

XXX. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous consent of the Board, and a majority of the whole number present shall be necessary to constitute a choice.

XXXI. No member shall absent himself without permission from the President.

XXXII. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. Committees appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board, shall report a statement of facts, and also their opinion thereon, in writing; and no report shall be received, unless the same be signed by a majority of the Committee.

XXXIV. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXV. Every petition, remonstrance, or other written application, intended to be presented to the Common Council, is to be delivered to the President, or any other member of the Board, on any day, but not later than four o'clock on the day on which the Common Council convene, except on extraordinary occasions; and the President, or other member to

whom it shall be given, shall examine the same, or endorse thereon the name of the applicant, and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto, which endorsement only shall be read by the President, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

XXXVI. The STANDING COMMITTEES, to consist of three members, each, shall be as follows :—

1. APPLICATIONS FOR OFFICE.
2. ASSESSMENTS.
3. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND SCHOOLS.
4. CHARITY AND ALMS HOUSE.
5. FERRIES.
6. FINANCE.
7. FIRE DEPARTMENT.
8. LAMPS AND GAS.
9. LAWS AND APPLICATIONS TO THE LEGISLATURE.
10. MARKETS.
11. POLICE, WATCH AND PRISONS.
12. PUBLIC OFFICES AND REPAIRS.
13. ROADS AND CANALS.
14. STREETS.
15. CLEANING STREETS.
16. WHARVES, PIERS, AND SLIPS.
17. PUBLIC LANDS AND PLACES.
18. SALARIES.
19. ORDINANCES.

XXXVII. The President may call Special Meetings of the Board, whenever, in his judgment, the interests of the City may require it.

XXXVIII. The President shall be, *ex-officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of the members of such Committee, exclusive of the President, shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXIX. The members of the Board shall not leave their places on adjournment, until the President leaves the Chair.

O. S. BARTLES, *Clerk.*

The Mayor, Aldermen, and Assistant Aldermen of the City of New York, with their Residences, viz.—

MAYOR,

Hon. ANDREW H. MICKLE, Office, 5 City Hall, house, No. 1 Broadway.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

12th WARD—David S, Jackson, (President,) Bloomingdale Road and [101st street.
1st " John S. Gilbert, 266 South st.....h. 129 Greenwich st.
2d " James C. Stoneall,.....h. 131 Fulton st.
3d " Egbert Benson,.....h. 56 Warren st.
4th " George H. Purser,.....43 Oak st.
5th " Emanuel B. Hart, 4½ Hanover st.....h. 20 Varick st.
6th " John Foote, 204 Front st.....h. 26 Duane st.
7th " Bartlett Smith.....h. 19 Montgomery st.
8th " R. T. Compton. 65 Vandam st. h. cor. Varick and Vandam sts.
9th " T. Van Tine, 138 Water st.....68 Jane st.
10th " B. J. Meserole.....h. 6 Allen st.
11th " Leonard L. Johnson, cor. Broad and Front sts. h. 197 [Seventh st.
13th " Nathan Roberts,.....13 Lewis st.
14th " Thos. B. Tappen, cor. Bowery and Walker sts., h. 165 [Hester st.
15th " Wm. V. Brady, 33 Maiden Lane,.....h. 148 McDougal st.
16th " Livington Livington, 33 John-st. h. 10th Av. between 19th [and 20th sts.
17th " James Walsh,.....h. 12 Rivington st.
18th " Wm. A. Walker,.....320 Third Avenue.

BOARD OF ASSISTANT ALDERMEN.

10th WARD—Niel Gray, (President,) cor. Wall and Hanover sts., h. 299 [Broome st.
1st " Henry H. Byrne, 9 Nassau st.....h. 116 Greenwich st.
2d " John L. Brown, 162 Nassau st. True Sun, h 58 Beekman st.
3d " Thos. McElrath, Tribune Office,.....h. 36 Church st.
4th " Dennis Mullins, 329 Pearl st.....h. 13 Cherry st.
5th " William Radford, 202 West st..... ..h. 87 North Moore st.
6th " Thos. Gilmartin, 158 Front st.....22 Mulberry st.
7th " Theo. M. Dougherty, 75 South st. cor. Maiden Lane, h 233 Madison st.
8th " A. Maclay, Jun.....cor Broome and Mercer sts.
9th " Isaac B. Smith.....h. 764 Greenwich st.
11th " Lewis S. Dod.....h. 300 Stanton st.
12th " Thos. Spofford.....h. 82d st. near 4th Av.
13th " Stephen H. Feeks.....h. 166 Delancey, cor. Clinton st.
14th " Edwin Nichols, 256 Water st.....h. 387 Broome st.
15th " James D. Oliver.....h. 62 Amity st.
16th " Charles Webb, 19 City Hall.....h. 210 W. Fifteenth st.
17th " James Robertson, 174 Rivington st.....h. 63 Third st.
18th " Moses W. S. Jackson., h. 24th st. first house West of Lex- [ington Av.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Of the Boards of Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen.

FOR THE YEAR 1846.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

1. *Applications for Office:*
   Alderman Van Tine,
   " Roberts,
   " Johnson.

2. *Assessments:*
   Alderman Livingston,
   " Foote,
   " Benson.

3. *Arts, Sciences, and Schools:*
   Alderman Walker,
   " Foote,
   " Benson.

4. *Charity and Alms House:*
   Alderman Purser,
   " Walker,
   " Benson.

5. *Finance:*
   Alderman Stoneall,
   " Purser,
   " Benson.

6. *Ferries:*
   Alderman Meserole,
   " Smith,
   " Brady.

7. *Fire Department:*
   Alderman Tappen,
   " Purser,
   " Benson.

8. *Lamps and Gas:*
   Alderman Roberts,
   " Tappen,
   " Brady.

9. *Laws and Applications to the Legislature:*

Alderman Livingston,
" Hart,
" Johnson.

10. *Markets:*

Alderman Tappen,
" Compton,
" Brady.

11. *Police, Watch, and Prisons:*

Alderman Foote,
" Gilbert,
" Walker.

12. *Public Offices and Repairs:*

Alderman Meserole,
" Compton,
" Benson.

13. *Roads and Canals:*

Alderman Walker,
" Compton,
" Tappen.

14. *Streets:*

Alderman Smith,
" Compton,
" Brady.

15. *Cleaning Streets:*

Alderman Walsh,
" Meserole,
" Brady.

16. *Wharves, Piers, and Slips:*

Alderman Compton,
" Roberts,
" Benson.

17. *Lands and Places:*

Alderman Gilbert,
" Livingston,
" Brady.

18. *Salaries:*

Alderman Van Tine,
" Foote,
" Stoneall.

19. *Ordinances:*
Alderman Hart,
" Smith,
" Van Tine.

20. *Joint Committee on Croton Aqueduct:*
Alderman Hart,
" Walsh,
" Brady.

21. *Joint Committee on Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, Long Island Farms, and Bellevue Establishment:*
Alderman Gilbert,
" Walsh,
" Johnson.

DAVID S. JACKSON,
President of Board of Aldermen.

BOARD OF ASSISTANT ALDERMEN.

1. *Applications for Office:*
Assistant Alderman Dod,
" " Maclay
" " Dougherty.

2. *Assessments:*
Assistant Alderman Jackson,
" " Mullins,
" " Byrne.

3. *Arts, Sciences, and Schools:*
Assistant Alderman McElrath,
" " Brown,
" " Mullins.

4. *Charity and Alms:*
Assistant Alderman Maclay,
" " Oliver,
" " Radford.

5. *Finance:*
Assistant Alderman Radford,
" " Oliver,
" " Smith.

6. *Ferries :*
Assistant Alderman Dougherty,
" " McElrath,
" " Brown.

7. *Fire Department :*
Assistant Alderman Feeks,
" " Dod,
" " Smith.

8. *Lamps and Gas :*
Assistant Alderman Nichols,
" " Brown,
" " Radford.

9. *Laws and Applications to the Legislature :*
Assistant Alderman Byrne,
" " McElrath,
" " Maclay.

10. *Markets :*
Assistant Alderman Smith,
" " Nichols,
" " Gilmartin.

11. *Police, Watch, and Prisons :*
Assistant Alderman Webb,
" " Byrne,
" " Feeks.

12. *Public Offices and Repairs :*
Assistant Alderman Nichols,
" " Dod,
" " Robertson.

13. *Roads and Canals :*
Assistant Alderman Spofford,
" " Smith,
" " Jackson.

14. *Streets :*
Assistant Alderman Oliver,
" " Jackson,
" " Spofford.

15. *Cleaning Streets :*
Assistant Alderman Gilmartin,
" " Maclay,
" " Webb.

16. *Wharves, Piers, and Slips,*
Assistant Alderman Radford,
" " Dougherty,
" " Webb.

17. *Public Lands and Places:*
Assistant Alderman Brown,
" " Oliver,
" " Robertson.

18. *Salaries:*
Assistant Alderman Spofford,
" " Mullins,
" " Gilmartin.

19. *Ordinances:*
Assistant Alderman Byrne,
" " Webb,
" " McElrath.

20. *Joint Committee on Croton Aqueduct:*
Assistant Alderman Robertson,
" " Nichols,
" " Feeks.

21. *Joint Committee on Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, Long Island Farms, and Bellevue Establishment:*
Assistant Alderman Mullins,
" " Robertson,
" " Jackson,

NIEL GRAY,
President of the Board of Assistant Aldermen.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

The Board of Supervisors is composed of the Mayor, the Recorder and the Aldermen. The stated Annual Meetings of the Board are—

R. S. part 4, c. 2, title 4, art. 1, sec. 2, v. sec. 2, p. 729.

On the second Monday of July, to prepare a List of the names of 600 persons to serve as Grand Jurors during the ensuing year.

2 R. L. 399. laws relative to the City, 128, Act April 9, 1813, sec. CL.

On the second Tuesday of July (at the City Hall, and at any such other times and places as they shall find necessary), to examine and ascertain what sums of money are by law imposed on the said City, in that year, for taxes,* &c.

7 L. N. Y. a 123. Laws relative to the City, 173. Act April 6, 1825, sec. 2.

On the third Tuesday of August (at the City Hall, or at such other places, and at such times as they shall find necessary), to examine the several Assessment Rolls, &c. They are to cause the Assessment Rolls, when corrected (or fair copies), to be delivered to the Ward Collectors respectively, on or before the last day of October.

2 R. L. 399, laws relative to City, 128, Act April 9, 1813, section CLI.

Between the third Tuesday of November and the first Tuesday of December, and at such other times and places as they may direct, to examine and audit the books, accounts and vouchers of the Chamberlain of the City.

STANDING COMMITTEE.

Appointed in pursuance of a Resolution of the 16th September, 1841.

By His Honor the Mayor, Andrew H. Mickle, Chairman, July 7, 1846.

1. *On Annual Taxes.*

Messrs. James C. Stoneall,
Egbert Benson,
George H. Purser.

2. *On Civil Courts.*

Messrs. Bernard J. Meserole,
Livingston Livingston,
William V. Brady.

3. *On County Officers.*

Messrs. Emanuel B. Hart,
Theodorus Van Tine,
Leonard L. Johnson.

4. *On Criminal Courts and Police.*

Messrs. John S. Gilbert,
Richard T. Compton,
William V. Brady.

David T. Valentine, *Clerk.*

* *Note.*—The Annual Tax Law empowers them, as soon as conveniently may be after the passing of the Act, to order and cause to be raised by Tax, etc.

BOARD OF HEALTH.

The Board of Health consists of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Assistant Aldermen (seven members, with the Mayor, constituting a quorum). The officers are—

Hon. Andrew H. Mickle (Mayor), *President*, 5 City Hall, h. 1 Broadway.
D. T. Valentine (Clerk C. C.), *Secretary*, 8 City Hall.
John Ewen (Comptroller), *Treasurer*, 5 Hall of Records.

The City Inspector, and his Assistants, are Officers connected with the business of the Board of Health.

The Board of Health Commissioners is composed of officers appointed by the State Government. The following are the Officers.

Henry Van Hoevenberg, M. D., *Health Officer*,.....Quarantine.
Alexander F. Vache, M. D., *Resident Physician*,.....No. 86 Duane Street.
Stephen R. Harris, M. D., *Health Commissioner*, No. 7 Greenwich Street.
Henry Patterson, *Agent and Secretary*,.....No. 104 Wooster Street.

OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION.

ANDREW H. MICKLE, *Mayor*, Office, 5 City Hall,.....h. 1 Broadway.
David T. Valentine, *Clerk of the Common Council*, office, 8 City Hall, [h. New City Hall.
S. Thos. Beekman, *Clerk in Office of Clerk C. C.*, 8 City Hall.
Charles Irving " " " " 8 City Hall, h. 19th st. [n. Irving Place.
Wm. B. Marsh, *Messenger and Ass't to Cl'k C. C.*, 8 C. Hall, h. 29 1st Av.
O. S. Bartles, *Clerk of Board of Assistants*, office, 6 City Hall, h. 438 [Hudson st.
Wm. Mackellar, *Assistant Clerk B. of Ass'ts*, " " " h. 87 [Thompson st.
James Furey, *Clerk in Mayor's office*, office, 5 City Hall, h. 169 Houston st.
Jacob Ramsay, *First Marshal*, " " h 53 Perry st.
Geo. W. Hinchman, *Messenger Mayor's office*., " h. 70 Third st.
Jacob Hays, *Sergeant-at-Arms, Board of Aldermen*....h. 46 Lispenard st.
Nicholas H. Slidell, " " *Assistant*.....h. 140 Spring st.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

No. 5 Hall of Records.

John Ewen, *Comptroller*,.....293 East Broadway.
John J. Serrell, *Clerk to Comptroller*,..... .....34 Vesey st.
W. H. Dikeman, *Stock and Transfer Clerk*,.....268 Elizabeth st.
Aug. J. Matsell, *1st Auditor*,.....229 Houston st.
Aug. Kimball, *2d* " .....49 Chambers st.
James R. Dodge. *Redemption Clerk*,.....84½ Av. D.
Charles J. Dougherty, *Clerk*,.....69 Cherry st.
S. T. Williams, *Book-Keeper*,.....
Stephen Van Nostrand, *Collector City Revenue*,.....12 Catharine Slip.
Joseph Lawrence, *Chamberlain*,.....Bank of State of New York.
N. Williamson, *Clerk to Chamberlain*,..... " "

RECEIVER OF TAXES.

Office, New City Hall—(Old Alms House.)

John Stewart, *Receiver*,.....Third Av., cor. 26th st.
Peter Esquirol, *Deputy*,.....40 Attorney st.
Thos. F. Jeremiah, *First Clerk*,.....52 Stanton st.
John J. Anderson, *Clerk*,.....60 Orchard st.
Theodore Frost, " .....20 Watt st.
Benj. J. Pentz, " .....5 Rosevelt st.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.

Office, No. 25 John Street.

H. P. Wanmaker,.....34 Charles st.

STREET COMMISSIONER'S DEPARTMENT.

Office, No. 4 Hall of Records.

Elias L. Smith, *Street Commissioner* .....4 Willet st.
Richard J Smith, *Assistant Street Commissioner,* .....90 Division st.
Wm. Sinclair, jr. *1st Clerk Street Commissioner's Office*....123 White st.
J. Meech Henry, *2d* " " " 89 Hammond st.
James Pattison, *Draughtsman and Redemption Clerk,*....132 Broome st.
Warren P. Smith, *Clerk to Street Commissioner,*.....106 Columbia st.
Patrick Lyon, *Messenger and Porter*.....126 Anthony st.
Sam'l S. Wandall, *Superintendent of Pavements,* office, Rivington, cor. Mangin, h. 300 Bowery.
Jas. S. Halstead, *Foreman to* " " .....38th st. 1st Av.
Wm. E. Dennis, *Superintendent of Wharves*.....188 Mercer st.
John McMahon, " *Cleaning Sewers*.....116 White st.

CITY SURVEYORS.

Joseph F. Bridges,
John Ewen,
Daniel Ewen,
Edward Ewen,
A. M. Hoffman,
Isaac T. Ludlam,
Thos R Ludlam,
Silas Ludlam,
Edward Ludlam,
John Pollock,
Richard Amerman,
E. W. Bridges,
Geo. B. Smith,
Reuben Spencer,
Thos. C. Ruggles,
Aug. F. Arrowsmith,
F. P. Vidall,
Wm. A Sidell,
Francis Nicholson,
Roswell Graves, jr.,
Geo C. Schaeffer,
Edward Doughty,
Wm. B. Doughty,
Samuel S. Doughty.
Gardner W. Sage,
Wm. Dewey,
James E. Serrell,
John J. Serrell,
Wm. H. Whitlock,
Geo. W. Smith,
Edwin Smith.

SUPERINTENDENT OF STREETS.

Office, Public Buildings, rear of Essex Market.

Joseph T. Sweet, *Superintendent of Streets*.....2 Sixth st.
Wm. N. Burkhead, *Clerk to Superintendent of Streets,*....14 Beekman st.
Matthew D. Finn, " " " .....415 Grand st.

MANURE INSPECTORS.

James Meehan,
John Barmore,
Oliver H. Tompkins,
James Malone,
Thos. McSpeddon,
Wm. H. Miller.

COLLECTORS OF ASSESSMENTS.

Office, No. 7 Hall of Records.

Brigham Howe, *Collector*.....67 Grand st.
Samuel Dunshee, *Deputy Collector*,.....
Anthony Chappel, " " .....20 Harrison st.
Patrick McCafferty " " .....13 Prince st.

WATER DEPARTMENT.

Office, New City Hall, middle entrance,

Stephen Allen, *President*, } .....1 Washington sq.
Saul Alley,..... } .....6 "
Charles Dusenbury,..... } *State Water Commissioners*,.....
Thos. T. Woodruff,..... } .....520 Broadway.
Wm. W. Fox,..... } .....30 Pearl st.
Wm. G. Hunt, *Clerk and Draughtsman*,.....2 Hammersley st.
John B. Jervis. *Chief Engineer*, ...104 Eleventh st.
Peter Hastie, *Resident Engineer*,.....Atheneum Hotel.

OFFICERS IN THE CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

James A. Coffin, *President*, } .....291 Henry st.
Myndert Van Schaick,.... } .....5th Av. cor. Fourteenth st.
Samuel B Ruggles..... } *Water Board*,.....24 Union pl.
Horatio Allen,..... } .....25 Clinton pl.
Harvey Hunt..... } .....58½ Bowery.
Jesse Brush, *Water Purveyor*,.....119 Church st.
Jaques Ruden, *Accountant*,.....103 Charlton st.
Henry L. Robertson, *Register*,.....70 Sixth st.
John A. Blackledge, *Assistant Register*,.....59 Spring st.
Alex. W. Cox, " " 22d st. south side, near Lexington Av.
J. J. Cohen, *Clerk*,.....30 Burton st.
John J. Conkling. *Messenger*,.....699 Greenwich st.
Justus B. Foot, *Foreman Aqueduct Yard*,.....452 Washington st.
William Hawkes, *Keeper Park Fountain*,.....253 William st.
M. A Oliff, " *Receiving Reservoir*,.....Harlem.
John Devaul, " *Distributing* " .....260 3d Avenue.
E B. Purdy, *Supt. of Tapping*,.....315 Spring st.
Nicholas C. Robertson, *Notifier*,.....18 Pitt st.
Samuel Waddell, *Foreman of Repairs*,.....130 Leonard st.
George Sharp, " " .....12 Norfolk st.

ALMS HOUSE DEPARTMENT.

Old Alms House.—Park.

Moses G Leonard, *Commissioner*,.....3 Bethune st.
George W Anderson, *Supt. of Out-Door Poor*,..... ....———
James S. Hyatt, *Chief Clerk*,.....E. 15th st. n. 4th Av.
Joshua Philips, *Clerk*,.....462 Broome st.
Benson S. Hopkins, " .....134 East Broadway.
Peter C Johnston, " .....Bowery, cor. 13th st.
Jas. Donnelly, " .....92 Barclay.
Oscar Fields, " .....———
James Quackenbush, 1st *Visitor*,.....95 Eleventh st.
Edward Witherell, 2d " .....Alms House.

John McGrath,.....	*Temporary Visitor.*		Employed for months of January, February and March.
Jas. Caughlin,.....	"	"	
Michael Sullivan,.....	"	"	
William Vandewater,.....	"	"	
Michael Conrey.....	"	"	
Jacob Peterson,.....	"	"	
Jas. McGregor,.....	"	"	
John H. Hyde.....	"	"	
Dan'l D. Iderson,.....	"	"	
John Marshall,.	"	"	
Nicholas H. Fisher,.....	"	"	
Oliver F. Close,.....	"	"	
Abraham E. Potts,.....	"	"	
Dan'l Christie,.....	"	"	
Charles Tripp,.....	"	"	
Edward Phillips,.....	"	"	
Henry A. Beach,.....	"	"	
John Thorp,...	"	"	
Thos. I. Middleditch,.....	"	"	
Joel Thorp, *Clerk to Temporary Visitors*,	"	"	
Wm. Cammeyer, *Keeper Coal Yard*,.....	Bellevue.		
——— Bertholf, " "	.....Gansevoort st.		
——— Skinner, " "	.....Stanton st.		

John Mullane, *Hearse Driver*,
Thomas Leydon, *Assistant Hearse Driver*,
Michael Monagan, *Runner*,
Godfrey Keefer, *Temporary Door Keeper*.

Alms House, Bellevue.

William P. Moss, *Superintendent*,.....Alms House.
Thomas Charlock, *Steward*,.....8 Eldridge st.
John McCoole, *Assist.* " .....16th st.
Robert Brown, *Baker*,.....26th st., near 2d Avenue.
John Neafie, *Carpenter*,.....207 Spring st.
Charles F. Mumford, *Clerk*,.....———

William Angevine, *Gate Keeper*,	Alms House.
Eliza Heggerman, *Matron*,	"
Eliza Heaton, *Assist.* "	"
Henry Tappan, *Chaplain*,	12 Carroll Place.
John Stevens, *Shoemaker*,	Alms House.
Caleb Herring, *Basket Shop Superintendent*,	"

Bellevue Hospital.

Fenelon Hasbrouck, *Resident Physician*,	Alms House.
David Wood, *Steward*,	"
Leah E. Strong, *Matron*,	"
Jane King, *Nurse*,	"
Ophelia Davenport, *Nurse, Small Pox Hospital*,	"
John Miller, *Apothecary*,	"
David Wood, *Market-man*,	"

Nursery, Long Island Farms.

Warden Hayward, *Superintendent*,	Long Island Farms.
William B. Mott, *Steward*,	"
Rufus Ripley, *Assist.* "	"
Joseph Winterbottom, *Asst. Physician*,	"
Jane Ley, *Matron*,	"
Elizabeth Hammond, *Asst. Matron*,	"
Ann Burns, *Nurse*,	"
Mary Strong, *Matron at Nursery Hospital*,	"
Harman Worms, *Paper Box Superintendent*,	"

Lunatic Asylum.

	Asst. Physician,	Blackwell's Island.
	Steward,	"
James Godfrey,	*Attendant*,	"
Ernest Keyser,	"	"
Robert Cannon,	"	"
James M'Alpin,	"	"
Martin O'Kie,	*Gardiner*,	"
William Dunham,	*Engineer*,	"
Frances Vidal,	*Matron*,	"
Alice Frazer,	*Nurse*,	"
Abigail Dally,	"	"
Mary Eliza Ring,	*do.*,	"

Penitentiary, Blackwell's Island.

Morgan L. Mott, *Keeper*, ... Blackwell's Island.
George Walter, *Deputy Keeper*, ... 96 Walker st.
Jonathan Nash, *do.*, ... 126 Norfolk st.
Nathan A. Sutton, *Steward*, ... Blackwell's Island.
John Francis, *Carpenter & Keeper*, ... 21st street & 6th Av.
David M. Boyce, *Shoemaker & Keeper*, ... 357 Houston st.
Edward S. Parcells, *Blacksmith & Keeper*, ... 52 Christie st.
James Tuite, *Mason & Keeper*, ... 312 Rivingston st.
James Creighton, *Quarry Master & Keeper*, ... cor. King & Hudson sts.
Wm. W. Sanger, *Physician*, ... Blackwell's Island.
Joseph Martindale, *Apothecary*, ... "
John B. Shaffer, *Asst. Keeper*, ... 211 Christie st.
Samuel P. Spies, *do.*, ... 214½ Division st.
John Kennedy, *do.*, ... Broad st. Hotel.
Wm. H. Williams, *do.*, ... 148 Orchard st.
Timothy O. Gorman, *do.*, ... 142 Fulton st.
William Flynn, *do.*, ... 61st st.
Daniel Kearny, *do.*, ... 39 Goerck st.
Henry Grimm, *do.*, ... 11 Leonard st.
Thomas R. Brooks, *do.*, ... 316 Third st.
John Gray, *do.*, ...
Edward Corbett, *do.*, ...
George Requa, *do.*, ... 221 Spring st.
Thomas Mullins, *do.*, ... 208 Centre st.
William Beechey, *do.*, ... 325 Water st.
Lewis Bowne, *do.*, ... 6th st.
Andrew G. Feinier, *do.*, ... 2 Twenty eighth st.
John S. Evans, *Guard*, ... 226 Clarke st.
Edmund Nugent, *do.*, ... 22 Renwick st.
Garret De Groot, *do.*, ... 54 Bedford st.
William Hancock, *do.*, ... 77th st. cor. 3d Av.
Allen Rutherford, *do.*, ... 140 Sullivan st.
John Schureman, *Asst. Carpenter*, ... 224 18th st.
John Hacket, *Coxswain*, ... 49th st. Old Post Road.
Mary Jacobs, *Matron*, ... Blackwell's Island.
Mary J. Wilson, *Sewing Department*, ... "
Zetus Sarls, *Chaplain*, ... "
Isaac Kinney, *Out Door Keeper*, ... "

City Prison.

Malachi Fallon, *Keeper*, ... 117 Leonard st.
Robert Donnell, *Deputy do.*, ... 111 Ave. C.
William S. Roberts, *do.*, ... 15th st. near 8th Ave.
F. F. O'Donnell, *do.*, ... 632 Greenwich st.
John M. Ditchett, *do.*, ... 83 Rosevelt st.
Robert C. Campbell, *do.*, ... 103 Eldridge st.
John H. Robbins, *do.*, ... 373 Monroe st.
Robert C M'Intire, *do.*, ... 135 West Broadway.

Abraham Bogart, Jr., *Deputy Keeper*,.....80 Charlton st.
Edward Fearnin, " .....292 Henry st.
Samuel Hoyt, *Out Door Keeper to take charge of sewer men*, 253 Grand st.
Morgan Scanlen, " " " 44 Elm st.
Robert I. Lamoree, *Engineer*,.....29 Marion st.
Bernard A. Conway, *Night Watch*,.....96 Centre st.
John S. Magnus, " .....203 Allen st.
Henry Drinker, " .....32 Delancy st.
Wm. S, Tompkins, *Physician*,.....161 Bowery.
Flora Foster, *Matron*,.....City Prison.
Stephen Gardner, *Keeper 2d District Police Prison*,.....34 Perry st.
Isaac Edwards, " *3d* " " " .....Essex Market.
Henry Strickland, *Asst.* " " " " " .....416 Grand st.
Willliam Chapman, " *House of Detention, Harlem*,.....Harlem.

City Hall.

James Taylor, *Deputy Keeper*,.....9 City Hall.
Joseph Hoffmire, *Asst.* " " .....W. Broadway & Thomas sts.
Bernard Kennedy, " " " ..... 79 Mott st.

CITY INSPECTOR'S OFFICE.

No. 1 City Hall.

Cornelius B. Archer, *City Inspector*,.....175 Mott st.
John H. Chambers, *Asst.* " .....142 Elem st.

Superintendent of Potter's Field.

Dennis McCarty,.....Bloomingdale.

COUNSEL TO CORPORATION.

Office, No. 10 Wall Street.

James T. Brady, ...538 Houston st.
Peter B. Sweeney, *Clerk*,.....———
Stephen C. Strassett, " .....———
John D. Burchard, " .....———
Andrew Mount, " .....———

ATTORNEY TO CORPORATION.

Office, New City Hall.

Eugene Casserly, *Attorney*, ...53 Mott st.
John D. Shea, *Clerk*, ...28 Orchard st.
John Gourgas, Jr., *do*.....16 Varick st.
Lloyd Bryant, *Constable*, ...106 Columbia st.
Geo. D. Wooldridge, " .....80 Bayard st.
John Hickson, " .....86 Centre st.

SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS.

Office, No. 19 Elizabeth streeet.

James L. Miller, *Sup't of Buildings*,.....668 Greenwich st.
Orlando Gray, *Clerk to do.* .....135 Elizabeth st.
Jacob Benson, *Foreman*, ...60 Vandam st.
John Phelan, *Gatekeeper*, ...

Superintendent of Lamps and Gas.

Burtholomew Purdy, *Sup't*, ... 85 Elizabeth st.
Henry Layman, *Clerk to do.* .....

Superintendent of Streets.

J. T. Sweet, *Superintendent*, ... 299 Houston st.
Wm. N. Burkhead, *Clerk to do.* ..... 26 Beekman st.
Mathew D. Finn, *Assistant Clerk to do.* .....

William H. Miller,
Thomas McSpeddon,
James Meehan,
Oliver H. Tompkins,
John Barmore,
James Malone, } *Manure Inspectors.*

PUBLIC MARKETS.

William Messerve, *Superintendent*,.....145 Second st.

Clerks of Markets.

Jefferson Market.

J. C. Demarest, ... 128 Perry st.

Clinton Market.

S. C. Duryea, ...Clinton Market.

Washington Market.

Wm. H. Jacobs, *Deputy Clerk*, ...250 Fulton st.
R. H. Tate, *Ass.* " " .....92 Vesey st.

Franklin Market.

David Keily, ...84 West st.

Fulton Market.

R. D. Letter, *Deputy Clerk*, ...Fulton Market.
G. W. Gibbons, *Ass't do.* ..... " "

Catharine Market.

J. L. Bunce, ...Catharine Slip.

Centre Market.

Daniel Ebbets, ...177 Elizabeth st.

Monroe and Gouverneur Markets.

Mathew Vogle, ...431 Monroe st.

Union Market.

Hyatt Lyons, ...294 Stanton st.

Essex Market.

Allen Thomas, ...108 Essex st.

Tompkins Market.

Gilbert Cromwell, ...170 First Av.

Weighmasters in Markets.

John Peck, ...Washington Market.
Thomas Cooper, ...Fulton "

(*The Policemen below mentioned, are detailed as follows :*)

Superintendent of Hacks and Cabs.

Charles Bloom, ...150 Orchard st.
John Huthwaite, ...84 Bayard st.

Superintendent of Stages.

James Leonard, ...13 Park Row.
Robert J. Brown, ...57 Gouverneur st.

Inspector of Pawnbrokers' and Junk Shops, and Second Hand Dealers.

Georgs M. Norris, ...62 Division st.

Inspector of Carts.

George W. Trenchard, ... 123 Houston st.

Ballast Masters.

Edmund Fitzgerald, Edward Flanagan.

Printer to Common Council.

Casper C. Childs, ... 80 Vesey st.

Printer to Board of Aldermen.

Wm. C. Bryant & Co., ...25 Pine st.

Printer to Board of Assistants.

William Denman,.....70 Bayard st.

Inspectors and Measurers of Cut Stones and Marble.

Matthew Sayer, ...———
M. W. Connett, ... 181 Hester st.

Inspectors of Weights and Measures.

Allen R. Jollie, ...First District.
James M. Bard, ... Second District.

Sealers of Weights and Measures.

George H. Lloyd, Elias D. Oakley.

Regulator of Public Clocks.

Benj. Welsh.

Pound Master for the Sixteenth Ward.

James W. Roosevelt.

Weigher of Hay.

John Vredenburgh.

Inspectors of Pressed Hay.

NOTE. The term of office of Inspectors of Pressed and Baled Hay, Lime, Lumber, and Firewood; Measurers and Weighers of Coal, and of City Gaugers, and City Weighers, expires on the 1st of July of every year, and by law they are required to renew their licenses. The names of those only who have so complied with the law, are hereinafter mentioned. —(*See the Revised Ordinances of* 1845, page 430.)

Inspector of Baled Hay.

Allen Varian.

Inspector of Lime.

Andrew Walker.

Inspectors of Lumber.

Simeon Ackerman,
Eli Kimberly, jr.
Corn's Higgins,
Thos. Constantine,
John S. Davey,
Jacob Lockman,
John Button,
Dudley Sheffield,
Wm. P. Knapp,
Peter Tice,
A. A. Leydecker,
D. S. Bayles.

City Gaugers.

J. T. P. Smith,
Benj. H. Roach,
Peter Demill,
John Chichester,
Theophilus L. Houghton,
Langdon H. Haven.

City Weighers.

Charles Swan,
John M. Ryer,
A. P. Crane,
John C. Swan,
Robert F. Bunker,
R. S. Watson,
Richard Sterling,
John Bartine,
A. L. Crane,
Joseph Moore,
David Francher,
Joseph Penifield,
Terrence McGarrigle,
A. B. Westervelt,
Calvin Wheelock, jr.
C. H. Welling,
Peter E. Demarest,
Wm. S. Root,
Benj. Wood,
Gurdon Halsey,
David Demarest,
Lewis A. Bente,
James Welling,
Charles Hunt,
C. F. Brunner,
A. R. P. Sanborn,
Robert Adams,
Stephen Rich,
Thomas Clark,
Daniel Demarest,
S. S. Rockwell,
Henry W. Mead,
Stephen Carmick,
Cornelius Underwood.

Weighers of Anthracite Coal.

Frederick Ryer,
Bartholomew O'Reily,
G. H. Thurston,
Leonard Burnham,
John French,
Matthew Sayer.

Inspectors of Firewood.

John Gaskin,
Samuel Bennett,
Morris Crane,
S. Ingersoll.

ASSISTANT JUSTICES' COURTS.

Joseph C. Alberton,	1st *District*,	.....1st, 2d, & 3d Wards,	Fulton st.
Wm. G. Sterling,	2d "	.....4th & 6th "	Duane st.
Ulysses, D. French,	3d "	.....5th, 8th & 14th "	Howard st.
Chas. H. Dougherty,	4th "	.....7th, 10th & 13th "	rear Essex [Market.
John B. Haskin,	5th "	..9th, 11th, 15th & 17th "	cor. 3d st. & [Bowery.
Nicholas Everitt,	.....	12th, 16th & 18th Ward Courts,	Harlem.
James B. Shey,	.....	" " " " "	21st st. and [Broadway.
Clairborne Ferris,	*Clerk*,	.....	1st District.
James Hagan,	"	.....	2d "
James W. Beebe,	"	.....	3d "
Joseph R. Taylor,	"	.....	4th "
James B. Greenman,	"	.....	5th "

ASSESSORS.

First Ward.
Asa Gardner,
John McMichael.

Second Ward.
Samuel Waterbury,
James B. Garretson.

Third Ward.
James E. Wood,
Thomas C. Bartine.

Fourth Ward.
James G. Smith,
James Avery.

Fifth Ward.
Sampson Moore,
Rowland Hill.

Sixth Ward.
Samuel Waddell,
Matthew Murray.

Seventh Ward.
George Adams,
Richard Squires.

Eighth Ward.
George Paulding,
Daniel Wilson.

Ninth Ward.
Henry Spafford,
James L. Miller.

Tenth Ward.
Edward D. Drummond,
Darius Ferry.

Eleventh Ward.
John M. Milliken,
Charles Perley.

Twelfth Ward.
John P. Dodge,
John Flynn.

Lith^d by E. Hayward

for D. T. Valentine's Manual

OLD JAIL.

Situated at the N. E. extremity of the Park, was erected many years antecedent to the American revolution. It has since been altered, and is now known as the Hall of Records.

Thirteenth Ward.

Cornelius B. Timpson,
John Flynn.

Fifteenth Ward.

Ezra Ludlow,
John C. Derr.

Seventeenth Ward.

John H. Kelley,
George H. Ross.

Fourteenth Ward.

James M. Tice,
James Barry.

Sixteenth Ward.

George Henken,
John Hoey.

Eighteenth Ward.

Richard Turner,
John Divin.

CONSTABLES.

First Ward.

Robert Green,
Azel Freeman.

Third Ward.

Alexander Bates,
George W. Chedic.

Fifth Ward.

Samuel W. Hubbard,
William Buckley.

Seventh Ward.

Thomas H. Kelland,
Philander Fisk.

Ninth Ward.

Benj. D. Wisner,
Peter Westervelt.

Eleventh Ward.

Lloyd Bryant,
John J. Kearsing.

Thirteenth Ward.

John Rue,
John F. Skidmore.

Fifteenth Ward.

James Hostin,
John Lalor.

Seventeenth Ward.

Benj. F. Gamble,
Caleb H. Tompkins.

Second Ward.

William G. Butler,
James H. Kellam.

Fourth Ward.

Emanuel Joseph,
Robert Lewes.

Sixth Ward.

George B. Wooldridge.
John Hickson.

Eighth Ward.

Elias D. Brower,
William C. Carpenter.

Tenth Ward.

Bernard Marren,
Horatio N. Parker.

Twelfth Ward.

John Helmes,
James Polhemus.

Fourteenth Ward.

Joseph Horn,
Whitlock Van Duzer.

Sixteenth Ward.

Dennis Ryer,
William Keenan.

Eighteenth Ward.

James Reily,
Barnard Matson.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

AN ACT

For the Establishment and Regulation of the Police of the City of New York. Passed, May 13, 1846.

The People of the State of New-York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Article I.

Of Police.

§ 1. The Watch Department, as at present organized, is hereby abolished, together with the offices of Marshals, Health Wardens, Fire Wardens, Dock Masters, Day Police Officers, Sunday Officers, Examiners of Pawn Brokers' and Junk Shops and Dealers in second-hand articles, and of the Officers to attend the Polls at the several Election Districts of the City and County of New-York, except the office of Mayor's or First Marshal.

§ 2. In lieu of the Watch Department, and the various officers mentioned in the foregoing section, there shall be established a Day and Night Police, not to exceed 900 men, including Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen.

§ 3. The Corporation, by Ordinance, shall divide the City into two or more Police Districts, in each of which Districts shall be established a Police Court and Office.

§ 4. The business of the Police Courts, in three of said Police Districts, shall be conducted by the Police Courts now established by law in and for said City; and if the City shall be divided into more than three Police Districts, the Police Court or Courts, which shall be established for such additional District or Districts, shall possess all the powers, and be subject to all the laws relating to the Police Courts now established in and for said City. The Corporation, by Ordinance, shall prescribe the time and place of holding such Courts, and shall designate the Magistrates and Clerks for each Police District. The said Police Courts shall be open on each and every day.

§ 5. Each Ward of the City of New York shall be a Patrol District. The Corporation shall provide, in each Patrol District, suitable accommodation for the Patrol of such District, to be designated "Station House." The Patrol of each District shall consist of one Captain of Police, a First and Second Assistant Captains of Police, and two or more Sergeants of

Police. The number of Policemen that each Ward shall be entitled to, shall be designated by an Ordinance of the Common Council.

§ 6. The Captains of Police, Assistant Captains of Police, Sergeants of Police, and Policemen, shall, in and for the City of New-York, possess all the powers now possessed by Marshals appointed by the Mayor of the City and County of New-York.

§ 7. Captains of Police, within their respective Districts, shall be Street Inspectors, Health Wardens, Fire Wardens, and Dock Masters; and in the Twelfth Ward, in addition thereto, shall be Superintendent of Roads; such Captains, shall be aided and assisted by the Assistant Captains of Police, Sergeants and Policemen, shall do and perform all the duties heretofore performed by the several officers in this section mentioned.

§ 8. The Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants of Police, and Policemen of the District, in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the Mayor in conformity with the Laws of the State, and the Ordinances of the Corporation, shall watch and guard the district day and night, and protect the polls at elections. And the Police of the District, or any of them, shall perform all other police duties prescribed to them by Ordinance of the Corporation.

§ 9. The Chief of Police, Captains, Assistant Captains, and Sergeants of Police, and Policemen, shall carry a suitable emblem or device, by which they may, when necessary, make themselves known.

§ 10. In case of the absence of the Captain, the duties required of him shall be performed by the First Assistant Captain, and in his absence, by the Second Assistant Captain; who, while acting in such capacity, shall possess and exercise the powers and rights of such Captain.

§ 11. At any alarm of fire, it shall be the duty of the Captains of Patrol nearest the scene of conflagration, forthwith to proceed to the same, with one half of the number of Policemen off duty, to be diligent in preserving order and protecting property. In case of any riot, or any other sudden emergency requiring the services of the Police, on notice being given, the Captain of Police shall forthwith proceed to the scene of riot, with the whole Police off duty, or any part thereof, and be vigilant in suppressing the same.

§ 12. It shall be the duty of the Sergeants and Policemen to obey such orders as they may, from time to time, receive from the Chief of Police, Captains, and Assistant Captains of Police and Sergeants, respecting their duty; and to report through the Captains and Assistant Captains, to the Chief of Police, all violations of the Corporation Ordinances, all suspicious persons, all pickpockets, all prostitutes, watch-stuffers, pannel thieves, idlers, tipplers, gamblers, droppers, and all other vagrants, all bawdy houses, receiving shops, pawnbrokers' shops, junk shops, second hand dealers, gaming houses, and all places where prostitutes, venders of lottery tickets, and dealers in lottery policies, idlers, tipplers, gamblers and other disorderly, suspicious persons may congregate; to caution strangers against going into such places, and against pickpockets, watch stuffers, pannel thieves, droppers, mock auctioneers, burners, and all other vicious persons. Said idlers, tipplers, gamblers, pickpockets, pannel thieves, watch stuffers, droppers, mock auctioneers, and burners, are hereby declared to be vagrants, and shall be proceeded against and punished in the same manner as vagrants now are by law proceeded against and punished. And it shall also be their duty to direct strangers and others the nearest and safest way to their places of destination, and, when necessary, to cause them to be accompanied to their destination by one of the Police.

§ 13. All orders given by Magistrates to be given in writing and entered in a book in the office of the Chief of Police, and the orders to be filed.

§ 14. The Clerks in each Police Office shall keep a proper book or books, in which shall be entered at length a description of each and every article of stolen or other property which shall be brought to said offices, or which shall be taken from prisoners, and what disposition has been made thereof; and they shall attach a number to each and every article, and enter a corresponding number on said books. And they shall keep a receipt book for property delivered from said office; also, a book to contain a statement of known burglaries, larcenies, and stolen property; a correct transcript of each of said books to be furnished to the Chief of Police, each and every day, and shall perform any service required of them by the Special Justice.

§ 15. Punctual attendance shall be required of every Officer and Policeman, connected with the Department, on all occasions; sickness or disability only shall be an excuse from duty; to be proved by the affidavit of the party, to be presented to the Captain of the District.

§ 16. A room shall be provided at each Police Court, for the deposit and preservation of all property brought to said Court. One of the Clerks of said Court, under the direction of the Magistrates, shall be charged with the safe-keeping of said property.

§ 17. The Mayor shall detail from the Policemen a sufficient number to attend upon the Police Courts, serve the processes of said Courts, and to attend upon other Courts of the City.

Article II.

Of Chief of Police.

§ 1. The Offices of Superintendent of Hacks, Omnibuses, Cabs, and Public Porters, Superintendent and Assistant Superintendent of Stages, of Carts, Keepers of Lands and Places, are hereby abolished; the duties of which, together with all the duties heretofore performed by those who held the offices abolished by Section First of this Act shall be performed by the Chief of Police, aided and assisted by the Captains and Assistant Captains, and Sergeants of Police and Policemen, in pursuance of the rules and regulations of the Mayor, in accordance with the Laws of the State and the Ordinances of the Common Council.

§ 2. The Chief of Police, in and for the City and County of New-York, shall possess the powers of Special Justice of the Police Court—to entertain complaints in all cases when crimes have been committed—to issue a precept for the arrest of the person charged with having committed a crime, and to commit the persons arrested for examination, such examination, to be taken by officers now authorized to take such examination, and in all such cases shall proceed in the same manner and be governed by all laws relating to Police Justices in like cases, and shall also possess all the powers now possessed by the Constables elected in the City and County of New-York; he shall, subordinate to the Mayor, be the Chief Executive of the Police Department; he shall obey, and cause the Police Department under him to obey, the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Mayor, in accordance with the Laws of the United States, of this State, and the Ordinances of the Common Council. He may direct any, or all of the Police of the City of New York, to any place where their services may be deemed necessary, and with the consent of the Mayor or Recorder, to

any place out of the City; he shall repair to the scenes of fires and riots, and may take command of the Police present. And during the actual prevalence of any fire, to wit, the burning of any building or buildings, in the City of New York. or the actual prevalence of any riot, it may be lawful for the said Chief of Police to remove or cause to be removed, and kept away from the vicinity of such fire or riot, all idle or suspicious persons, and all persons not fit to be employed, in the judgment of the said Chief of Police, in aiding the extinguishment of such fire, or in the suppression of said riot. The Mayor may for cause remove the Chief from office—said removal to take effect when confirmed by the Common Council.

§ 3. The Chief of Police shall have his office in the City Hall, which is hereby constituted a Police Court and Office.

§ 4. Sections 20 and 21 of an Act, entitled An Act, passed January 23d, 183', relative to the powers of the Common Council of the City of New-York, and the Police and Criminal Courts of said City, shall apply to Carts and Cartmen, Cabs and Cab-drivers, and Hackney Coaches and Hackney Coach-drivers, Stages and Accommodation Coaches and their drivers, Public Porters and Hand Cartmen.

§ 5. The said Captains of Police of the several Wards shall from time to time nominate to the Alderman and Assistant Alderman of their Ward suitable Policemen, to perform the duties of Sergeants of Police, not exceeding four for every one District or less than two. The nominations under this section shall be sent to the Alderman and Assistant of the Ward, from which such Sergeants shall be selected, who may appoint or reject such persons so nominated.

Article III.

Of Appointments and Removals.

§ 1. The Chief of Police shall be nominated by the Mayor to the Common Council, and with their approval, shall be appointed by the Mayor; the Chief of Police must be a citizen of the United States, a citizen of the State of New York, an actual resident of the City and County of New York. The above mentioned Officer shall hold his office for four years, unless sooner removed from office for cause. His removal from the City and County shall vacate his office.

§ All vacancies in the office of Chief of Police shall be filled in the same manner.

§ 3. The Alderman and Assistant Alderman of each Ward, shall nominate to the Mayor, Captain of Police, First Assistant Captain, Second Assistant Captain and Policemen. The Mayor may appoint all or any of the persons thus nominated; should the Mayor reject any such nominations, the cause of such rejections shall be stated to the Alderman and Assistant of the Ward from which such nominations is made, and other persons shall, in like manner, be nominated to the Mayor for such places. Each of said persons so nominated to the Mayor must be a citizen of the United States, a citizen of the State of New York, and a resident of the Ward for which he is nominated. Removal from the Ward shall vacate either of said offices All vacancies shall be filled as above provided for. If the Alderman and Assistant of any Ward neglect, or refuse to make nominations for twenty days after due notice that vacancies have occurred, the Mayor may appoint without such nominations. The Policemen shall

hold their offices for two years from the date of their appointment, unless sooner removed under this act.

§ 4. The Mayor shall have power to suspend Captains and Assistant Captains for cause. And the Chief of Police and Captains of the Police shall have power to suspend Policemen from office for cause; and the Justices shall have like power in reference to Policemen and Constables attending their Courts. In all such cases of suspension, the officer making the suspension, shall, within twenty-fours thereafter, notify the Mayor of such suspension, in writing; which notice shall specify the grounds for such suspension, and contain the names of the witnesses to establish the charge. The Mayor shall receive from any persons, complaints for cause against the Captains and Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen; in each case of suspension and complaint, the Mayor or Chief of Police shall cause notice to the accused to be given, to afford him an opportunity to be heard in his defence. The Mayor or Chief of Police shall examine witnesses upon the charges and in defence, but the Chief of Police shall not examine witnesses in any case of suspension made by himself. The Mayor may, for cause, remove the accused from office, or if the offence be of sufficient magnitude, he may continue the suspension without pay for a number of days, not to exceed one calendar month. and Sergeants may be reduced to the ranks, or restored to duty. The testimony shall be reduced to writing, which testimony, together with the decision of the Mayor thereon, shall be filed in the Office of the Clerk of the Common Council. And the Mayor shall have power to issue subpœnas to require attendance of witnesses on the trial of such cases, and disobedience thereof shall render parties liable to the same penalties, provided by law in courts of Record.

§ 5. The Mayor shall, at least every six months, report to the Common Council, the state of the Police in practical operation, with such other information in his possession as may promote the welfare and efficiency of the Department, with such suggestions as he may deem proper.

§ 6. In making appointments under this article, the Alderman and Assistant Alderman shall meet together; the names of the members shall be recorded as they voted; they shall transmit to the Mayor a certificate of their nominations, which certificate, with the determination of the Mayor endorsed thereon, shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Common Council.

§ 7. There shall be kept in the Mayor's office a book, in which shall be entered the name of the Chief of Police, of each Captain. Assistant Captain, Sergeant, and Po iceman of each Ward; the time of his appointment; the period for which he is appointed, and the time his office will expire; the time of any removal from office, or the recurring of any vacancy.

§ 8. The Chief of Police, Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen, shall subscribe and take, before the Mayor, the constitutional oath of office, which oath shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Common Council.

Article IV.

Compensation of Officers and Miscellaneous Provisions.

§ 1. The compensation of Officers and Patrolmen named in this law, shall be fixed by the Common Council, but shall not exceed the following sums per annum, to wit: Chief of Police, one thousand six hundred dollars; Special Justices, one thousand five hundred dollars; Clerks of Police,

eight hundred dollars; Captains of Patrol, seven hundred dollars; Assistant Captains, six hundred dollars; Sergeants and Policemen, five hundred dollars; Police Officers, when sent out of the County, on public business, shall be allowed all necessary expenses, upon the same being sworn to, and approved by the Mayor, or Chief of Police, and allowed by the Board of Supervisors.

§ 2. No fees or compensation shall be charged or received by any officer for the arrest of any prisoner. or for mileage, or for receiving any prisoner into the prison, or discharging him from the same; and no fees or costs shall be charged or received for the issuing of any warrant, subpœna, or other process; or for the taking of a complaint, bail or affidavit, (except as hereinafter provided). Any magistrate or officer, violating the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be subject to the pains and penalties for such an offence.

§ 3. In cases of complaints for assaults and batteries, the magistrate shall require that the complainant pay the fees heretofore authorized by law. Should such complaint be frivolous, or malicious and untrue, the magistrate may charge to the complainant, and receive from him, all costs and fees now authorised in such proceedings; which costs and fees shall be paid to the Clerks, who shall monthly pay all such fees into the City Treasury, accompanying such payment with an affidavit or affirmation that the sums so paid are all the fees received by them for any matter or cause specified in this section.

§ 4. In the City and County of New-York there shall be no costs or fees charged or received upon any proceedings upon writs of habeas corpus, either by the Judge or Commissioner granting them, or by the officer serving them, or by the Jailor obeying their orders; and the Judge before whom the matter shall be heard, shall, if the case be bailable, and the amount of bail shall have been fixed by the committing magistrate, only determine whether the party is lawfully committed, or is legally chargeable with the offence imputed, and shall not adjudicate upon the question of bail. The amount of bail ordered by the committing magistrate shall, in such cases, only be altered by a Court having jurisdiction of the offence for which the prisoner was committed; and any officer violating the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be subject to the pains and penalties for such offence.

§ 5. The Aldermen of the City of New York, shall, in addition to the powers they now possess as magistrates, be vested with authority, in connection with the Mayor, Recorder, one of the Judges of the Common Pleas, or either of the Special Justices of said City, to hold a Court of Special Sessions at such times and places, and as often as may from time to time be designated by the Common Council. Any two of the said Aldermen being associated with any one of the other officers above mentioned: and the said Court of Special Sessions, thus constituted, shall have power to hear complaints, and punish offenders for the commission of petit larceny and all other misdemeanors, in the same manner as is now practised in the Court of Special Sessions in the City and County of New-York.

§ 6. The salaries of the Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants of Police, and Policemen, shall be paid by the Comptroller, by warrant, semimonthly. The Captain of the Patrol shall receive the pay of the Policemen, and pay the same over to them as often as received, and immediately on the receipt therefor, and account thereof in such manner as shall be prescribed by Ordinance of the Common Council. The Captains and Assistant

Captains of Patrol, shall give bonds for the faithful performance of all duties enjoined on them by this law, in the sum of three thousand dollars each, to be approved of by the Mayor and Comptroller. The Clerks of the Police shall give bonds, with the like condition, to be approved in like manner, in the penal sum of one thousand dollars.

§ 7. All Ordinances, parts of Ordinances, Resolutions and Acts, now in force, and inconsistent with this Act, shall be and the same are hereby repealed; this Act being hereby substituted for the Act passed May 7, 1844, entitled in the same manner as this Act. But the repeal of the said Act of May 7th, 1844, shall not be construed to vacate any of the offices for which appointments have been made under said Act, nor to annual any proceedings already had under said Act.

§ 8. The powers and duties of the officers abolished by this Act shall be possessed and performed by them, until the officers created by virtue of this Act are appointed and enter upon their respective duties.

§ 9. The District Attorney shall bring suits upon all cognizances given to answer to a charge preferred, or for good behavior, or to appear and testify, in all cases cognizable before Courts of criminal jurisdiction, upon an order forfeiting the same having been made by such Courts. Such suits shall be commenced by declaration, and the District Attorney shall receive no compensation for such services, except where the costs shall be collected from the defendant or defendants in such suits, when he shall be entitled to the same. But in all cases the District Attorney shall be allowed and paid his actual disbursements in the prosecution of such suits.

§ 10. No member of the Police Department, nor any magistrate or Police Officer, shall receive any present or reward for services rendered or to be rendered, unless with the knowledge and approbation of the Mayor; such approbation to be given in writing, and entered in a book to be kept in the Mayor's office. Any officer who shall receive any persent or reward, in violation of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall also be removed from office.

§ 11. In cases of offences committed in the City and County of New York, upon persons being, at the time of the offence committed, in the said City and County, and being non-residents of the said City and County, either upon the persons of such non-residents, or by taking or receiving from such non-residents money or property, the District Attorney may apply to any Judge of said City and County, possessing the powers of a Supreme Court Commissioner, for an order to take the testimony *de bene esse* of all witnesses in the matter, being in, but not residing in said City and County; such Judge in his discretion, may grant an order so to take such testimony, which order shall specify the length of notice of such examination that shall be given to the accused. The District Attorney shall serve upon the accused the notice so directed by such Judge; the witness shall be examined in the presence of the accused; his direct and cross-examination shall be reduced to writing in questions and answers, and shall be signed by the witness and certified by the Judge; the examination shall, by the officer taking the same, be filed in the Office of the Clerk of the Court of Sessions of the City and County of New York, and may be used before the Grand Jury, and all Courts and Tribunals having jurisdiction of the subject matter, in the same manner, and with like effect, as the witness could be, was he personally present upon the trial of the accused: all questions may be raised to the admissibility of the testimony of the witness, and to questions and answers that could be raised to the witness and his examination in open court.

§ 12. Such accused may, in like manner, on his part, on such a notice given to the District Attorney, take the examination of non-resident witness, or a witness about to depart beyond the jurisdiction of the Court, to be filed in the same office, and to be used with the like effect, subject to similar objections.

§ 13. The Police Department shall consist of the following officers: Mayor of the City of New York, Chief of Police and his Clerks, Special Justices and their Clerks, Captains and Assistant Captains of Police, Sergeants of Police and Policemen, Constables and Doormen.

§ 14. No officer, authorized to let to bail a person charged with any criminal offence, shall accept as bail any member of the Police Department, Keeper, Assistant Keeper, or Turnkey of any criminal prison or place of detention for persons charged with any criminal offence, or any Attorney or Counsellor practising in the Courts of Sessions, or either of them.

§ 15. No officer shall let to bail any person charged with a criminal offence, unless notice of the application to bail such person shall have been given to any Magistrate or Officer by whom his commitment may have beeu ordered, and the original commitment and proofs upon which it is founded shall have been presented to the officer to whom the application for bail is made. The persons having the custody of such comitment and proofs, shall, when required in writing, produce the same before the officer last mentioned.

§ 16, Any person or persons who shall falsely represent any person attached to the Police Department of the City of New York, or who shall make use of any of the emblems of the Police Force, or shall carry or use any device, staff or club similar to those used and carried by the Police Department, for the purpose of falsely representing any portion of the Police Department, or any person who shall mischievously, maliciously, or with an intent to deceive any of the Police Department, or any other person imitate any of the signs, signals or devices adopted and used by the Police Department, unless actually needing such aid or assistance, the person or persons guilty thereof, or any part thereof, shall, for every such offence, be deemed guilty of a misdemeauor, and, on conviction thereof, be punished by a fine not less than $5 or more than $250, or by imprisonment in the Penitentiary for a term not exceeding three months.

§ 17. No person connected with the Police Department shall be liable to military or jury duty.

AN ORDINANCE

REGULATING THE POLICE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York, in Common Council convened, do ordain as follows:

§ 1. The City is hereby divided into three districts, as follows:

The First District shall comprise the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Wards:

The Second District shall comprise the Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Eighteenth Wards.

The Third District shall comprise the Seventh, Tenth, Eleventh, Thirteenth, Fourteenth and Seventeenth Wards.

§ 2. In each of said Districts there shall be a Police Court and Office. The business of the Police offices already establishe l shall continue to be conducted where they are now located until otherwise directed by the Corporation. The Police Office for the First District shall continue to be held at the Halls of Justice in Centre street; for the Second District, at the Jefferson Market, in the Ninth Ward; and for the Third District, at the Essex Market in the Tenth Ward.

§ 3. The Magistrates and Clerks of the Police Courts, are hereby assigned as follows: Justices Osborne and Drinker to the First District; Justices Roome and Merritt to the Second District; and Justices Taylor and Ketchum to the Third District; Clerks Hasty, Snow, and Stewart, to the First District; Clerks Mountfort and Bleakley to the Second District; and Clerks Frye and Corey to the Third District.

§ 4. The Policemen for the various Wards of the City of New York, including Captains, Assistant Captains, and Sergeants, are hereby apportioned as follows:

To the First Ward—Fifty-nine.
To the Second Ward—Forty-three.
To the Third Ward—Forty-three.
To the Fourth Ward—Sixty.
To the Fifth Ward—Fifty-five.
To the Sixth Ward—Sixty-six.
To the Seventh Ward, Sixty-three.
To the Eighth Ward—Fifty-six.
To the Ninth Ward—Fifty.
To the Tenth Ward—Forty-eight.
To the Eleventh Ward—Forty-five.
To the Twelfth Ward—Thirty-three.
To the Thirteenth Ward—Forty-eight.
To the Fourteenth Ward—Fifty-four.
To the Fifteenth Ward—Forty.
To the Sixteenth Ward—Forty-three.
To the Seventeenth Ward—Fifty-one.
To the Eighteenth Ward—Forty-three.

§ 5. The compensation to be paid to the officers mentioned in this Ordinance shall be at the following rates:

To the Chief of Police, one thousand six hundred dollars per annum.

To the Special Justices, each one thousand five hundred dollars per annum.

To the Clerks of Police, eight hundred dollars per annum.

To the Captains of Police or Patrol, each seven hundred dollars per annum.

To the Assistant Captains, each six hundred dollars per annum.

To the Sergeants and Policemen, each five hundred dollars per annum.

§ 6. The compensation of the officers mentioned in the preceding section shall be in the following manner:

To the Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen, by warrant semi-monthly. The Captains shall receive the pay of Policemen and Doormen within their Districts, and pay the same over as soon as received, taking a receipt, in a book to be provided for that purpose by each Captain, making returns to the Comptroller within two days after each payment; which return shall be sworn to by said Captains before some person authorised to administer oaths, as a just and true account of all the moneys received, and that they have paid the same in money without deduction to the several policemen and doormen, according to their several receipts contained in said returns.

§ 7. When any officer, mentioned in this Ordinance shall die, or forfeit his office, or be removed therefrom, compensation at the rates hereinbefore prescribed, shall be paid up to the time of such death, forfeiture, or removal, to his legal representatives if he be deceased.

§ 8. The Mayor is hereby authorized to appoint one or more suitable and discreet persons, removable at his pleasure, who shall be known and designated as Clerks to the Chief of Police. and shall perform all such duties as may be required by the Mayor and Chief of Police. The salary of such clerk or clerks, shall not, together, exceed the sum of one thousand dollars per annum.

§ 9. The Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants, and Policemen shall receive a certificate of appointment from the Mayor, and before entering on the duties of their respective offices, shall take and subscribe an oath or affirmation well and truly to perform the duties thereof.

§ 10. The Mayor shall have power to prescribe rules and regulations for the government of the Police, and from time to time alter and amend the same, as in his judgment may be deemed necessary.

§ 11. Such portions of the following buildings and places in the City of New York, as are hereby designated are appropriated as a portion of the City Prison and Bridewell of the said City, viz: the building known as the Station House, near Jefferson Market, in the Ninth Ward; the building owned by the Corporation in the rear of Essex Market, in the Tenth Ward, and the various Station Houses in the different Districts.

§ 12. The Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen shall appoint two persons for their wards, whose duty it shall be to attend at the Station Houses of the wards respectively, to keep the same in order and act as door-keepers, and do such other duties as may be required of them by the Captains of Police of said wards respectively, to be paid each seven dollars per week for such services. The said persons so to be appointed to be removable by the said Aldermen and Assistants.

§ 13. Policemen who shall necessarily incur an expense in conveying a person before a Magistrate, or to a Police Station House, or to the Hospital, by the employment of a cart or any other vehicle for that purpose, shall be refunded such expense upon presenting to the Chief of Police the certificate of the Magistrate or Captain, before whom the person shall be brought, stating that such person was brought by him to the office on a

cart or other vehicle. The certificate shall be in the following words, to wit:

No. Police District No.
This is to certify that Policeman
has brought to this office,
in
Amount $
New-York, 184
To Geo. W. Matsell,
Chief of Police.

Special Justice.

§ 14. The Chief of Police is hereby authorized when the necessity may arise, to draw upon the Comptroller for a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars to defray the expenses necessarily incurred by Policemen in conveying persons as aforesaid, and his own travelling expenses or other purposes provided for in this Ordinance. The same to be accounted for to the Comptroller by a return of the vouchers for the money so expended, as often as he shall have occasion to renew the draft, such draft being first approved by the Mayor.

§ 15. The Captains of Police, or in their absence the Assistant Captains of Police, are hereby authorized to furnish food to persons in custody in the various Police Station Houses, who they have reason to believe are in a suffering or starving condition, and the expense thereof, when duly certified by the Captain or either of the Assistant Captains of Police, shall be paid by the Chief of Police.

§ 16. Policemen who shall necessarily incur an expense in conveying stolen or other property to the office of Chief of Police, Police Courts, or Police Station Houses, shall be refunded such expense on presenting to the Chief of Police the certificate of the Magistrate or Captain of Police to whom such property was delivered.

§ 17. The Captain and Assistant Captains of each Ward shall be the keepers of the Station House or Houses in such Ward, and shall be for that purpose deemed Deputy Keepers of the City Prison.

§ 18. The several ordinances of the Corporation of the City of New York now in force, in relation to carts and cartmen, cabs, and cabmen, hackney coaches, and hackney coachmen, stages and accommodation coaches, omnibuses and omnibus drivers, public porters and hand-cartmen, are hereby confirmed and ordained.

§ 19. It shall be the duty of the officers mentioned in this Ordinance to see that the Ordinances herein before mentioned, and all Ordinances of the Corporation to prevent evil practices in the City of New York, and in relation to the Police of said City are enforced.

§ 20. The Ordinance passed June 16, 1845, entitled "An Ordinance regulating the Police of the City of New York," and the Ordinance passed January 27, 1846, entitled "An Ordinance in addition to an Ordinance entitled an Ordinance regulating the Police of the City of New York," and all Ordinances and parts of Ordinances inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed.

Adopted by the Board of Assistant Aldermen, June 15, 1846.
Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, June 22, 1846.
Approved by the Mayor, June 23, 1846.

MUNICIPAL POLICE.

CHIEF OF POLICE.

George W. Matsell, New City Hall, ...h. 175 Allen st.

CLERK OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE.

John Sparks, New City Hall, ...h. 65 Monroe st.

FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Halls of Justice.

Justices.

Barnabas W. Osborne, ...h. 115 Eldridge st.
William W. Drinker, ...h. 15 Wooster st.

Clerks.

Sydney H. Stuart, ...h. East 27th st. near Av. A.
Ephraim L. Snow, ...h. " " " "
John B. Hasty, ...h. 186 Fulton st.

Officers attached to the First District Police Court.

Gilbert F. Hays, ...h. 43 Lispenard st.
A. M. C. Smith, ...h. 122 White st.
Jas. H. Welch, ...h. 35 Leonard st.
A. H. Stewart, ...h. 359 Grand st
John Davis, ...h. 30 Norfolk st.
Thos. McGivney, ...h. 114 Water st.
W. H. Stephens, ...h. 36 Mott st.
John H. Burley, ...h. 135 W. Broadway.

SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Jefferson Market.

Justices.

William J. Roome, ...h. 191 West 21st st.
Henry W. Merritt, ...h. 89 White st.

Clerks.

N. B. Mountfort,.....h. 213 Avenue A.
J. T. M. Bleakley,.....h. 330 Hudson st.

Offices attached to Second District Police Court.

Benj. H. Willis, ... h. 66 Allen st.
Joseph Geery, ...h. Yorkville.
Jacob A. Roome, ...h. 24th st. bet. 9th and 10th Av.
William Stokeley, ...h. 7 Nassau st.

THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Essex Market.

Justices.

John W. Ketcham, ...h. 119 Orchard st.
C. B. Timpson, ... h. 9 Attorney st.

Clerks.

Daniel M. Frye, ...h. 10 First Av.
Edwin F. Corey, ... h. 15 Ridge st.

Officers attached to Third District Police Court.

George Relyea, ...h. 55 Ludlow st.
L. D. Cummings, ...h. 141 Grand st.
J. H. Whikeheart, ...h. 39 Essex st.
John S. Austin, ... h. 43 Delancy st.

FIRST WARD.

Station House, Franklin Market, up stairs.

William L. Wiley, *Captain*,.....h. 34 Trinity Place.
Jas. McGinness, 1*st Assistant Captain*,.....h. 128 Broad st.
Martin Dwyer, 2*d* " " .....h. 42 Pearl st.

Whole Force—59.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
John Stiles,	April 21, 1846.	April 21, 1847.
Martin Cregier,	" 28 "	" 28 "
Jacob Eckhoff,	" 29 "	" 29 "
James Watson,	" 29 "	" 29 "
Thos. I. Prendiville,	May 30, 1846.	May 30 1848.
Michael Collins,	" 30 "	" 30 "
Thomas Armstrong,	June 5 "	June 5 "
Thos. McDaniel,	" 16 "	" 16 "
James Connor,	July 23 "	July 23 "
John Morris,	" 24 "	" 24 "
Michael Cline,	Aug. 5, "	Aug. 5 "
Robert Anderson,	" 3 "	" 3 "
John Sleight,	" 3 "	" 3 "
William Taggart,	" 3 "	" 3 "
Martin Casey,	" 3 "	" 3 "
John Cowen,	" 3 "	" 3 "
Thomas Smith,	" 3 "	" 3 "
James Jorahen,	" 3 "	" 3 "
Pat. Closey,	" 3 "	" 3 "
Bernard Campbell,	" 3 "	" 3 "
James Hickey,	" 3 "	" 3 "
William Campbell,	" 3 "	" 3 "
Timothy Collins,	" 3 "	" 3 "
Martin Murphy,	" 3 "	" 3 "
William Watson,	" 3 "	" 3 "
Richard Kirk,	" 3 "	" 3 "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
John Eddington,	Aug. 4, 1846.	Aug. 4, 1848.
Charles Daly,	" 4 "	" 4 "
William Ragan,	" 4 "	" 4 "
John Garrison,	" 4 "	" 4 "
George Dreger,	" 5 "	" 5 "
James Nelson,	" 5 "	" 5 "
Thomas Cooke,	" 5 "	" 5 "
Thos McGivney,	" 5 "	" 5 "
Henry Carpenter,	" 6 "	" 6 "
Thomas Lee,	" 28 "	" 28 "
James Hughes,	" 29 "	" 29 "
John H. Bell,	" 29 "	" 29 "
Joseph D. Pierson,	" 29 "	" 29 "
Edward Dwyer,	Sept. 29 "	Sept. 29 "
James Reynolds,	Oct. 13 "	Oct. 13 "
Edward Welsh,	" 19 "	" 19 "
Michael Kelly,	" 19 "	" 19 "
William Stokley,	Nov. 13 "	Nov. 13 "
Benj. G. Cordray,	" 24 "	" 24 "
John Saner,	" 28 "	" 28 "
John K. Gunning,	" 28 "	" 28 "
Myles McKiernan,	" 28 "	" 28 "
James Hallahan,	Dec. 5 "	Dec. 5 "
Richard Williams,	" 9 "	" 9 "
John Bayard,	" 1 "	" 1 "
William Crummie,	" 10 "	" 10 "
David Matlack,	" 10 "	" 10 "
Bryan King,	Jan. 9, 1847.	Jan. 9, 1849.
William Walsh,	" 12 "	" 12 "
P. J. Flanagan,	" 26 "	" 26 "

SECOND WARD.

Station House, No. 60 Gold street.

Frederick Gilmore, *Captain*, ... h. 66 Beekman st.
Thos. C. Harrison, *1st Assistant Captain*, ...h. 256 Water st.
Alfred Chancellor, *2d* " " .....h. 53 Ann st.

Whole Force, 43.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.		TIME EXPIRES.	
George Niven, Jr.,	May 28,	1846.	May 28,	1848.
Martin Ramey,	June 11	"	June 11	"
Thos. Moloney,	" 11	"	" 11	"
Jacob L Cordett,	" 19	"	" 19	"
Walter Joyce,	" 19	"	" 19	"
John O'Sullivan,	" 23	"	" 23	"
Arthur Keating,	July 23	"	July 23	"
Ed. L. McCready,	" 23	"	" 23	"
Anthony Caracioli,	" 23	"	" 23	"
J. B. Witherby,	" 23	"	" 23	"
John Sheridan,	" 23	"	" 23	"
Lewis Mather,	" 23	"	" 23	"
Eleazer Miller,	" 23	"	" 23	"
James Carmody,	" 23	"	" 23	"
Ira Floyd,	" 23	"	" 23	"
Joseph H. Rice,	" 23	"	" 23	"
John Donnelly,	" 23	"	" 23	"
Joseph Plumer,	" 23	"	" 23	"
John J. McLean,	" 23	"	" 23	"
Albert Day,	" 23	"	" 23	"
Samuel Raisley,	" 23	"	" 23	"
N. Cavanagh,	" 23	"	" 23	"
George Jackson,	" 23	"	" 23	"
Charles Brown,	" 23	"	" 23	"
James Leonard,	" 23	"	" 23	"
P. Delahunt,	" 23	"	" 23	"
A. B. Corey,	" 23	"	" 23	"
John J. Moore,	" 23	"	" 23	"
Horace S. Belden,	" 23	"	" 23	"
James Finney,	" 23	"	" 23	"
George Elliott,	" 23	"	" 23	"
Thos Mahloney,	" 24	"	" 24	"
M. F. Berhle,	" 24	"	" 24	"
Henry Bertholph,	Aug. 31	"	Aug. 31	"
Richard Logan,	Sept. 1	"	Sept. 1	"
Thomas Chadwick,	Oct. 1	"	Oct. 1	"
John G. Baum,	Nov. 21	"	Nov. 21	"
Thomas Ladd,	" 27	"	" 27	"
Patrick Cherry,	" 28	"	" 28	"
John W. Webb,	Dec. 19	"	Dec. 19	"

THIRD WARD.

Station House, No. 38 Robinson street.

Tobias Boudinot, *Captain*, ... h. 67 Murray st.
Thos. H Appleton, *1st Assistant Captain*,.....h. 127 Liberty st.
Theodore C. Buck, *2d* " " ..... h. 59 Vesey st.

Whole Force, 43.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Milton Swayze,	Feb. 19, 1846.	Feb. 19, 1847.
R. H. Hulse,	April 24 "	April 24 "
Charles Wood,	June 4 "	June 4, 1848.
James F. Hopping,	" 4 "	" 4 "
John Van Zandt,	" 5 "	" 5 "
Asa C. Brundage,	July 7 "	July 7 "
A. Crossett,	" 7 "	" 7 "
Simeon Outwater,	" 29 "	" 29 "
Wm. J Jewett,	" 29 "	" 29 "
George Beard,	" 1 "	" 1 "
Wm. P. Hervey,	" 15 "	" 15 "
James P. Allen	" 15 "	" 15 "
Francis M. Curry,	" 15 "	" 15 "
Seneca Martindale,	" 15 "	" 15 "
John J. Caverly,	" 15 "	" 15 "
George Westell, Jr.,	" 15 "	" 15 "
Wm. B. Powell,	" 15 "	" 15 "
Benj. Mott,	" 15 "	" 15 "
Ra ph Patterson,	" 15 "	" 15 "
Jacob Perry,	" 16 "	" 16 "
A. B. Vanderzee,	" 15 "	" 15 "
Jeffrey Reeve,	" 16 "	" 16 "
Ira Goodenow,	" 27 "	" 27 "
James Ryder,	" 30 "	" 30 "
John Beam,	" 31 "	" 31 "
Bartholomew L. Noe,	" 31 "	" 31 "
Oliver S. Spencer,	" 31 "	" 31 "
A. J McLaughlin,	Aug. 15 "	Aug. 15 "
William B. Powell,	" 15 "	" 15 "
William B. Lown,	" 15 "	" 15 "
Polydore B. Corwin,	" 15 "	" 15 "
William H. Williams,	" 15 "	" 15 "
Charles F. Hamlin,	" 15 "	" 15 "
John Hamblin,	" 18 "	" 18 "
Ralph Kent,	" 22 "	" 22 "
Philip Staats,	Sept. 7 "	Sept. 7 "
J. W. Barnum,	Oct. 28 "	Oct. 28 "
W. J. Van Court,	" 28 "	" 28 "
B. C. Benham,	Dec. 1 "	Dec. 1 "
J. W. Moulton,	Feb. 2 "	Feb. 2 "

FOURTH WARD.

Station House, No. 27 James st.

Thomas Smith, *Captain*,.....h. 325 Water st.
William C. Yarwood, 1*st Assistant Captain*,.....h. 76 Catharine st.
Charles H. Colladay, 2*d* " " .....h. 207½ Madison st.

Whole Force, 60.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.		TIME EXPIRES.	
Thomas Burke,	Feb. 23,	1846.	Feb. 23,	1847.
Henry Seawood,	April, 20	"	April 20	"
John Winter,	May, 1	"	May 1	"
William Furlong,	" 2	"	" 2	"
Wm. Van Wagner,	" 6	"	" 6	"
Thomas J. Folger,	June 11	"	June 11,	1848.
James Lee,	" 11	"	" 11	"
James Harbinson,	" 11	"	" 11	"
Timothy Mullins,	" 11	"	" 11	"
Thomas W. Sheridan,	" 11	"	" 11	"
Joseph Hollister,	" 11	"	" 11	"
Thomas Casey,	" 16	"	" 16	"
Walter Lamb,	Aug. 1	"	Aug. 1	"
Thomas Smith,	July 11	"	July 11	"
Dennis McGuire,	" 22	"	" 22	"
William Shaves,	" 22	"	" 22	"
Patrick Duffy,	" 22	"	" 22	"
L. McDonald,	" 22	"	" 22	"
George Dougherty,	" 22	"	" 22	"
Thomas Coakley,	" 22	"	" 22	"
Andrew Hawke,	" 22	"	" 22	"
Wm. Partridge,	" 23	"	" 23	"
John Wilkinson,	" 23	"	" 23	"
Louis Sevester,	" 23	"	" 23	"
R. B. Holland,	" 23	"	" 23	"
William Baird,	" 23	"	" 23	"
Joseph P. Smith,	" 23	"	" 23	"
Edward P. Bross,	" 24	"	" 24	"
W. P. Pinkerton,	" 24	"	" 24	"
Nicholas Code,	" 24	"	" 24	"
Edward Travers,	" 24	"	" 24	"
John Gillespie,	" 29	"	" 29	"
P. Murphy,	" 29	"	" 29	"
W. H. McVittie,	" 30	"	" 30	"
Simeon B. Newton,	" 30	"	" 30	"
Eli Reed,	" 30	"	" 30	"
Thomas Reeves,	" 30	"	" 30	"
J. H. P. Blanchard,	" 30	"	" 30	"
Quincy Stowell,	" 30	"	" 30	"
John C. Ahrens,	" 31	"	" 31	"

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Murty Forhan,	Aug. 7, 1846,	Aug. 7, 1848.
Thomas Hogan,	" 19 "	" 19 "
William Street,	" 19 "	" 19 "
Patrick Holden,	Sept. 7 "	Sept. 7 "
C. H. Gallagher,	" 14 "	" 14 "
W. S. Williston,	" 14 "	" 14 "
James Langdon,	" 14 "	" 14 "
Patrick Boyle,	" 30 "	" 30 "
John S. Colter,	Oct. 3 "	Oct. 3 "
Thomas C. Doyle,	22 "	" 22 "
Samuel Fellemon,	Dec. 4 "	Dec. 4 "
W. R. Knowles,	" 19 "	" 19 "
Charles Quinn,	" 19 "	" 19 "
C. Gicquel,	" 22 "	" 22 "
G. H. Colladay,	Jan. 11, 1847.	Jan. 11, 1849.
Arthur Allen,	" 20 "	" 20 "

FIFTH WARD.

Station House, No. 48 Leonard Street.

Ely Perry, *Captain*.....h. 21 Lispenard st.
T. Baker, 1*st Assistant Captain*.....h. 79 Hudson st.
D. D. Horrigan, 2*d* " " .....h. 131 West Broadway.

Whole Force—55.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
David Lown,	May 8, 1846.	May 8, 1847.
Dewitt Beadle,	June 11 "	June 11, 1848.
John S. Austin,	" 11 "	" 11 "
Chas. W. Roff,	" 11 "	" 11 "
Daniel Torbush,	" 11 "	" 11 "
William S. Allen,	" 11 "	" 11 "
Thomas Watson,	" 30 "	" 30 "
William H. Appleton,	" 30 "	" 30 "
John J. Eldridge,	" 30 "	" 30 "
James H. Welsh,	" 30 "	" 30 "
Chas. Maxon,	Aug. 3 "	Aug. 3 "
George Van Gieson,	July 25 "	July 25 "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.		TIME EXPIRES.	
John H. Frisbie,	July 25,	1846.	July 25,	1848.
Frederick Smith,	" 25	"	" 25	"
Lewis Martin,	" 25	"	" 25	"
David L. Files,	" 25	"	" 25	"
J. B. Everson,	" 25	"	" 25	"
B. E. Hickok,	" 25	"	" 25	"
Francis Stacpoole,	" 25	"	" 25	"
Martin Wilson,	" 25	"	" 25	"
John Murray,	" 25	"	" 25	"
John Blauvelt,	" 25	"	" 25	"
E. S. Barnes,	" 25	"	" 25	"
Nicholas Parego,	" 25	"	" 25	"
Daniel Huck,	" 25	"	" 25	"
Edward Gavagan,	" 25	"	" 25	"
Claudius Locklin,	" 25	"	" 25	"
John Yeatman,	" 25	"	" 25	"
John T. Smith,	" 25	"	" 25	"
Richard A. Chambers,	" 25	"	" 25	"
Gilbert F. Hays,	" 25	"	" 25	"
John McCoy,	" 25	"	" 25	"
Robert Brown,	" 25	"	" 25	"
Schuyler Smith,	" 25	"	" 25	"
Geo. C. Crolius,	" 25	"	" 25	"
John H. Burley,	" 27	"	" 27	"
William Cherry,	" 27	"	" 27	"
Thos. H. Baker,	" 27	"	" 27	"
W. C. Dusenbury,	" 27	"	" 27	"
James McDonald,	Aug. 7	"	Aug. 7	"
Hamlet Sproul,	" 4	"	" 4	"
Charles Lewis,	" 4	"	" 4	"
John Cunneen, Jr.	" 4	"	" 4	"
John Goodwin,	" 4	"	" 4	"
John McCord,	" 4	"	" 4	"
Luther Horton,	" 21	"	" 21	"
Benjamin Knapp,	Sept. 22	"	Sept. 22	"
Patrick Judge,	" 28	"	" 28	"
Levi M. Newson,	" 17	"	" 17	"
Robt. Green,	Oct. 7	"	Oct. 7	"
Charles L. Parmlee,	Nov. 19	"	Nov. 19	"
J. W. Van Ben Scoten,	Dec. 2	"	Dec 2	"

SIXTH WARD.

Station House, Halls of Justice, cor. Centre and Franklin.

James McGrath, *Captain*,.....h. 10 Franklin st.
John Layden, 1*st Assistant Captain*.....h. Pearl st.
George Gardiner, 2*d* " " .....h. 489 Pearl st.

Whole Force 66.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.			TIME EXPIRES.		
Roger Garvey,	June	9,	1846.	June	9,	1848.
P. McGowan,	"	9	"	"	9	"
W. J. McGee,	"	9	"	"	9	"
Thomas B. Odlum,	"	9	"	"	9	"
John Rafferty,	"	10	"	"	10	"
Dennis Cunnion,	"	15	"	"	15	"
Edward O. Baker,	"	26	"	"	26	"
A. M. C. Smith,	"	29	"	"	29	"
Charles Gardner,	"	30	"	"	30	"
C. M. Combes,	"	30	"	"	30	"
William Gallagher,	"	30	"	"	30	"
B. McLaughlin,	July	17	"	July	17	"
Otto C. Sackman,	"	17	"	"	17	"
Thomas Gilgan,	"	17	"	"	17	"
Wm. H. Stephens,	"	17	"	"	17	"
Patrick Rafferty,	"	17	"	"	17	"
John Munson,	"	17	"	"	17	"
M. McKeon,	"	17	"	"	17	"
Patrick O'Neil,	"	17	"	"	17	"
Owen Gavney,	"	17	"	"	17	"
Thomas O'Brien,	"	17	"	"	17	"
Dennis Dowdican,	"	17	"	"	17	"
James Watson,	"	17	"	"	17	"
Adolphus Mincho,	"	17	"	"	17	"
Patrick Murray,	"	17	"	"	17	"
Patrick Clifford,	"	17	"	"	17	"
John Feeny,	"	17	"	"	17	"
B. J. Costello,	"	17	"	"	17	"
Samuel N. Long,	"	17	"	"	17	"
John Murphy,	"	17	"	"	17	"
J. B. Wood,	"	18	"	"	18	"
John Gaughan,	"	18	"	"	18	"
John F. Smith,	"	18	"	"	18	"
Thomas Foy,	"	17	"	"	17	"
Smith Keeler,	"	18	"	"	18	"
Edward Riley,	"	17	"	"	17	"
John Risley,	"	17	"	"	17	"
Arthur Ryder,	"	21	"	"	21	"
John Barret,	"	24	"	"	24	"
Thomas Gilchrist,	Aug.	3	"	Aug.	3	"

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
R. W. Bowyer,	Aug. 4, 1846.	Aug, 4, 1848.
H. Perrons,	" 5 "	" 5 "
Thomas Golden,	" 5 "	" 5 "
P. Hunt,	" 5 "	" 5 "
J. J. McManus,	" 5 "	" 5 "
W. A. Brown,	" 5 "	" 5 "
J. H. Stephenson,	" 5 "	" 5 "
Richard Coote,	" 5 "	" 5 "
John Huthwaite,	" 28 "	" 28 "
Wm Forwood,	Sept. 8 "	Sept. 8 "
N. Woolridge,	" 30 "	" 30 "
J. B. Smith,	" 30 "	" 30 "
John Bant,	Oct. 22 "	Oct. 22 "
Owen Corneen,	" 23 "	" 23 "
Edward Murray,	Nov. 17 "	Nov. 17 "
John Scally,	" 28 "	" 28 "
Francis Owens,	Jan. 7, 1847.	Jan. 7, 1849.
Thomas Boland,	" 13 "	" 13 "
Thomas Connolly,	" 13 "	" 13 "
John Kelly,	" 13 "	" 13 "
William Carland,	" 13 "	" 13 "

SEVENTH WARD.

Station House, Cor. Pike and South streets.

William L. Wood, *Captain*,.....h 126 Cherry st.
James J. Timpson, 1*st Assistant Captain*,.....h. 126 Cherry st.
William S. Tuers, 2*d* " " .....h. 670 Water st.

Whole Force, 63.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Edward Letts,	Mar. 18, 1846.	Mar. 18, 1847.
Geo. W Odell,	April 17 "	April 17 "
John W. Austin,	May 11 "	May 11 "
James Magee,	June 2 "	June 2, 1848.
M. Fitzgerald,	" 3 "	" 3 "
Thos. Smith,	" 3 "	" 3 "
Joseph E. Ask,	" 3 "	" 3 "
John Dondall,	" 15 "	" 15 "
M. Eldridge,	" 8 "	" 8 "
John McGroarty,	" 15 "	" 15 "
Edmund Dodge,	" 17 "	" 17 "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.		TIME EXPIRES.	
John Tryon,	June 17,	1846.	June 17,	1848.
Thos. Ledwith,	" 17	"	" 17	"
John Dowd,	" 17	"	" 17	"
M. Shaugnessy,	" 17	"	" 17	"
D. McCanley,	" 18	"	" 18	"
John Harrison,	" 18	"	" 18	"
B. McAnaney,	" 18	"	" 18	"
John W. Douglass,	" 18	"	" 18	"
Lewis Grey,	" 18	"	" 18	"
John Seeley,	" 18	"	" 18	"
George Valentine,	" 18	"	" 18	"
Thos. Brady,	" 18	"	" 18	"
Wm. Dougherty,	" 18	"	" 18	"
A. McCullagh,	" 18	"	" 18	"
William Lisk,	" 18	"	" 18	"
T. C. Manning,	" 18	"	" 18	"
William McDevitt,	" 18	"	" 18	"
E. Munson, Jr.,	" 18	"	" 18	"
R. J. Brown,	July 21	"	July 21	"
Thomas Rooney,	" 21	"	" 21	"
John Cudney,	" 23	"	" 23	"
J. J. Sullivan,	" 23	"	" 23	"
Chas. Dingley,	Aug. 7	"	Aug. 7	"
Samuel Espie,	" 8	"	" 8	"
J. Donavan,	" 8	"	" 8	"
E. Drummond,	" 8	"	" 8	"
James King,	" 8	"	" 8	"
Francis Casilear,	" 8	"	" 8	"
John Lyon,	" 8	"	" 8	"
Thos. Caslin,	" 10	"	" 10	"
N. C. Powell,	" 11	"	" 11	"
John Hughes,	" 11	"	" 11	"
John Verhoef,	" 15	"	" 15	"
Patrick Bergen,	" 15	"	" 15	"
Michael Brady,	" 20	"	" 20	"
Thos. Dougherty,	Sept. 7	"	Sept 7	"
Chas. Heath,	" 8	"	" 8	"
R. McKeon,	" 8	"	" 8	"
L. M. Launnier,	" 8	"	" 8	"
Edward Wall,	" 28	"	" 28	"
Patrick Bagen,	Oct. 14	"	Oct. 14	"
A. Galligan,	" 16	"	" 16	"
James Calhoun,	Nov. 2	"	Nov. 2	"
Samuel Osborn,	" 21	"	" 21	"
William Woodhull,	Dec. 9	"	Dec. 9	"
Francis Gregory,	Jan. 25,	1847.	Jan. 25,	1849.
Jarvis Reeves,	" 26	"	" 26	"
J. Dufton,	" 30	"	" 30	"

EIGHTH WARD.

Station House, corner Spring and Wooster streets.

Benjamin P. Fairchild, *Captain*..... .....h. 536 Broome st.
William H Hilliker, 1*st Assistant Captain*.....h. 98 King st.
Frazee Dunham, 2*d* " .....h. 39 Sullivan st.

Whole Force—56.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
T. Cunningham,	May 19, 1846.	May 19, 1848.
B. Cavanagh,	" 19 "	" 19 "
T. W. Barker,	" 19 "	" 19 "
Wm. Delamater,	" 19 "	" 19 "
Abraham Moses,	" 22 "	" 22 "
J. H. Heaselden,	June 11 "	June 11 "
Charles French,	" 11 "	" 11 "
John Leech,	" 11 "	" 11 "
George Duroche,	" 11 "	" 11 "
L. D. Savage,	" 11 "	" 11 "
Daniel Witter,	" 11 "	" 11 "
D. A. Hull,	" 12 "	" 12 "
Wm. T. Cox,	Aug. 14 "	Aug. 14 "
John Brogart,	" 14 "	" 14 "
Daniel Jenkins,	" 14 "	" 14 "
Abm. Forshay,	" 14 "	" 14 "
John Gilbert,	" 14 "	" 14 "
Clement Robins,	" 14 "	" 14 "
Samuel Kohler,	" 14 "	" 14 "
David Marsh,	" 14 "	" 14 "
Richard Parish,	" 14 "	" 14 "
W. T. Edgerton,	" 14 "	" 14 "
D. M. E. Wood,	" 14 "	" 14 "
A. McCamman,	" 14 "	" 14 "
Thos. Calrow,	" 14 "	" 14 "
W. V. Morrison,	" 14 "	" 14 "
R. Vangieson,	" 14 "	" 14 "
Uziah Fountain,	" 14 "	" 14 "
F. C. Barange,	" 14 "	" 14 "
P. Delamater,	" 14 "	" 14 "
J. McDermott,	" 14 "	" 14 "
Thos. Burgess,	" 14 "	" 14 "
Martin Preston,	" 14 "	" 14 "
John L Henry,	" 14 "	" 14 "
Wm. Williams,	" 14 "	" 14 "
W. H. Hill,	" 14 "	" 14 "
John Reed,	" 14 "	" 14 "
John Craft,	" 14 "	" 14 "
John Nodine,	" 14 "	" 14 "
Samuel W. Henshaw,	" 14 "	" 14 "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
James M. Miller,	Aug 14, 1846.	Aug. 14, 1848.
James A. Cosse,	" 14 "	" 14 "
Dennis F. Root,	" 14 "	" 14 "
N. S. Rue,	" 17 "	" 17 "
Jacob Garrison,	" 18 "	" 18 "
M. D. Underhill,	" 19 "	" 19 "
William D. Clayton,	Oct. 10 "	Oct. 10 "
Daniel S. Coles,	" 10 "	" 10 "
Stephen Washburn,	Nov. 7 "	Nov. 7 "
John B. Sears,	Dec. 11 "	Dec. 11 "
John J. Myers,	" 12 "	" 12 "
John G. Giltzaus,	Jan. 22, 1847.	Jan. 22, 1849.
H. A. Baldwin,	" 22 "	" 22 "

NINTH WARD.

Station House, Jefferson Market.

James W. Bush, *Captain*,.....h. 654 Washington st.
Geo. L. Fradenburgh, 1*st Assistant do.* .....h. 148 West 14th st.
William Cargill, 2*d do. do.* .....h. 704 Washington st.

Whole Force 50.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
William Freeman,	April 16, 1846.	April 16, 1847.
Joseph Shaw,	Mar. 10 "	Mar. 10 "
Henry A. Burt,	May 6 "	May 6 "
Abm. Depew,	" 6 "	" 6 "
M. J. Myers,	June 5 "	June 5, 1848.
J. Montgomery,	" 5 "	" 5 "
B. Parker,	" 5 "	" 5 "
John Hannan,	" 5 "	" 5 "
J. Garrison,	Aug. 11 "	Aug. 11 "
Henry Chandler,	July 1 "	July 1 "
Jacob Ackerson,	" 1 "	" 1 "
John Sands,	" 1 "	" 1 "
John Mack,	" 6 "	" 6 "
William Stanton,	" 7 "	" 7 "
Ira C. Pierson,	Aug. 3 "	Aug. 3 "
Wm. Throckmorton,	July 23 "	July 23 "
John Van Wart,	" 23 "	" 23 "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
A. McDonald,	July 23, 1846.	July 23 1848.
Sam'l Radcliffe,	" 23 "	" 23 "
Henry Bridgman,	" 23 "	" 23 "
Thos. Lawrence,	" 23 "	" 23 "
Ed. Buchanan,	" 23 "	" 23 "
William Lefferts,	" 23 "	" 23 "
Mark Fowler,	" 23 "	" 23 "
Alfred Curtis,	" 23 "	" 23 "
Peter Haughtaling,	" 23 "	" 23 "
G. W. Cook,	" 23 "	" 23 "
H. C. Spicer,	Aug. 1 "	Aug. 1 "
Garrett Spear,	" 1 "	" 1 "
Anthony Robinson,	" 1 "	" 1 "
William Wilde,	" 1 "	" 1 "
Lewis J. Parker,	" 3 "	" 3 "
J. B. Zabriskie,	" 3 "	" 3 "
C. Quackenbush,	" 3 "	" 3 "
J. Demarest,	" 3 "	" 3 "
R. R. Palmer,	" 3 "	" 3 "
E. McGrath,	" 3 "	" 3 "
J. D. Forshay,	" 3 "	" 3 "
J. G. Blauvelt,	" 3 "	" 3 "
W. B. Sawyer,	" 3 "	" 3 "
Patrick Kelley,	" 4 "	" 4 "
Thos. Walker,	" 13 "	" 13 "
John Boynton,	Nov. 11 "	Nov. 11 "
Peter Poterell,	" 12 "	" 12 "
M. Clark,	Dec. 7 "	Dec. 7 "
W. B. Paulscraft,	Nov. 17 "	Nov. 17 "
John Kane,	Jan. 30, 1847.	Jan. 30, 1849.

TENTH WARD.

Station House, Essex Market.

John Middleton, *Captain*.....h. 54½ Ludlow st.
John F. Gantz, 1*st Assistant Captain*,.....h. 66 Christie st.
Richard Finney, 2*d* " " .....h. 34 Essex st.

Whole Force—48.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.		TIME EXPIRES.	
James Bartlett,	June 11,	1846.	June 11,	1848.
P. Juriseh,	" 11	"	" 11	"
James Trainor,	" 11	"	" 11	"
Andrew Peno,	" 29	"	" 29	"
James Rile,	" 29	"	" 29	"
David Kelly,	" 29	"	" 29	"
G. Denniston,	" 30	"	" 30	"
T. C. Shadbolt,	July 21	"	July 21	"
A. C. Badger,	" 21	"	" 21	"
William Jacques,	" 21	"	" 21	"
Lewis Costigan,	" 21	"	" 21	"
B. Mealio,	" 21	"	" 21	"
A. Garrison,	" 21	"	" 21	"
A. F Swazy,	" 21	"	" 21	"
W. U. Helms,	" 21	"	" 21	"
D. Whikeheart,	" 21	"	" 21	"
D. Banks,	" 21	"	" 21	"
Henry Spicer,	" 21	"	" 21	"
Samuel Brown,	" 21	"	" 21	"
William Lyons,	" 21	"	" 21	"
James C. Looker,	" 21	"	" 21	"
John J. Smith,	" 21	"	" 21	"
J. H. Whikeheart,	" 21	"	" 21	"
B. H. Willis,	" 21	"	" 21	"
George Deagle,	" 21	"	" 21	"
T. R. Freeman,	" 21	"	" 21	"
W. W. Tinkler,	" 21	"	" 21	"
John Reed,	" 21	"	" 21	"
Thomas Bradburn,	" 21	"	" 21	"
George Miller,	" 21	"	" 21	"
James G. Kent,	" 22	"	" 22	"
John Maguire,	" 22	"	" 22	"
Mathew Miller,	Aug. 5	"	Aug. 5	"
Geo. W. Norris,	" 1	"	" 1	"
Philip Trefinger,	" 21	"	" 21	"
G. D. O'Connor,	Sept. 18	"	Sept. 18	"
John Hertz,	" 18	"	" 18	"
W. M. Jube,	" 18	"	" 18	"
C. C. Jeffery,	Nov. 18	"	Nov. 18	"
J. Brumstead,	" 18	"	" 18	"

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
J. Clohesey,	Nov. 18, 1846.	Nov. 18, 1848.
William Speight,	" 20 "	" 20 "
John Allen,	" 21 "	" 21 "
James Wade,	" 26 "	" 26 "
George Relyea,	Dec. 29 "	Dec. 29 "

ELEVENTH WARD.

Station House, Union Market.

John C. Wandall, *Captain*,..... .....h. 120 Goerck st.
Peter Squires, 1*st Assistant Captain*.....h. 576 Fourth st.
Thos. Hogan, 2*d* " " .....h. 208 Stanton st.

Whole Force—45.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
John H. Slason,	May 11, 1846.	May 11, 1847.
E. Tichenor,	" 26 "	" 26, 1848.
L. S. Rhoads,	" 26 "	" 26 "
Daniel Sypher,	June 12 "	June 12 "
John Cameron,	" 30 "	" 30 "
T. R. Banta,	" 30 "	" 30 "
W. Crittenden,	" 30 "	" 30 "
James Lucas,	July 4 "	July 4 "
James Haswell,	" 1 "	" 1 "
R. Smith,	" 3 "	" 3 "
G. W. Davis,	" 11 "	" 11 "
Elijah Proctor,	" 17 "	" 17 "
R. W. Clark,	" 15 "	" 15 "
J. H. Elliott,	" 15 "	" 15 "
Henry Lamp,	" 15 "	" 15 "
Charles Miller,	" 15 "	" 15 "
Z. Smith,	" 15 "	" 15 "
John Myers,	" 15 "	" 15 "
C. Long,	" 15 "	" 15 "
Hewlet Smith,	July 10 "	July 10 "
S. Nichols,	" 15 "	" 15 "
B. Waldron,	" 15 "	" 15 "
H. Vandevoort,	" 15 "	" 15 "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.		TIME EXPIRES.	
Edward Smith,	July 15,	1846.	July 15,	1848.
Ebenezer Price,	" 15	"	" 15	"
W. H Sammis,	" 15	"	" 15	"
G. Leggett,	" 16	"	" 16	"
William Culver,	" 16	"	" 16	"
W. W. Randolph,	" 17	"	" 17	"
George Baker,	" 17	"	" 17	"
L. C. Stiles,	" 21	"	" 21	"
Moses Knapp,	" 27	"	" 27	"
J. H. Thorn,	" 30	"	" 30	"
E. W. Pinkerton,	Aug. 5	"	Aug. 5	"
A. Vanderbuilt,	Sept. 1	"	Sept. 1	"
Moses Fargo,	" 1	"	" 1	"
J. F. Lambert,	" 8	"	" 8	"
J. S. Ogden,	Oct. 8	"	Oct. 8	"
J. B. Turner,	" 9	"	" 9	"
W. H. Williamson,	Nov. 4	"	Nov. 4	"
George Miller,	Dec. 11	"	Dec. 11	"
John Heyser,	" 15	"	" 15	"
William Tillou,	" 24	"	" 24	"

TWELFTH WARD.

Station House, House of Detention, Harlem.
" " Harsenville.

Robert Thompson, *Captain*,..... .....h. 99th st.
Daniel Falvey, 1*st Assistant Captain*.....h. 86th st. bet. 3d & 4th Avs.
Peter Ostrander, 2*d* " " .....h. 99th st.

Whole Force—33.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.		TIME EXPIRES.	
J. Killpatrick,	May 23,	1846,	May 23,	1848.
M. Clark,	" 23	"	" 23	"
C. Banta,	" 28	"	" 28	"
W. McClinchey,	Aug. 11	"	Aug. 11	"
Dennis Falvey,	" 20	"	" 20	"
J. K. Robinson,	" 20	"	" 20	"
Charles Boice,	" 20	"	" 20	"
William White,	" 20	"	" 20	"
Patrick Brennan,	" 20	"	" 20	"
Thomas Kerr,	20	"	" 20	"

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
W. Davison,	Aug. 20, 1846.	Aug. 20, 1848.
Joseph Gerry,	" 20 "	" 20 "
W. Kennedy,	" 20 "	" 20 "
W. Kniffen,	" 20 "	" 20 "
D. Tubridge,	" 20 "	" 20 "
R. Killpatrick,	" 20 "	" 20 "
A. Parker.	" 20 "	" 20 "
Thomas Nugent,	" 31 "	" 31 "
John C. Miller,	" 31 "	" 31 "
James Kennedy,	" 31 "	" 31 "
James Crowe,	" 31 "	" 31 "
Martin White,	" 31 "	" 31 "
G. G. Gibson,	" 31 "	" 31 "
W. Griffith,	" 31 "	" 31 "
P. McNespie,	" 31 "	" 31 "
Isaac Leonard,	" 31 "	" 31 "
A. G. Bertholp,	Nov. 6 "	Nov. 6 "
J. B. Watt,	Jan. 29, 1847.	Jan. 29, 1849.

THIRTEENTH WARD.

Station House, cor. Attorney and Delancey sts.

John Tilley, *Captain*,.....h. 33 Suffolk st.
Moses Brush, 1*st Assistant Captain*,.....h. 29 Mangin st.
Thos. Young, 2*d* " .....h. 171 Delancey st.

Whole Force—48.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
J. Osborn,	March 26, 1846.	March 26, 1847.
A. Van Tassel,	April 20 "	April 20 "
James Boyle,	May 1 "	May 1 "
Patrick Moran,	May 30 "	May 30, 1848.
Ab'm Post,	" 30 "	" 30 "
John Farrell,	June 1 "	June 1 "
Geo. Nichols,	" 1 "	" 1 "
W. Lawrence,	July 15 "	July 15 "
John Davis,	June 29 "	June 29 "
Asa Mills,	" 30 "	" 30 "
Joseph Powell,	" 30 "	" 30 "
C. R. Smith,	" 30 "	" 30 "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.		TIME EXPIRES.	
James Parish,	June 30,	1846.	June 30,	1848.
Joseph Johnson,	" 30	"	" 30	"
I A. Clark,	" 30	"	" 30	"
George Bassett,	July 17	"	July 17	"
Daniel Acker,	" 18	"	" 18	"
B. Hallick,	" 18	"	" 18	"
Charles Doty,	" 18	"	" 18	"
W. McKinney,	" 18	"	" 18	"
Morris Oakley,	" 18	"	" 18	"
David Saffen,	" 18	"	" 18	"
Thomas Cullen,	" 18	"	" 18	"
John Bapp,	" 18	"	" 18	"
Smith Marvin,	" 18	"	" 18	"
Henry Franklin,	" 18	"	" 18	"
Samuel Jessup,	" 18	"	" 18	"
James Eaton,	" 18	"	" 18	"
Francis Molloy,	" 18	"	" 18	"
Patrick Flood,	" 18	"	" 18	"
F. Gooderson,	" 18	"	" 18	"
William Taylor,	" 18	"	" 18	"
J. Jarvis,	" 18	"	" 18	"
F. Firehock,	" 18	"	" 18	"
A. H. Stewart,	" 24	"	" 24	"
James Fraily,	Aug. " 8	"	Aug. 8	"
George W. Myers,	" 8	"	" 8	"
M. Kelly,	" 8	"	" 8	"
M. Eiseman,	" 8	"	" 8	"
John Barritt,	Nov. 5	"	Nov. 5	"
Henry Archbold,	" 16	"	" 16	"
T. Gildersleeve,	" 16	"	" 16	"
Thomas Steers,	" 16	"	" 16	"
S. B. Purdy,	Jan. 4,	1847.	Jan. 4,	1849.
Andrew Allen,	" 11	"	" 11	"

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Station House, Centre Market.

David Kisner, *Captain*,.....h. 141 Grand st.
James Scatliff, 1*st Assistant Captain*,.....h. 142 Elm st.
Philip O. Brien, 2*d* " " ..... h. 105 Mott st.

Whole Force—54.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.		TIME EXPIRES.	
Peter Kennedy,	Feb. 16,	1846.	Feb. 16,	1848.
M. Finnigan,	May 19	"	May 19	"
T. McCullough,	June 2	"	June 2	"
Francis Gilmore,	" 2	"	" 2	"
J. Mc Shargy,	" 4	"	" 4	"
James Cole,	" 5	"	" 5	"
Thomas Farran,	" 29	"	" 29	"
M. O'Brien,	" 29	"	" 29	"
Samuel Gaunt,	" 29	"	" 29	"
B. L. Dean,	" 29	"	" 29	"
Daniel Munday,	July 2	"	July 2	"
Eli Ferry,	" 3	"	" 3	"
B. Van Norden,	Aug. 12	"	Aug. 12	"
P. Parmalee,	" 18	"	" 18	"
James Ebbets,	" 20	"	" 20	"
H. J. Fimans,	" 20	"	" 20	"
F. Donnelly,	" 20	"	" 20	"
J. R. Hopper,	" 20	"	" 20	"
James Sherman,	" 20	"	" 20	"
C. De Shays,	" 20	"	" 20	"
P. Lynch,	" 20	"	" 20	"
Alex'r Ross,	" 20	"	" 20	"
Dennis Duane,	" 20	"	" 20	"
John Attridge,	" 20	"	" 20	"
Garrett B nnett,	" 20	"	" 20	"
James White,	" 20	"	" 20	"
Thos. Meehan,	" 20	"	" 20	"
James Davin,	" 20	"	" 20	"
Joseph Murphy,	" 20	"	" 20	"
Hatrick Horan,	" 20	"	" 20	"
N. McLaughlin,	" 20	"	" 20	"
L. D. Cummings,	" 20	"	" 20	"
J. B. Burger,	" 20	"	" 20	"
J. A. Claughley,	" 20	"	" 20	"
S. Humphrey,	" 20	"	" 20	"
M. Hadden,	" 20	"	" 20	"
John Rese,	" 20	"	" 20	"
David Fenton,	" 21	"	" 21	"
John Fowler,	" 23	"	" 23	"
John Dolan,	" 3	"	" 3	"

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Dennis Cronin,	Aug. 11, 1846.	Aug. 11, 1848.
William Mehan,	" 12 "	" 12 "
P. Patten,	" 12 "	" 12 "
Thos. Mitchell,	" 12 "	" 12 "
H. McDonald,	" 18 "	" 18 "
W. F. Ryer,	" 29 "	" 29 "
John Curry,	Oct. 23 "	Oct. 23 "
W. F. Crumwell,	" 29 "	" 29 "
William Berickson,	Nov. 9 "	Nov. 9 "
Stephen Inness,	Dec. 7 "	Dec. 7 "
Daniel O. Meara,	Jan. 25, 1847.	Jan. 25, 1849.

FIFTEENTH WARD.

Station House, No. 220 Mercer st.

N. M. Brown, *Captain*,.....h. 106 Twelfth st.
Whitefield Case, 1*st Assistant Captain*,.....h. 174 Twelfth st.
F. C. Speight, 2*d* " " ....h. 174 Twelfth st.

Whole Force—40.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
J. McDonald,	March 23, 1846.	March 23, 1847.
P. McArdle,	" 23 "	" 23 "
W. Wilson,	" 23 "	" 23 "
L. V. Moulton,	April 4 "	April, 4 "
W. B. Walsh,	June 5 "	June 5, 1848.
S. J. Smith,	" 5 "	" 5 "
S. Rockwell,	" 16 "	" 16 "
W. McCleland,	July 23 "	July 23 "
N. Hepburn,	" 15 "	" 15 "
A. Upham,	" 15 "	" 15 "
T. Smith,	" 15 "	" 15 "
T. G Hepburn,	" 15 "	" 15 "
P. R. Van Brunt,	" 15 "	" 15 "
W. Fullard,	" 23 "	" 23 "
J. W. Bliven,	" 25 "	" 25 "
G. P. Campbell,	Aug. 4 "	Aug. 4 "
Francis De Gez,	July 31 "	July 31 "
J. W. Odell,	Aug. 6 "	Aug. 6 "
John Taylor,	" 6 "	" 6 "
Robert Miller,	" 6 "	" 6 "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
W. R. Banks,	Aug. 6, 1846.	Aug. 6, 1848.
J. G. Vandenberg,	" 6 "	" 6 "
Wright Case,	" 6 "	" 6 "
H. B. Lyng,	" 6 "	" 6 "
R. Van Cott,	" 6 "	" 6 "
John Ricketts,	" 7 "	" 7 "
P. Van Pelt,	" 6 "	" 6 "
William Smart,	" 6 "	" 6 "
Peter A. Banta,	" 7 "	" 7 "
Peter De Lamater,	Oct. 5 "	Oct. 5 "
Joseph Lambert,	" 5 "	" 5 "
J. T. Redfield,	" 5 "	" 5 "
J. L. Farle,	" 5 "	" 5 "
Jacob Acker,	" 21 "	" 21 "
Edward Allaire,	" 21 "	" 21 "
Ira Locken,	Nov. 10 "	Nov. 10 "
H. B. Atherton,	" 14 "	" 14 "

SIXTEENTH WARD.

Station House, 20th st. bet. 7th and 8th avenues.

James Stone, *Captain*,.....h. 187 Eighteenth st.
T. Hannigan, 1*st Assistant Captain*,.....h. cor. 7th av. and 32d st.
J. Vanderbeck, 2*d* " " .....h. 222 Eighteenth st.

Whole Force—43.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
A. Smith,	June 8, 1846.	June 8, 1848.
B Lampson,	" 8 "	" 8 "
W. R. Connor,	" 8 "	" 8 "
James Sweeney,	" 8 "	" 8 "
W. Nowall,	" 8 "	" 8 "
O. Searing,	" 8 "	" 8 "
P. Fitzpatrick,	" 8 "	" 8 "
B. McSorley,	" 8 "	" 8 "
George Crawford,	" 8 "	" 8 "
Robt. Stedman,	" 8 "	" 8 "
A. Kendall,	" 8 "	" 8 "
James Cabre,	" 16 "	" 16 "
J. D. Rouse,	" 16 "	" 16 "
J. H. Hoffman,	" 16 "	" 16 "
J. A. Roome,	July 6 "	July 6 "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.		TIME EXPIRES.	
James M. Miller,	July 7,	1846.	July 7,	1848.
John Perine,	" 21	"	" 21	"
W. B. Flanagan,	" 21	"	" 21	"
D. B. Dutcher,	" 21	"	" 21	"
S. Holmes,	" 21	"	" 21	"
T. Haight,	" 21	"	" 21	"
Henry Larkin,	" 21	"	" 21	"
David Riley,	" 21	"	" 21	"
Timothy Clement,	" 21	"	" 21	"
Mark Thomas,	" 21	"	" 21	"
William Osborne,	" 21	"	" 21	"
James Cassidy,	Aug. 18	"	Aug. 18	"
Isaac Tremble,	" 10	"	" 10	"
James Robbins,	" 8	"	" 8	"
D. Birmingham,	" 8	"	" 8	"
J. J. Perrine,	" 8	"	" 8	"
B. Burnell,	" 8	"	" 8	"
B. G. Lord,	" 8	"	" 8	"
J. J. Terhune,	" 31	"	" 31	"
Michael Buck,	" 31	"	" 31	"
M. McGinnis,	Oct. 31	"	Oct. 31	"
G. J. Sealey,	Nov. 17	"	Nov. 7	"
H. Ackerman,	" 20	"	" 20	"
James Gregory,	Dec. 9	"	Dec. 9	"
Jacob Tried,	" 19	"	" 19	"

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Station House, cor. Third st. and Bowery.

J. Westfield, *Captain*,..... .....h. 175 Forsyth st.
H. L. Schenck, 1*st Assistant Captain*,.....h. 155 Second st.
J. A. Delanoy, 2*d* " " .....h. 178 Forsyth st.

Whole Force—51.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.		TIME EXPIRES.	
Geo. Loring,	March 12,	1846.	March 12,	1847.
James King,	June 4	"	June 4,	1848.
Wm Hadley,	" 4	"	" 4	"
John Walker,	" 4	"	" 4	"
Thomas Kelly,	" 4	"	" 4	"
Henry Cogan,	" 4	"	" 4	"
Robt. Madan,	" 29	"	" 29	"
G. W. Trenchard,	" 29	"	" 29	"
C E. Scofield,	" 29	"	" 29	"
M. Caughlin,	July 13	"	July 13	"
J. Vandervoort,	" 27	"	" 27	"
John Lalor,	" 28	"	" 28	"
J. E. Van Benthuysen,	" 29	"	" 29	"
Richard Gilmor,	" 29	"	" 29	"
C. Alphouse,	" 29	"	" 29	"
James Eddy,	" 29	"	" 29	"
Jacob Smith,	" 29	"	" 29	"
John Martin,	" 29	"	" 29	"
W. H. Mansfield,	" 29	"	" 29	"
O. Farrington,	" 29	"	" 29	"
B. McFarlan,	" 29	"	" 29	"
John H. Voss,	" 29	"	" 29	"
W. A. Baxter,	" 29	"	" 29	"
Henry Sickels,	" 29	"	" 29	"
G. A. Corey,	" 29	"	" 29	"
E. H. Right,	" 29	"	" 29	"
Edmund Ross,	" 30	"	" 30	"
James Romaine,	Aug. 8	"	Aug. 8	"
William May,	" 18	"	" 18	"
C. V. Borden,	" 18	"	" 18	"
C. M. Cregier,	" 18	"	" 18	"
C. Van Riper,	" 18	"	" 18	"
Hiram Miller,	" 18	"	" 18	"
Chas. Blooms,	" 18	"	" 18	"
V. Beardsley,	" 18	"	" 18	"
H. Downes,	" 28	"	" 28	"
Philip Bird,	Sept. 28	"	Sept 28	"
Richard Neale,	Nov. 2	"	Nov. 2	"
T. J. Tillotson,	Oct. 19	"	Oct. 19	"

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
A. P. Waring,	Oct. 21, 1846.	Oct. 21, 1848.
John Orr,	Nov 11 "	Nov. 11 "
J. H. Hartell,	" 16 "	" 16 "
Luke Usher,	" 16 "	" 16 "
Paul Vill,	" 18 "	" 18 "
S. D Hallett,	Dec. 7 "	Dec. 7 "
J. H Starck,	Jan. 14, 1847.	Jan. 14, 1849.
G. W. Schureman,	" 30 "	" 30 "

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Station House, 29th street, bet. 4th and 5th avenues.

John W. Brown, *Captain*,.....h. 36 Lexington av.
Harris Wines, 1*st Assistant Captain*,..... h. 129 East 16th st.
Thos. Connetin, 2*d* " " .... h. cor. 4th av. and 26th st.

Whole Force—43.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
S. H. McFarland,	June 4, 1846.	June 4, 1848.
P. Smith,	" 4 "	" 4 "
T. McLarney,	" 4 "	" 4 "
J. McLarney,	" 4 "	" 4 "
J. Kannaven,	" 4 "	" 4 "
C. Horlick,	" 4 "	" 4 "
John Wallace,	" 4 "	" 4 "
James Dempsey,	" 4 "	" 4 "
John Hickey,	" 4 "	" 4 "
W. Williams,	" 4 "	" 4 "
Tunis Smith,	" 4 "	" 4 "
John Edwards,	" 4 "	" 4 "
Dan'l Geary,	" 4 "	" 4 "
George Fick,	" 5 "	" 5 "
M. McCahill,	" 5 "	" 5 "
Thos. Kerr,	" 6 "	" 6 "
Nicholas Seeber,	" 6 "	" 6 "
John Whimby,	" 6 "	" 6 "
John Tracy,	" 8 "	" 8 "
P. McCort,	" 8 "	" 8 "
Jas. Haughey,	" 8 "	" 8 "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.		TIME EXPIRES.	
William Fay,	June 9,	1846.	June 9,	1848.
J. A. Miller,	" 9	"	" 9	"
John Glenn,	" 10	"	" 10	"
Geo. Myers,	" 13	"	" 13	"
W. L. Smith,	" 13	"	" 13	"
M. Wallace,	" 13	"	" 13	"
S. Clark,	July 31	"	July 31	"
W. B. Mott,	" 31	"	" 31	"
Maurice Daly,	" 31	"	" 31	"
Henry W. Hall,	" 31	"	" 31	"
J. McGuire,	" 31	"	" 31	"
S. Hibbard,	" 31	"	" 31	"
J. Hegamon,	" 31	"	" 31	"
G. N. Gaffit,	" 31	"	" 31	"
John Davis,	Sept. 1	"	Sept 1	"
John Galliker,	" 1	"	" 1	"
A. W. Kennevan,	" 30	"	" 30	"
John Frost,	Dec. 12	"	Dec. 12	"
T. O. Reily,	" 23	"	" 23	"
N. W. Green,	" 24	"	" 24	"

DOORMEN OF STATION HOUSES.

First Ward.

Henry Morn,
John Hanson.

Second Ward.

Patrick Shea,
Michael Cony.

Third Ward.

Charles G. Brown,
James Cotton.

Fourth Ward.

James Waterman,
Henry Engle.

Fifth Ward.

Samuel Tunison,
John Whelan.

Sixth Ward.

Martin Feeny,
Andrew Comer.

Seventh Ward.

Patrick Sullivan,
Prosper Ballou.

Eighth Ward.

Howard A. Baldwin,
Peter Whittle.

Ninth Ward.

Johnson Ingham,
Henry Fountain.

Tenth Ward.

Robert Crooker,
Ebenezer Chambers.

Eleventh Ward.

Richard Valentine,
George Huntress.

Twelfth Ward.

———————
———————

Thirteenth Ward.

Jonas Caniff,
John Jacobs.

Fourteenth Ward.

Thomas Bennett,
Thomas Halfpenny.

Fifteenth Ward.

John Gilman,
H. Rodermond.

Sixteenth Ward.

John Trout,
Thomas C. Tilman.

Seventeenth Ward.

Tobias Gallaway,
Patrick O'Neal.

Eighteenth Ward.

John Martin,
Patrick Ratican.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Cornelius V. Anderson, *Chief Engineer*, ...66 Crosby st.
George Kerr, *Assistant*, ...92 Rosevelt st.
Alfred Carson, " .....Cor. 19th st. & 4th Ave.
Charles Forrester, " .....27 Columbia st.
Philip B. White, " .....72 Crosby st.
James M. Miller, " .....668 Greenwich st.
H. J. Ockershausen, " .....11 Rose st.
Aaron Hosford, " .....Harlem.
John P. Lacour, " .....179 Stanton st.
Nicholas F. Wilson, " .....75 Mulberry st.

Officers employed by the Chief Engineer.

George Wheeler. *Foreman.*
Wm. R. Edwards, *Hose Maker.*
Daniel Fisher, " "
David Conlan.

THE duties heretofore performed by Fire Wardens now devolve upon the Policemen of the several Wards, the Wardens having been disbanded by the Act establishing the Police.

BELL RINGERS ON ALARM OF FIRES.

The Bell-ringers are policemen detailed for that special duty, and are as follows:

William F. Cromwell, Samuel Baisley, Henry Seawood,	City Hall Cupola.
David Fenton, James Sherman, John Rese,	Centre Market Cupola.
Bartholemew Mealio, Thomas R. Freeman, Thomas Bradburn,	Essex Market Cupola.
James Parish, Samuel Radcliff, John D. Forshay,	Tower at Jefferson Market.

1847.

OFFICERS OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Adam P. Pentz. *President*, 39 Burling Slip.....h. 46 East Broadway.
Zophar Mills, *Vice President*, 144 Front st.....h. 47 Pike st.
John Gillilan, *Secretary*,.....230 Varick st.
John S. Giles, *Treasurer*,.....168 Walker st. and 39 Elizabeth st.
Conklin Titus, *Collector*, 28 Park Row and G. F. Nesbitt's, Ton. Buildings.

Trustees.

John Coger, jr. *President*, 233 South st.....h. 179 Cherry st.
Samuel Barstow, *Secretary*, 133 Front st.....h. 130 Madison st.

Samuel G. Smith,	*Committee on Donations.*	14 Fulton st.....h. 100 Cliff st.
John Elsworth,		87 Pine st.....h. 154 Madison st.
James Kelley,		.....79 Beekman st.
Martin W. Emmons,		.....14 Spruce st.
Forsyth Labagh,		53 West st.....h. 14 Grand st.
James Pryer,		250 Front st.....h. 179 Monroe st.
John B. Peck,		470 Grand st.....h. 95 Attorney st.

Standing Committees.

Committee on Schools.

Messrs. Emmons, Kelly and Peck.

Committee on Fines and Penalties.

Messrs. Labagh, Elsworth and Smith.

Committee on Finance.

Messrs. Barstow, Smith and Coger.

Committee on Wood and Coal.

Messrs. Coger and Emmons.

FIRE APPARATUS.

There are twenty-nine Engines in this city, including two at Harlem, one at Yorkville, one at Manhattanville, and one at Harsenville.

There are thirty-eight Hose Companies and eight Hook and Ladder Companies, including one at Harlem and one at Yorkville; all of which are in possession of the necessary apparatus for service.

There is also a hydrant Company in each Fire District, whose duty it is to take charge of the Hydrants in case of fire.

The city is divided into three Fire Districts, as follows:

AN ORDINANCE

FOR DIVIDING THE CITY OF NEW YORK INTO THREE FIRE DISTRICTS.

First District.

The first Fire District shall embrace all that part of the city lying north of a lin · from the foot of North Moore street to the Halls of Justice, and west of a line running from the Halls of Justice through Lafayette and Irving Places.

Second District.

The second Fire District shall embrace all that part of the city lying east of the First District, and north of a line running from the Halls of Justice to the foot of Roosevelt street.

Third District.

The third Fire District shall embrace all that part of the city lying south of the first and second District.

No Fire Company shall remove their apparatus out of the District in which the same is located, in case of fire or alarms of fire, under the penalty of being subject to expulsion, or suspension from the Fire Department, unless they shall be permitted so to do by the Chief or one of the Assistant Engineers who are hereby authorized to give the necessary signal, which is hereby declared to be the constant ringing of the alarm bell in the district in which the fire is raging, when the whole department shall proceed to the scene of conflagration.

Adopted by the Board of Assistants, March 31st, 1842.
Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, April 18th, 1842.
Approved by the Mayor, April 28th, 1842.

For the purpose of guiding the Firemen more correctly to the Fire, the districts shall be subdivided, and the district bells will be rung as follows:

1st	District,	1st	Section,	one stroke.
	"	2d	"	two "
2d	"	1st	"	three "
	"	2d	"	four "
3d	"	1st	"	five "
	"	2d	"	six "

The force in each Fire District is as follows:

First District.

7 Engines, 12 Hose Carriages, and 2 Hook and Ladder Trucks.

Second District.

8 Engines, 16 Hose Carriages, and 2 Hook and Ladder Trucks.

Third District.

9 Engines, 10 Hose Carriages, and 2 Hook and Ladder Trucks.

There are in the Department one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five.

One thousand eight hundred and twenty-one fires occurred between May 10th, 1837, and August 1st, 1845.

The following is a list of the Fires each year, since August 1st, 1837, with the damage to buildings and stocks:

		LOSS.	
	Fires	On Buildings.	On Stock.
August 1st, 1837, to Aug. 1st, 1838,	164	$278,744 00	$334,035 00
" 1st, 1838, to " 1st, 1839,	1[illegible]6	273,872 00	446,8[illegible]7 00
" 1st, 1839, to " 1st, 1840,	160	701,578 00	3,866,250 00
" 1st, 1840, to " 1st, 1841,	126	93,355 00	177,220 00
" 1st, 1841, to " 1st, 1842.	214	176,680 00	241 330 00
" 1st, 1842, to " 1st, 1843,	221	72,594 00	173,810 00
" 1st, 1843, to " 1st, 1844,	203	78,825 00	179,832 00
" 1st, 1844, to " 1st, 1845,	2 0*	175,861 00	2 8,969 00
" 1st, 1845, to " 1st, 1846,	258	55,301 00	219 933 00
	1772	$1,938,206 00	$5,938,206 00

FIRE DEPARTMENT FUND.

Trustees' Report for 1845.

The Trustees of the Fire Department Fund, herewith submit to the delegates from the different Fire Companies, their Annual Report of the condition of the finances under their management, and in so doing avail themselves of the occasion to present their unqualified thanks to the friends of their Charitable Institution, for the liberal support which has been extended to it during the period referred to. Whilst guarding, to the utmost of their ability, the sacred trust committed to them, a just discrimination has been observed in the distribution of the funds, with a view to impart as equally as possible the blessings which the Institution is designed to confer.

They take pleasure in communicating to you the intelligence, that after meeting every engagement, they have, by the aid of Providence, been enabled to add to the Permanent Fund the sum of One Thousand Dollars. In this connection it affords them much gratification to state, that the addition which has been made to the Permanent Fund has been occasioned principally by the following circumstances, viz; The large sum realized from the Seventeenth Annual Ball at the Park Theatre; the Annual Donation from the Common Council; the proceeds of the Concert at the Tabernacle, and by the very general aid extended to the Department Fund, by many of our benevolent citizens; for the particulars of all of which, they beg leave to refer you to the Report of the Treasurer, to which your earnest attention is directed. The Insurance Companies, owing to the very heavy losses they sustained by the calamitous fire in July, 1845, have been prevented from contributing with their usual liberality, and under the peculiar circumstances, the Trustees refrained from calling upon them, although there is every reason to believe, that if the application had been

* Without the Fire of 19th of July, which is estimated at $6,000,000.

made, it would have been met in a becoming spirit on the part of those companies.

The Treasurer reports that there was remaining in his hands last year a balance of Two Thousand Four Hundred and Fifteen Dollars and thirty-two cents; since which period he has received from various sources, Nine Thousand Two Hundred and Sixty-two Dollars and forty-eight cents, and for two Bonds cancelled, the sum of Three Thousand Dollars, which makes in the aggregate the sum of Fourteen Thousand Six Hundred and Seventy-seven Dollars and eighty cents; out of which there has been distributed to those having claims upon the Department, the sum of Nine Thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty-six Dollars and seventy cents; reinvested Three Thousand, and added to the Permanent Fund One Thousand Dollars; leaving a balance deposited in the Butchers' and Drovers' Bank, to the credit of the Fire Department of Nine Hundred and Twenty-one Dollars and ten cents. The Permanent Fund now amounts to Thirty-seven Thousand Two Hundred and Fifteen Dollars and twenty-five cents, which is invested as follows, viz: Loaned on Bond and Mortgage, Thirty-six Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-five Dollars and twenty-five cents; and Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars in Manhattan Bank stock.

Notwithstanding the Permanent Fund has been increased, it must be borne in mind that the proceeds arising therefrom amount to only Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars per annum, while the expenditures amount to nearly Ten Thousand Dollars during the same period. The sum paid annually to the Widows on the Pension List amounts to about Five Thousand Dollars, which is irrespective of monies paid for wood, coal, shoes, special donations, funeral expenses, and other contingencies. The Trustees make these representations in order to show that the Permanent Fund, although appearing large, does not yield an income at all adequate to meet the heavy expenditures that are made, and which cannot be curtailed without causing distress and suffering where assistance is indeed most needed. Your kind co-operation is therefore most urgently required, in obtaining donations from all who are willing to aid in extending the blessings of this inestimable charity, than which there is none that has more enduring claims to the philanthropy of our citizens, and yet it is a singular fact, that whilst almost every other institution in our city, of a similar character, has shared in the bequests of many of our benevolent citizens, who have departed this life, the Fire Department Charity, although established upon the broadest and most enlightened principles of benevolence, has been overlooked in these expressions, notwithstanding some of the wealthiest citizens were not only connected with the Department in early life, but were among the original founders of the Fund.

It is not out of place to state, that our Fund was established in the year 1791, and during the long period it has been in existence—during the many transitions and vicissitudes which have taken place in the Department, it has been steadily increased faithfully guarded, and most correctly administered. It is one of the oldest charities in our city, and founded upon principles of the most expansive benevolence. Some conception of the extent of its philanthropic operations may be formed, when it is stated that there are at his moment, upwards of twelve hundred widows and orphan children of Firemen on the books of the Department, who share in its benefactions.

Your attention is called to the continued violations of the laws, as regards the erection of dangerous buildings; these violations continue to

be made in utter disregard thereof, by citizens claiming to be respectable, and who ought to be the last to violate the provisions of good and wholesome laws, passed for the protection of life and property. The office of Fire Warden in connection with the Department having been abolished, the Firemen of the city generally should promptly report to this Board, each and every violation of the statute alluded to. The construction of unsafe buildings is an evil of an alarming character, and unless speedily arrested, may eventuate in a sacrifice of life, and in the destruction of property. The Trustees have already prosecuted several persons guilty of the offence spoken of, and recovered the penalty awarded in such cases.

In conclusion, the Trustees congratulate the Department upon its present effective organization. It now ranks for usefulness, good order and discipline, as the best institution of the kind in the country. A variety of circumstances has contributed to this admirable result, and among the most prominent are the following, viz:—the introduction of the Croton, brought from a distant section of the country by the public spirit of our citizens—the division of the city into fire districts—the erection of alarm bells at different points—the construction of engines of heavy calibre, and the expulsion of unruly members, have been the means of placing it in its present excellent condition, and it only remains with its members to preserve its present high standing, to insure that confidence and support which our fellow citizens have ever been most willing to extend to it.

The terms of service of John B. Peck, Samuel Barstow and Zophar Mills expires this year. It will be necessary, therefore, to elect three Trustees, to serve three years each. The suit of Jeremiah B. Taylor is yet undecided.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

By order of the Board of Trustees.

ZOPHAR MILLS, *Secretary.*

New-York, November 30, 1846.

SCHEDULE OF OFFICERS,

Whose Salaries are paid from the City Treasury.

Names.	*Offices.*	*By whom appointed.*	Compensation.		
			Fees.	*Per Diem.*	*Annual.*
Andrew H. Mickle	Mayor	The People			$3000 00
John B. Scott	Recorder	Governor & Sen.	Fees.		2500 00
David T. Valentine	Clerk of the Common Council	The Board			1500 00
Do.	..do.....Board of Supervisors				200 00
Do.	Preparing minutes for publication				150 00
S. Thomas Beekman	Clerk in Office of Clerk of Common Council	Common Council			700 00
Charles Irving	.....do.....do.....do.....do....	Clerk C. C.			300 00
W. B. Marsh	Mess. and Assist't to Clerk of Com. Council	....do			750 00
Jacob Hays	Sergeant at Arms, Board of Aldermen	The Board			300 00
Do.	High Constable				500 00
O. S. Bartles	Clerk of Board of Assistants	The Board			1000 00
Wm. Mackellar	Asst do.....do.....do	....do			250 00
Nicholas Slidell	Sergeant at Arms....do	....do			500 00
Chas. Burdett	Reader. Board of Aldermen	The President			200 00
James Furey	Clerk in Mayor's Office	Common Council			900 00
J. Ramsay	First Marshal	Mayor,			750 00
G. W. Hinchman	Messenger Mayor's Office	....do			500 00
John Ewen	Comptroller	Common Council			2500 00
John J. Sorrel	Clerk to do	Finance Commit			1000 00
W. H. Dikeman	Stock and Transfer Clerk	Common Council			1000 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation. Fee.	Per Diem.	Annual.
Augustus J. Matsell,	First Auditor,	Common Council,	.....	.....	$1000 00
Augustus Kimball,	Second do	Finance Comm...	.....	.....	800 00
James R. Dodge,	Redemption Clerk,	.....do.....	.....	.....	900 00
S. T. Williams,	Bookkeeper,	.....do.....	.....	.....	1250 00
Charles J. Dougherty,	Clerk	.....	.....	.....	600 00
Stephen Van Nostrand,	Collector of City Revenue,	Common Council,	.....	.....	1200 00
Joseph Lawrence,	Chamberlain,	..... do	.....	.....	500 00
N. Williamson,	Clerk to do	Chamberlain,	.....	.....	400 00
Eli s L. Smith,	Street Commissioner,	Common Council.	.....	.....	2500 00
Richard J. Smith,	Assistant do	.....do.	.....	.....	1000 00
William Sinclair, jr,	1st Clerk Street Commissioner's Office	.....do.....	.....	.....	850 00
J. Meech Henry,	2d....do....do.....do.....do	.....do.....	.....	.....	600 00
James Pattison,	Draughtsman & Redemption Clerk,	Street Comm's	.....	.....	1000 00
Warren P. Smith,	Clerk to Street Commissioner,	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Patrick Lyon,	Messenger and Porter,	.....do.....	.....	$1 50	
Joseph T. Sweet,	Superintendent of Streets,	Common Council,	.....	.....	10 0000
William N. Burkhead,	Clerk in Office of Superintendent of Streets,	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Matthew D. Finn,	Assistant do.....do.....do	.....	.....	1 50	
James Mehan,	Inspector of Manure,	Sup't of Streets,	.....	1 50	
Oliver H. Tompkins,	....do.....do	.....do.....	.....	1 50	
John Barmore,	....do.....do.	.....do.....	.....	1 50	
Thomas G. Speddon,	....do.....do	.....do.....	.....	1 50	
James Malone,	....do.....do	.....do.....	.....	1 50	
William Miller,	....do.....do	.....do.....	.....	1 50	
John M'Mahon,	Superintendent of cleaning sewers,	.....do.....	.....	1 50	
William E. Dennis,	.....do Wharves,	Common Council,	.....	.....	750 00
Samuel S. Wandell,	.....do Pavements,	.....do.....	.....	.....	800 00
Do	Allowed for horse and wagon,	.....	.....	.....	250 00
James T. Brady,	Counsel to Corporation,	Common Council	.....	.....	2000 00

.....	Clerks to do	Counsel	.....	.....	1600 00
James A. Coffin	President Croton Aqueduct Board	Common Council	.....	.....	2000 00
Jesse Brush	Water Purveyor	.....do.....	.....	.....	1000 00
Jaques Ruden	Accountant	Aqueduct Comm.	.....	.....	700 00
Henry L. Robertson	Register	Common Council	.....	.....	800 00
John A. Black edge	Assistant do.....	Aqueduct Comm.	.....	.....	500 00
Alexander W. Cox	....do...do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	400 00
J. J Cohen	Clerk	.....	.....	.....	500 00
John J Concklin	Messenger	Aqueduct Comm.	.....	.....	391 00
Justus B. Foot	Foreman, Aqueduct Yard	.....do.....	.....	.....	626 00
William Hawkes	Keeper, Park Fountain	.....do.....	.....	.....	456 00
M. A. Oliff	...do. .Receiving Reservoir	.....do.....	.....	.....	730 00
Bernard McCabe	Asst. do....do.. .....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	365 00
John Devaul	Keeper, Distributing..do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	730 00
E. B. Purdy	Superintendent of Tapping	.....do.....	.....	.....	600 00
Alms House Department.					
Old Alms House.					
Moses G. Leonard	Commissioner	People	.....	.....	2500 00
George W. Anderson	Superintendent of Out-door Poor	Common Council	.....	.....	1000 00
James S. Hyatt	Chief Clerk	Commissioner...	.....	.....	1000 00
Joshua Philips	Clerk	.....do.....	.....	.....	750 00
Benson S. Hopkins	..do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	600 00
James Donnelly	..do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	600 00
Peter C. Johnson	..do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Oscar Fields	..do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
James Quackinbush	Visitor	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Edward Witherell	..do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
John McGrath	Temporary Visitor.....	.....do.....	.....	$1 50	
James Laughlin	... do .....do.....	.....do.....	.....	1 50	
Michael Sullivan	....do .....do.....	.....do.....	.....	1 50	
Wm. Vandewater	....do .....do.....	.....do.....	.....	1 50	
Michael Conrey	....do .... do.....	.....do.....	.....	1 50	

Names.	*Offices.*	*By whom appointed.*	Compensation.		
			Fees.	*Per Diem*	*Annual.*
Jacob Peterson	Temporary Visitor	Commissioner		1 50	
James McGregor	do do	do		1 50	
John H. Hyde	do do	do		1 50	
Daniel D Iderson	do do	do		1 50	
John Marshall	do do	do		1 50	
Nicholas H. Fisher	do do	do		1 50	
Oliver S. Close	do do	do		1 50	
Abraham E. Potts	do do	do		1 50	
Daniel P. Christie	do do	do		1 50	
Charles Tripp	do do	do		1 50	
Edward Phillips	do do	do		1 50	
Henry A. Beach	do do	do		1 50	
John Thorp	do do	do		1 50	
Thomas Batty	do do	do		1 50	
Joel Thorp	Clerk to Temp. Visitor	do		1 50	
Wm. Cammeyer	Keeper Coal Yard, Bellevue	do		1 50	
——— Bertholf	do do do G nsevort st.	do		1 50	
——— Skinner	do do do Stanton st.	do		1 50	
John Mullane	Hearse Driver	do			500 00
Thomas Leyden	Assistant do	do			350 00
Michael Monaghan	Runner	do			120 00
Godfrey Keefer	Temporary Doorkeeper	do		50	
Bellevue Alms House.					
William P. Moss	Superintendent	Common Council			1500 00
Thomas Charlock	Steward	Commissioner			700 00
John M'Coole	Assistant do	do			600 00
Robert Brown	Baker.	do			450 00
John Nafie	Carpenter	do			500 00

Charles F. Mumford	Clerk	Commissioner			350 00
William Angevine	Gate Keeper	do			200 00
Eliza Heggerman	Matron	do			250 00
Eliza Heaton	Assistant Matron	do			150 00
Henry Tappan	Chaplain	do			300 00
John Stevens	Shoemaker	do			520 00
Caleb Herring	Basket Shop Superintendent	do			520 00
Bellevue Hospital.					
Fenelon Hasbrouck	Resident Physician	Common Council			2000 00
David Wood	Steward	Commissioner			520 00
Leah E. Strang	Matron	do			370 00
Jane King	Nurse	do			220 00
Ophelia Davenport	..do....Small Pox Hospital	do			48 00
John Miller	Apothecary	Res. Physician			300 00
Nursery.					
Warden Heyward	Superintendent	Common Council			800 00
William B. Mott	Steward	Commissioner			550 00
Rufus Ripley	Assistant do	do			275 00
Joseph Winterbottom	Assistant Physician	Res. Physician			500 00
Jane Ley	Matron	Commissioner			375 00
Elizabeth Hammond	Assistant do	do			150 00
Ann Burns	Nurse	do			150 00
Mary Strong	Matron at Nursery Hospital	do			150 00
Harman Werms	Paper Box Sup't	do			420 00
Lunatic Asylum.					
	Physician	Res. Physician			500 00
	Steward	Commissioner			400 00
Francis Vidal	Matron	do			250 00
William Durham	Engineer	do			400 00
Martin O'Kie	Gardener	do			325 00
James McAlpin	Attendant	do			300 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation. Fees.	Per Diem.	Annual.
James Godfrey	Attendant	Commissioner			300 00
Ernest Keyser	....do	.....do			300 00
Robert Cannon	....do	.....do			100 00
Alice Frazer	Nurse,	.....do			100 00
Abigail Dally	..do	.....do			100 00
Eliza Ring	..do	.....do			50 00
Penitentiary.					
Morgan L. Mott	Keeper	Common Council			1500 00
George Walter	Deputy do	.....do			650 00
Jonathan Nash	..do...do	.....do			650 00
Nathan A. Sutton	Steward	Commissioner			500 00
John Francis	Carpenter	Keeper			550 00
David M. Boyce	Shoemaker	..do			550 00
Edward S. Parcells	Blacksmith,	..do			450 00
James Tuite	Mason	..do			450 00
James Creighton	Quarry Master	..do			450 00
Wm. W. Sanger	Physician	Common Council			500 00
Joseph Martindale	Apothecary	Res. Physician			500 00
John Gray	Assistant Keeper	Keeper			450 00
William H. Williams	....do.....do	..do			450 00
John B. Shaffer	....do.....do	..do			450 00
Samuel P. Spies	....do.....do	..do			450 00
Timothy O. Gorman	....do.....do	..do			450 00
Thos. Mullins	....do.....do	..do			450 00
William Flynn	....do.....do	..do			450 00
Daniel Kearney	....do.....do	..do			450 00
John Kennedy	....do.....do	..do			450 00
Thomas R. Brooks	....do.....do	..do			450 00

Henry Grimm	....do.....do	..do	.....	.....	450 00
George Requa	....do.....do	..do	.....	.....	450 00
Edward Corbett	....do.....do	..do	.....	.....	450 00
William Beechy	....do.....do	..do	.....	.....	450 00
Lewis Bowne	....do.....do	..do	.....	.....	450 00
Andrew G. Feinier	....do.....do	..do	.....	.....	450 00
John S. Evans	Guard	..do	.....	.....	450 00
Edmund Nugent	..do	..do	.....	.....	450 00
Garret De Groot	..do	..do	.....	.....	450 00
William Hancock	..do	..do	.....	.....	450 00
Allen C. Rutherford	..do	..do	.....	.....	450 00
John Schureman	Assistent Carpenter	..do	.....	.....	200 00
John Hackett	Coxswain	Commissioner	.....	.....	200 00
Mary Jacobs	Matron	.....do	.....	.....	200 00
Mary J. Wilson	Sewing Department	.....do	.....	.....	200 00
Zetus Sarls	Chaplain	.....do	.....	.....	400 00
Isaac T. Kinney	Out Door Keeper	Keeper	.....	.....	450 00
City Prison.					
Malachi Fallon	Keeper	Common Council	.....	.....	800 00
Robert Donnell	Deputy Keeper	Keeper	.....	.....	620 00
William S. Roberts	..do.....do	..do	.....	.....	620 00
F. B. O'Donnell	..do.....do	..do	.....	.....	620 00
John M. Ditchett	..do.....do	..do	.....	.....	620 00
Robert Campbell	..do.....do	..do	.....	.....	620 00
John H. Robbins	..do.....do	..do	.....	.....	620 00
Robert McIntyre	..do.....do	..do	.....	.....	620 00
Abraham Bogart, Jr.	..do.....do	..do	.....	.....	620 00
Edward Fearnin	..do.....do	..do	.....	.....	620 00
Robert Lamoree	Engineer	Keeper	.....	.....	620 00
Bernard A. Conway	Night Watch	..do	.....	$1 50	
John S. Magnus	..do....do	..do	.....	..do..	
Henry Drinker	..do....do	..do	.....	..do..	

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation.		
			Fees.	Per Diem.	Annual.
William S. Tompkins	Physician	Common Council			600 00
Flora Foster	Matron	Com. on Police			500 00
Stephen Gardner	Keeper 2d District Prison	Keeper C. Prison			620 00
Isaac Edwards	..do...3d....do....do	....do			500 00
Henry Strickland	Ass't.. do....do....do	....do			620 00
Wm. Chapman	..do....H. of Detention.	....do			400 00
Cornelius B. Archer	City Inspector	Common Council			1000 00
John H. Chambers	Asst City Inspector	....do			700 00
Dennis McCarthy	Keeper of Potter's Field	....do			600 00
John Stewart	Receiver of Taxes	....do			2000 00
Peter Esquirol	Deputy do	....do			1200 00
Thomas F. Jeremiah	First Clerk	Rec. of Taxes			900 00
John J. Anderson	Clerk	....do			600 00
Theodore Frost	..do	....do			600 00
Benjamin J. Pentz	..do	....do			600 00
Brigham Howe	Collector of Assessments	Common Council			1000 00
Samuel Dunshee	Deputy Collector of Assessments	....do			
Anthony Chapple	..do.....do.....do.....do	....do			
Patrick McCafferty	..do.....do.....do.....do	....do	..do..		
James L. Miller	Superintendent of Repairs	....do	..do..		1000 00
Do	Allowed for horse and wagon	....do	..do..		250 00
Orlando Gray	Clerk to Superin't of Repairs				500 00
Jacob Benson	Foreman	Pub. B. Comm.		$2 25	
John Phelan	Gate Keeper	....do		1 38	
Bartholomew Purdy	Superintendent of Lamps and Gas	Common Council			800 00
	Allowed for horse and wagon				250 00
William Messerve	Superintendent of Markets	....do			800 00
J. C. Demarest	Clerk of Jefferson Market	....do			515 00
Do	For sweeping..do....do				192 00

S. C. Duryea	Clerk of Clinton ....do	....do			418 00
Do...do	For sweeping do				480 00
William H. Jacobs	Deputy Clerk Washington Market	....do			500 00
R. H. Taite	Asst. do..do.....do.....do				500 00
William H. Jacobs	For sweeping .....do.....do	....do		$2 00	73 00
David Keily	Clerk of Franklin Market	....do			365 00
Do	For sweeping do....do				91 25
R. D. Letter	Deputy Clerk Fulton Market	....do			600 00
G. W. Gibbons	Asst. do ..do....do.....do	....do			400 00
Do	For sweeping...do .....do				200 00
J. L. Bunce	Clerk Catherine Market	....do			365 00
Michael Hurley	For sweeping do....do			$1 00	
John Hurley	..do... do.....do			1 00	
D. Ebbetts	Clerk Centre .....do	....do			578 00
Do	For sweeping do...do				480 00
Matthew Vogle	Clerk Monroe and Governeur Market	....do			365 00
Do	For sweeping do				180 00
Hyatt Lyons	Clerk Union Market	....do			365 00
Do	For sweeping do				182 00
Allen Thomas	Clerk Essex do	....do			500 00
Do	For sweeping do				300 00
Gilbert Crumwell	Clerk Tompkins Market	....do			365 00
Do	For sweeping do				144 00
John Peck	Weight Master Washington Market	....do	Fees		
Thomas Cooper	..do.....do.....Fulton....do	....do	..do..		
James Taylor	Deputy Keeper City Hall	....do			1000 00
Joseph Hoffmire	Assistant Deputy Keeper City Hall	....do		$1 50	
Barnard Kennedy	....do.....do.....do .....do	....do		1 50	
H. P. Wanmaker	Public Administrator	....do			1250 00
Eugene Casserly	Attorney to Corporation	....do			2000 00
John D Shea	Assistant to do	Attor'y to Corp'n			750 00
John Gurgas, jr	Clerk to Attorney to Corporation				500 00
Benjamin Welsh	Regulator of Public Clocks	Common Council			300 00

Names.	*Offices.*	*By whom appointed.*	Compensation.		
			Fees.	*Per Diem.*	*Annual.*
J. C. Albertson	Assistant Justice, Ward Court	Common Council			1600 00
William G. Sterling	do do do do	do			1600 00
U. D. French	do do do do	do			1600 00
Charles H. Dougherty	do do do do	do			1600 00
John B. Haskill	do do do do	do	Fees		1600 00
Nicholas C. Everett	do do do do	do	do		
James B. Shey	do do do do	do			
Clairborne Ferris	Clerk Ward Court	do			1000 00
James Hagan	do do do	do			1000 00
James W. Beebe	do do do	do			1000 00
Joseph R. Taylor	do do do	do			1000 00
James B. Greenman	do do do	do			1000 00
Asa Gardner	Assessors 1st Ward	The People			400 00
John McMichael	do do do	do			400 00
Samuel Waterbury	do 2d do	do			300 00
Jas. B. Garretson	do do do	do			300 00
James E. Wood	do 3d do	do			325 00
Thos. C. Bartine	do do do	do			325 00
James G. Smith	do 4th do	do			325 00
James Avery	do do do	do			325 00
Sampson Moore	do 5th do	do			375 00
Rowland Hill	do do do	do			375 00
Samuel Waddell	do 6th do	do			325 00
Matthew Murray	do do do	do			325 00
George Adams	do 7th do	do			425 00
Richard Squires	do do do	do			425 00
George Paulding	do 8th do	do			425 00
Daniel Wilson	do do do	do			450 00
Henry Spafford	do 9th do	do			450 00

James L. Miller	do do do	do			450 00
E. D. Drummond	do 10th do	do			350 00
Darius Ferry	do do do	do			350 00
John M. Milliken	do 11th do	do			400 00
Charles Perley	do do do	do			400 00
John P. Dodge	do 12th do	do			500 00
John Flynn	do do do	do			500 00
Corns. B. Timpson	do 13th do	do			350 00
John Flynn	do do do	do			350 00
James M. Tice	do 14th do	do			325 00
James Barry	do do do	do			325 00
Ezra Ludlow	do 15th do	do			450 00
John C. Derr	do do do	do			450 00
George Henken	do 16th do	do			450 00
John Hoey	do do do	do			450 00
John H. Kelley	do 17th do	do			450 00
George H. Ross	do do do	do			450 00
Richard Turner	do 18th do	do			450 00
John Divin	do do do	do			450 00
James L. Miller	Secretary Board of Assessors	Assessors			50 00
Geo. W. Matsell	Chief of Police	Mayor and C. C.			1600 00
John Sparks	Clerk in office of Chief of Police	Mayor			500 00
Barnabas W Osborne	Justice, 1st District Police Court	Common Council			1600 00
Wm. W. Drinker	do do do	do			1600 00
Sidney H. Stuart	Clerk do do	do			1000 00
Ephraim L. Snow	do do do	do			1000 00
John B. Ha-ty	do do do	do			1000 00
Wm. J. Roome	Justice, 2d District do	do			1600 00
Henry W. Merritt	do do do	do			1600 00
N. B. Mountfort	Clerk do do	do			1000 00
J. T. B. Bleakley	Clerk 2d District Police Court	do			1000 00
John W. Ketchum	Justice 3d do do	do			1500 00
C. B. Timpson	do do do	do			1500 00
Daniel M. Frye	Clerk do do	do			1000 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation.		
			Fees.	Per Diem.	Annual.
Edwin F. Cory	Clerk 3d District Police Court	Common Council			1000 00
William L. Wiley	Captain of Police 1st Ward	Mayor, Ald.&As't			700 00
Jas. McGinness	Ass't do do do	do			600 00
Martin Dwyer	do do do do	do			600 00
56 Policemen to 1st Ward		do			28000 00
Frederick Gilmore	Captain do 2d Ward	do			700 00
Thos. C. Harrison	Ass't do do do	do			600 00
Alfred Chancellor	do do do do	do			600 00
40 Policemen to 2d Ward		do			20000 00
Tobias Boudinot	Captain do 3d Ward	do			700 00
Thos. H. Appleton	Ass't do do do	do			600 00
Theodore C. Buck	do do do do	do			600 00
40 Policemen to 3d Ward		do			20000 00
Thomas Smith,	Captain do 4th Ward	do			700 00
Wm. C. Yarwood,	Ass't do do do	do			600 00
Chas. H. Colladay,	do do do do	do			600 00
57 Policemen to 4th Ward		do			28500 00
Ely Perry	Captain do 5th Ward	do			700 00
T. Baker	Ass't do do do	do			600 00
D. D. Horrigan	do do do do	do			600 00
52 Policemen to 5th Ward		do			26000 00
James McGrath	Captain do 6th Ward	do			700 00
John Layden	Ass't do do do	do			600 00
George Gardiner	do do do do	do			600 00
63 Policemen to 6th Ward		do			31500 00
Wm. L. Wood	Captain do 7th Ward	do			700 00
Jas. J. Timpson	Ass't do do do	do			600 00
Wm. S. Tuers	do do do do	do			600 00
60 Policemen to 7th Ward		do			30000 00

Benj. P. Fairchild	Captain.....do....8th Ward	do				700 00
Wm. H. Hilliker	Ass't do.....do..... do	do				600 00
Frazee Dunham	do...do.....do..... do	do				600 00
53 Policemen to 8th Ward		do				26500 00
James W. Bush	Captain.....do....9th Ward	do				700 00
Geo. L. Fradenburgh	Ass't do.....do..... do	do				600 00
William Cargill	do...do.....do..... do	do				600 00
47 Policemen to 9th Ward		do				23500 00
John Middleton	Captain.....do....10th Ward	do				700 00
John F. Gants	Ass't do.....do.....do	do				600 00
Richard Finney	do...do.....do.....do	do				600 00
45 Policemen to 10th Ward		do				22500 00
John C Wandell	Captain.....do....11th Ward	do				700 00
Peter Squires	Ass't do.....do..... do	do				600 00
Thos. Hogan	do...do.....do..... do	do				600 00
42 Policemen to 11th Ward		do				21000 00
Robert Thompson	Captain.....do....12th Ward	do				700 00
Dan'l Falvey	Ass't do.....do..... do	do				600 00
Peter Ostrander	do...do.....do..... do	do				600 00
30 Policemen to 12th Ward		do				15000 00
John Tilley	Captain.....do....13th Ward	do				700 00
Moses Brush	Ass't do.....do..... do	do				600 00
Thos. Young	do...do.....do..... do	do				600 00
45 Policemen to 13th Ward		do				22500 00
David Kisner	Captain.....do....14th Ward	do				700 00
James Scatliff	Ass't do.....do..... do	do				600 00
Philip O'Brien	do...do.....do..... do	do				600 00
51 Policemen to 14th Ward		do				25500 00
N. M. Brown	Captain.....do....15th Ward	do				700 00
Whitfield Case	Ass't do.....do..... do	do				600 00
F. C. Speight	do...do. ....do..... do	do				600 00
37 Policemen to 15th Ward		do				18500 00
James Stone	Captain.....do....16th Ward	do				700 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation. Fees.	Per Diem.	Annual.
T. Hannigan	Ass't Captain Police 16th Ward	Mayor, Ald.&As't			600 00
J. Vanderbeck	do...do.....do..... do	.....do			600 00
40 Policemen to 16th Ward		.....do			20000 00
J. Westerfield	Captain.....do....17th Ward	.....do			700 00
T. L. Schenck	Ass't do.....do..... do	.....do			600 00
J. A. Delanoy	do...do.....do..... do	.....do			600 00
48 Policemen to 17th Ward		.....do			24000 00
John W. Brown	Captain.....do....18th Ward	.....do			700 00
Harris Wines	Ass't do.....do..... do	.....do			600 00
Thos. Connelly	do...do.....do..... do	.....do			600 00
40 Policemen to 18th Ward		.....do			20000 00
Cornelius V. Anderson	Chief Engineer Fire Department	Common Council			1500 00
George W. Wheeler	Foreman	Chief Engineer		$1 50	
Wm. R. Edwards	Hose Maker	.....do		1 50	
Daniel Fisher	..do....do	.....do		1 50	
David Conlan	..do..Greaser	.....do		1 25	
John McKeon	District Attorney	County Court			3000 00
Jonas B. Phillips	Ass't..do	Dist. Attorney			1000 00
Henry Vandervoort	Clerk, Court of Session	Court of Sessions			1750 00
Alfred A. Phillips	Deputy Clerk ..do	.....do			1250 00
Simeon P. Hoff	Crier to.....do	.....do		1 50	
Samuel Jones	Chief Justice, Superior Court	Gov. and Senate.			2500 00
Thomas J. Oakley	Associate do....do.....do	.....do			2500 00
Aaron Vanderpool	...do....do....do.....do	.....do			2500 00
Leonard Hoffman	Crier to.....do.....do	Court		1 50	
Michael Ulshoeffer	First Judge, Common Pleas	Gov. and Senate.		2 00	for presiding.
D. P. Ingraham	Assoc...do.....do.... do	.....do		2 00	
Charles P. Daly	..do....do.....do.... do	.....do		2 00	

S. W. Dusenbery.....	Crier to .....do.....	Court	.....	1 50	
Julius Hitchcock	..do..of Circuit and Oyer and Terminer..	..do.....	.....	1 50	
William A. Walker	County Superintendent of Com. Schools...	B'd of Superv'rs.	.....	.....	500 00
John A. Stewart.....	Clerk to Board of Education	..do..Education.	.....	.....	1200 00

By the "Ordinance regulating the Police of the City of New York," the Alderman and Assistant Alderman of each Ward are authorised to appoint two persons for their said Wards, to act as doorkeepers of the Station Houses, &c., who are paid $7 each, per week, for such service.

MEMBERS OF THE CITY COUNCIL.

FROM 1653 TO JANUARY, 1847.

1653.

Burgomasters.

Arent Van Hatten, Martin Krigier.

Schepens.

Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist, Wilhelm Beeckman,
Maximilianus Van Gheel, Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven.
Allard Anthony,

Schout.

Cornelius Van Tienhoven.

1654.

Burgomasters.

Arent Van Hatten, Martin Krigier.

Schepens.

Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist, Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven,
Wilhelm Beeckman, Jochem Pietersen Ruyter.

Schout.

Cornelius Van Tienhoven.

1655.

Burgomasters.

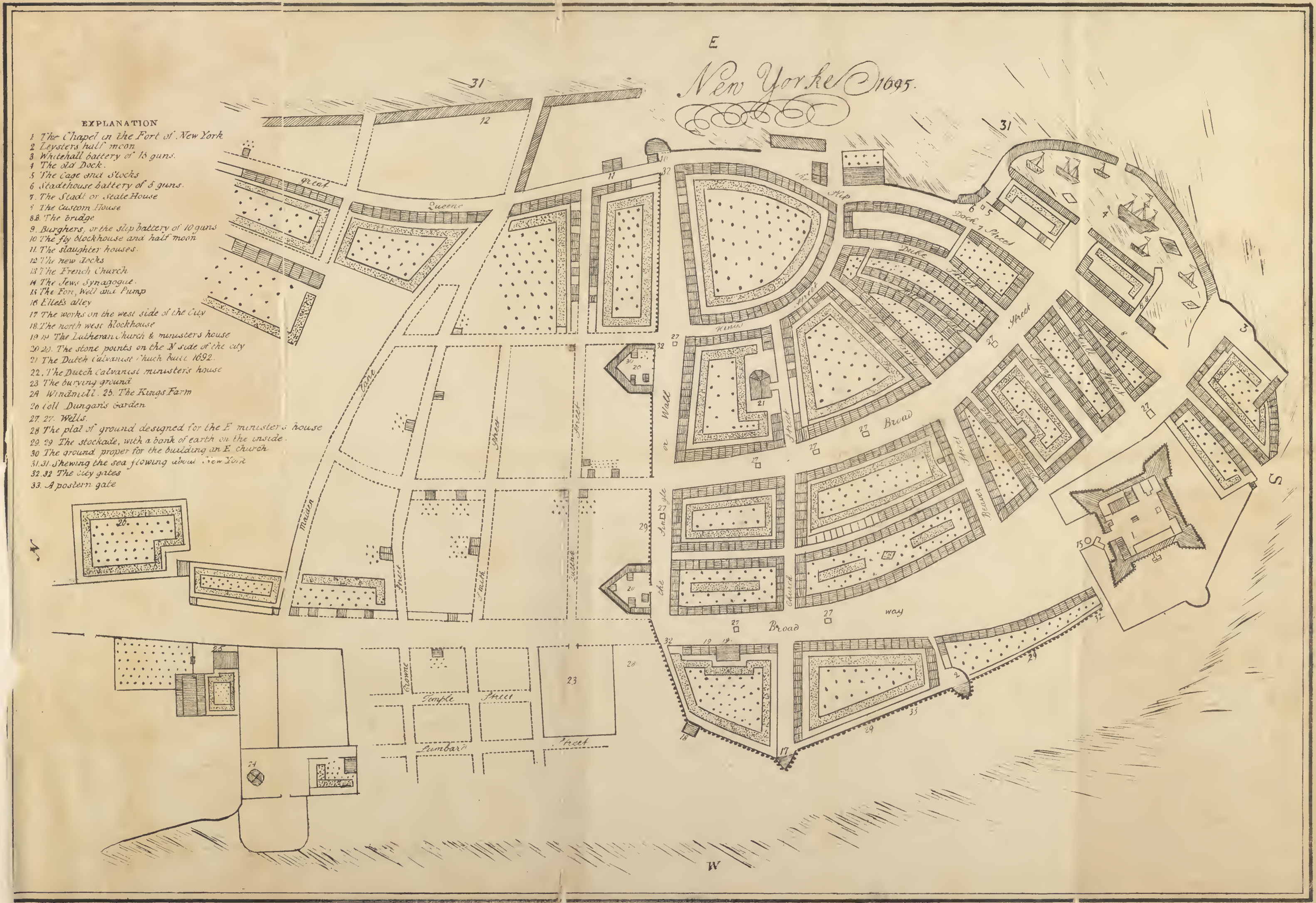
Allard Anthony, Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland.

Schepens.

Johannes Depeyster, Jacob Strycker,
Johannes Nevius, Johannes Van Bruggh.
Jan Vinse,

Schout.

Cornelius Van Tienhoven.


E
New Yorke 1695.
EXPLANATION
1 The Chapel in the Fort of New York
2 Leysters half moon
3 Whitehall battery of 15 guns.
4 The old Dock.
5 The Cage and Stocks
6 Stadthouse battery of 5 guns.
7. The Stadt or State House
8 The Custom House
8.8. The bridge
9. Burghers, or the slip battery of 10 guns
10 The fly blockhouse and half moon
11. The slaughter houses.
12 The new docks
13 The French Church
14 The Jews Synagogue.
15 The Fort, Well and Pump
16 Ellet's alley
17 The works on the west side of the City
18. The north west blockhouse
19.19 The Lutheran Church & ministers house
20.20. The stone points on the N side of the city
21 The Dutch Calvanist Church built 1692.
22. The Dutch Calvanist minister's house
23 The burying ground
24 Windmill. 25. The Kings Farm
26 Coll Dungan's Garden
27. 27. Wells.
28 The plat of ground designed for the E minister's house
29. 29 The stockade, with a bank of earth on the inside.
30 The ground proper for the building an E. church
31.31. Shewing the sea flowing about New York
32.32 The city gates
33. A postern gate
great
Queene
Dock Street
Duke Street
Broad
way
Wall
Maiden
Smith
Street
Temple
Lumbard
Street
Beaver
Stone
S
W
N

1656.

Burgomasters.

Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland, Allard Anthony.

Schepens.

Johannes Van Bruggh, Jan Vinse.
Jacob Strycker, Wilhelm Beeckman.
Hendrick Kipp,

1657.

Burgomasters.

Allard Anthony, Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist.

Schepens.

Wilhelm Beeckman, Adrian Blommert,
Govert Lockermans, Johannes De Peyster.
Hendrick Jansen Vandervin,

Schout.

Nicasius D'Sille.

1658.

Burgomasters.

Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist, Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland.

Schepens.

Johannes De Peyster, Cornelius Stenwyck,
Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven, Isaac De Foreest,
Jacob Strycker,

Schout.

Nicassius D'Sille.

1659.

Burgomasters.

Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt, Martin Krigier.

Schepens.

Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven, Hendrick Jansen Vandervin,
Johannes Pieterson Van Bruggh, Jacob Kip.
Jeronimus Ebbingh,

Schout.

Nicassius D'Sille.

1660.

Burgomasters.

Allard Anthony, Martin Krigier.

Schepens.

Jacob Strycker, Timotheus Gabry,
Govert Lockmans, Jacobus Backer.
Cornelius Stenwyck,

Schout.

Nicassius D'Sille.

1661.

Burgomasters.

Allard Anthony, Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist.

Schepens.

Timothy Gabry, Johannes Van Bruggh,
Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven, Jan Vinse.
Jeronimus Ebbingh,

Schout.

Peter Tinneman.

1662.

Burgomasters.

Cornelius Stenwyck, Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt.

Schepens.

Timotheus Gabry, Johannes De Peyster,
Johannes Van Bruggh, Jacob Kip.
Jacques Cosseau,

Schout.

Allard Anthony.

(The Records after this date to 1655 are missing.)

1655. (*15th June.*)*

Aldermannen.

Thomas Willett, *Major.*
Thomas Delavall,
Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt,
Cornelius Van Ruyven,
John Laurens,
Johannes Van Bruggh.

Sherriffe.

Allard Anthony.

1673.†

Burgomasters.

Johannes Van Bruggh,
Aegdius Luyck.
Johannes De Peyster,

Schepens.

Jeronimus Ebbingh,
Jacob Kip,
Laurens Vanderspeigell,
Guilaine Verplanck.

Schout.

Anthony De Mill.

1674.

Burgomasters.

Johannes De Peyster,
Aegidius Luyck.
Johannes Van Bruggh.

Schepens.

William Beeckman,
Jeronimus Ebbingh,
Guilaine Verplanck,
Jacob Kip,
Laurens Vanderspeigell,

1674. (*August.*)

Burgomasters.

Johannes Van Bruggh,
Willem Beeckman.

---

* The City was captured by the English, in 1664. The first appointment of Magistrates by Col. Nicholls, the new Governor, was at this date.

† July 30, 1673, the Dutch re-took the City. There are no records during the time of the first English possession in the Clerk's Office.

Schepens.

Jacob Kip,
Guliane Verplanck,
Francis Romboult,
Stoffel Hooghland,
Stephen Cortlandt.

Schout.

Capt. William Knyght.

1675. (*Approved by the Governor, October* 17th.*)

MAYOR.

William Dervall.

ALDERMEN.

Gabrielle Minvielle,
Nicholas De Meyer,
Thomas Gibbs,
Thomas Lewis,
Stephanus Van Cortlandt.

1676.

MAYOR.

Nicholas De Meyer.

DEPUTY MAYOR.

Thomas Gibbs.

ALDERMEN.

Stephanus Van Cortlandt,
Francis Romboult,
Johannes De Peyster,
Thomas Snawsell.

1677.

MAYOR.

Stephanus Van Cortlandt.

DEPUTY MAYOR.

Johannes De Peyster.

ALDERMEN.

John Inyan,
Francis Romboult,
Thomas Snawsell,
Peter Jacobus Marius,
Guilaine Verplanck.

1678.

MAYOR.

Thomas Delavell.

DEPUTY MAYOR.

John Inyan.

ALDERMEN.

Francis Romboult,
Peter Jacobs Marius,
Willliam Beeckman,
Guilaine Verplanck,
Christopher Hooghlandt.

---

* 9th October, 1674, Peace was concluded between Holland and England, and the City restored to the English.

1679.

MAYOR.

Francis Romboult.

ALDERMEN.

William Beekman,	Peter Jacobs Marius,
Johannes Van Bruggh,	Guilaine Verplanck,
Thomas Lewis,	Samuel Wilson.

1680—81.

MAYOR.

William Dyer.

ALDERMEN.

William Beekman,	Samuel Wilson,
Johannes Van Brughen,	James Graham,
Peter Jacobs Marius,	John Lawrence.

1682.

MAYOR.

Cornelius Steenwick.

ALDERMEN.

William Beekman,	Peter Jacobs Marius,
John Lawrence,	James Graham,
Samuel Wilson,	Johannes Van Brughen.

In 1683

The city was divided into six wards, and the citizens of the several wards were authorized annually to elect an Alderman and Common Councilman to represent them in the City Council.

The Governor appointed temporarily until the election—

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Cornelius Steenwick.	James Graham,

Nicholas Bayard,	*Alderman* for the	South	Ward.
John Inyan,	"	Dock	"
William Pinhorn,	"	East	"
Guilaine Verplanck,	"	North	"
John Robinson,	"	West	"
William Cox,	"	Out	"

1684.

MAYOR.

Gabriel Minvielle.

RECORDER.

James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

Capt. Andrew Bowne,
Nicholas Bayard,
John Lawrence,
Isaac Van Vleeck,
John Robinson,
Capt. Nich. Wm. Stevenson.

COMMON COUNCILMEN.

John Kendrik Byrne,
William Meritt,
Johannes Kipp,
Samuel Wilson,
Gabriel Minvielle,
Arien Cornelison.

1685.

MAYOR.

N. Bayard.

RECORDER.

James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

Andrew Bowne,
John Robinson,
William Beekman,
John Delavall,
Abraham De Peyster,
Johannes Kipp.

ASSISTANTS, OR COMMON COUNCILMEN.

John Hendrik Byrne,
Abraham Corbett,
Johannes Van Bruggh,
Wolfert Webber,
Nicholas De Meyer,
Teunis Dekay.

1686.

MAYOR.

S. Van Cortlandt.

RECORDER.

James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

Francis Romboult,
Johannes Van Brugh,
Isaac Van Vlecq,
Johannes De Bruyne,
Jacobus Van Cortlandt,
Thomas Crundall.

ASSISTANTS.

Samuel Wilson,
William Coen,
Balthazar Bayard,
Teunis Dekay,
Peter Delancy,
Johannes Van Cortlandt.

1687.

MAYOR.

Stephanus Van Cortlandt.

ALDERMEN.

Francis Romboult.

John Lawrence.

Johannes Kipp.

Thomas Crundall.

Paulus Richards.

William Meritt.

RECORDER.

James Graham.

ASSISTANTS.

West Ward.
Balthazar Bayard.

East Ward.
Dirk Van Clyff.

North Ward.
Teunis Dekay.

Dock Ward.
Anthony Demilt.

South Ward.
Peter Delancy.

Out Ward.
Arien Cornelison.

1688.

MAYOR.

Peter Delancy.

ALDERMEN.

Kendrick Van Veurden.

John Spratt.

Robert Walters.

Cornelius Plevier.

John D. Crowne.

Johannes Covenhoven.

RECORDER.

James Graham.

ASSISTANTS.

West Ward.
Suvet Olferts.

Dock Ward.
Garret Duyckynk.

South Ward.
Johannes Provost.

North Ward.
Hendrick Ten Eyck.

East Ward.
Peter Adolph.

Out Ward.
Wolfort Webber.

1689 to 1691. (Lesler's Usurpation.)

1691.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Abraham De Peyster.	William Pinhorne.

1691—2.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Abraham De Peyster.	William Pinhorne.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
William Beekman.	Ebenezer Willson.
	Dock Ward.
William Merritt.	Thomas Clarke.
	North Ward.
Johannes Kipp.	Teunis Dekay.
	South Ward.
Brandt Schuyler.	Stephen Delancy.
	Out Ward.
John Merritt.	Garrett Douw.
	West Ward.
Robert Darkins.	Peter King.

1692—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Abraham De Peyster.	James Graham.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
William Beekman.	Ebenezer Willson.
	Dock Ward.
William Merritt.	Thomas Clarke.
	North Ward.
Johannes Kipp.	Teunis Dekay.
	South Ward.
Brandt Schuyler.	Stephen Delancy.

Robert Darkins.

Garrett Douw.

West Ward.
John Windeford.

Out Ward.
Arent Van Scoyeck.

1693—4.

MAYOR.
Abraham De Peyster.

RECORDER.
James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

William Beekman.

William Merritt.

Isaac Van Flack.

Brandt Schuyler.

Robert Darkins.

Gerard Douw.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Ebenezer Willson.

Dock Ward.
Thomas Clarke.

North Ward.
John Cooke.

South Ward.
Rip Van Dam.

West Ward.
John Vandespregel.

Out Ward.
Adolph Meyer.

1694—5.

MAYOR.
Abraham De Peyster.

RECORDER.
James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

William Beekman.

Jacobus Van Cortlandt.

Brandt Schuyler.

Robert Darkens.

Isaac Van Velcq.

Gerard Douw.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Ebenezer Willson.

Dock Ward.
Johannes De Peyster.

South Ward.
Rip Van Dam.

West Ward.
John Vandespregel.

North Ward.
John Crooke.

Out Ward.
Adolph Meyer.

1695—6.

MAYOR.

William Merritt.

ALDERMEN.

William Beekman.

Brandt Schuyler.

Jacobus Van Cortlandt.

Robert Darkins.

Jacob Boelen.

Gerard Douw.

RECORDER.

James Graham.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
John Enwatse.

South Ward.
Rip Van Dam.

Dock Ward.
John De Peyster.

West Ward.
John Vandespregel.

North Ward.
Johs. Hardenbrook.

Out Ward.
Martin Clock.

1696—7.

MAYOR.

William Merritt.

ALDERMEN.

Leonard Lewis.

Brandt Schuyler.

Jacobus Van Cortlandt.

Robert Darkins.

John Kipp.

Thomas Turnier.

RECORDER.

James Graham.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Jeremiah Tothill.

South Ward.
Isaac De Riemer.

Dock Ward.
Philip French.

West Ward.
John Windeford.

North Ward.
Johs. Hardenbrook.

Out Ward.
Peter Von Oblimis.

1697—8.

MAYOR.

William Merritt.

RECORDER.

James Graham.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Leonard Lewis.	John Enwatse.
	West Ward.
John Hutchins.	John Windower.
	South Ward.
Paulus Richards.	Isaac De Riemer.
	North Ward.
Jacob Boelen.	Evert Beyvanke.
	Dock Ward.
David Proovost.	Garret Duyckinck.
	Out Ward.
Gerard Douw.	Martin Clock.

1698—9.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Johannes De Peyster.	James Graham.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	South Ward.
Thomas Wenham.	Robert Lurting.
	West Ward.
John Hutchins.	William Bickley.
	Dock Ward.
Jacobus Van Cortlandt.	Samuel Bayard.
	East Ward.
Leonard Lewis.	John Enwatse.
	North Ward.
Jacob Boelen.	Evert Beyvanke.
	Out Ward.
Martin Clock.	Abraham Messier.

1699—1700.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
David Provoost.	James Graham.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	Dock Ward.
Jacs. Van Cortlandt.	Samuel Bayard.

	North Ward.
Evert Beyvanke.	Johannes Tiebout.
	South Ward.
Brandt Schuyler.	Hendrick Jelleson.
	East Ward.
Leonard Lewis.	Abraham Brasier.
	West Ward.
Isaac De Riemer.	Peter Willemse Roome.
	Out Ward.
Martin Clock.	Abraham Messier.

1700—1.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Isaac De Riemer.	Abraham Governeur.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	Dock Ward.
Jacs. Van Cortlandt.	Samuel Bayard.
	South Ward.
Nicholas Rosevelt.	Hendrick Jelleson.
	West Ward.
David Provoost, jr.	Peter Willemse Roome.
	East Ward.
Johs. De Peyster.	Abraham Braisier.
	North Ward.
Evert Beyvanke.	Gerrit Onclebeg,
	Out Ward.
Martin Clock.	Abraham Messier.

1701—2.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Thomas Noole.	Abraham Governeur.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	Dock Ward.
Philip French.	Robert Lurting.
	South Ward.
Nicholas Rosevelt.	Hendrick Jelleson.

	West Ward.
David Proovost, jr.	Peter Willemse Roome.
	East Ward.
Johannes De Peyster.	Abraham Brasier.
	North Ward.
Jacob Boelen.	Gerritt Onclebeg.
	Out Ward.
Martin Clock.	Abraham Messier.

1702—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Philip B. French.	Sampson Shelton Broughton.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	Dock Ward.
Jacs. Van Cortlandt.	Robert Lurting.
	South Ward.
John Corbett.	Caleb Cooper.
	West Ward.
Willliam Smith.	Bartholomew Laroux.
	North Ward.
David Provoost.	Jacob Van Nostrand.
	Out Ward.
Jacobus Dekey.	Jan. Hendrick Brevort.
	East Ward.
Isaac De Rimer.	Geo. Elsworth.

1703—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER
William Peartree.	Sampson Shelton Broughton.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	Dock Ward.
Jacs. Van Cortlandt.	John Van Horn.
	South Ward.
Johannes Jansen.	Cornelius De Peyster.
	West Ward.
John Hutchins.	Bartholomew Laroux.

East Ward.
Jeremiah Tothill. Benjamin Faneuil.

North Ward.
David Provoost. Abraham Keteltas.

Out Ward.
Jacob Dekey. Egbert Keermans.

1704—5.

MAYOR.
William Peartree.

RECORDER.
John Tudor.

ALDERMEN.
Robert Lurting.
Johannes Jansen.
Dirck Vanderburgh.
Jeremiah Tothill.
David Provoost.
Jacob Dekey.

ASSISTANTS.
Dock Ward.
John Vanhorne.
South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.
West Ward.
Olphert Suerts
East Ward.
Richard Harris.
North Ward.
Abraham Keteltas.
Out Ward.
Egbert Keermans.

1705—6.

MAYOR.
William Peartree.

RECORDER.
John Tudor.

ALDERMEN.
Johannes Jansen.
Robert Lurting.
Barent Reynders.
Dirck Vanderbergh.

ASSISTANTS.
South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.
Dock Ward.
John Vanhorne.
East Ward.
Richard Harris.
West Ward.
Olphert Suerts.

North Ward.

David Provost. Abraham Keteltas.

Out Ward.

Jacob Dekey. Wolfert Webbers.

1706—7.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

William Peartree. John Tudor.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.

Johannes Jansen. Cornelius De Peyster.

East Ward.

Barent Rynders. Richard Harris.

West Ward.

Dirck Vanderburgh. Petrus Bayard.

North Ward.

David Provoost. Abraham Keteltas.

Dock Ward.

Richard Willett. Paul Droilhett.

Out Ward.

Benjamin Blagge. Wolfert Webber.

1707—8.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Ebenezer Wilson. John Tudor.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.

Walter Thong. Christopher Dennie,

Dock Ward.

Richard Willett. Paul Droilhett.

East Ward.

Isaac De Reimer. Olphert Suerts.

West Ward.

William Smith. Petrus Bayard.

North Ward.

David Provoost. Johs. Vansanta.

Out Ward.

Edward Blagge. Jan. Hendricks Brevoort.

1708—9.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Ebenezer Wilson. May Bickley.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.

Walter Thong. Christopher Dennie.

Dock Ward.

Richard Willett. Peter Droilhet.

West Ward.

William Smith. Bartholomew Laroux.

North Ward.

David Provoost. William Provoost.

East Ward.

Robert Lurting. Abraham Keteltas.

Out Ward.

Edward Blagge. Jan. Hendricks Brevoort.

1709—10.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Ebenezer Wilson. May Bickley.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Robert Lurting. Abraham Keteltas.

West Ward.

William Smith. Bartholomew Laroux.

North Ward.

Jacobus Kip. William Provoost.

South Ward.

Walter Thong. Cornelius De Peyster.

Dock Ward.

Samuel Bayard. Johannes Tiebout.

Out Ward.

Edward Blagge. John Brevoort.

1710—11.

MAYOR.

Jacobus Van Cortlandt.

RECORDER.

May Bickley.

ALDERMEN.

John De Peyster.

William Smith.

Jacobus Kip.

Walter Thong.

Samuel Bayard.

Edward Blagge.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Abraham Wendell.

West Ward.

Bartholomew Laroux.

North Ward.

Anthony Rutgers.

South Ward.

Cornelius De Peyster.

Dock Ward.

Albert Clock.

Out Ward.

John Brevoort.

1711—12.

MAYOR.

Caleb Heathcoate.

RECORDER.

May Bickley.

ALDERMEN.

Samuel Bayard.

William Smith.

Walter Thong.

Jacobus Kip.

ASSISTANTS.

Dock Ward.

Albert Clock.

West Ward.

Bartholomew Laroux.

South Ward.

Cornelius De Peyster.

North Ward.

Anthony Rutgers.

East Ward.

Abraham Wendell. John Reade.

Out Ward.

Edward Blagge. John Brevoort.

1712—13.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Caleb Heathcoate. David Januson.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Abraham Wendell. John Reade.

West Ward.

William Smith. Bartholomew Laroux.

North Ward.

Jacobus Kip. Anthony Rutgers.

South Ward.

Johannes Jansen. Cornelius De Peyster.

Dock Ward.

John Cruger. Albert Clock.

Out Ward.

Edward Blagge. John Brevoort.

1713—14.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Caleb Heathcoate. David Januson.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

West Ward.

Stephen Delancy. Jacobus Bayard.

South Ward.

Johannes Jansen. Cornelius De Peyster.

North Ward.

Jacobus Kip. Garret Onclebagh.

Dock Ward.

John Cruger. Albert Clock.

East Ward.

Abraham Wendell. John Reade.

Out Ward.

Edward Blagge. Hendrick Brevoort.

1714—15.

MAYOR.

John Johnston.

RECORDER.

David Januson.

ALDERMEN.

Johannes Jansen.

Jacobus Kip.

Abraham Wendell.

John Cruger.

Jacobus Bayard.

Isaac De Reimer.

ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.

Cornelius De Peyster.

North Ward.

Andries Maerschalck.

East Ward.

Philip Cortlandt.

Dock Ward.

Albert Clock.

West Ward.

Hermanus Vangelder.

Out Ward.

John Ryckman.

1715—16.

MAYOR.

John Johnson.

RECORDER.

David Januson.

ALDERMEN.

Johannes Jansen.

Jacobus Kip.

John Cruger.

Abraham Wendell.

ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.

Cornelius De Peyster.

North Ward.

Andries Maerschalck.

Dock Ward.

Oliver Teller.

East Ward.

Philip Cortlandt.

West Ward.

Hermanus Vangelder. William Roome.

Out Ward.

Isaac De Riemer. John Ryckman.

1716—17.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

John Johnson. David Januson.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

Dock Ward.

John Cruger. Oliver Teller.

West Ward.

Hermanus Vangelder. William Roome.

South Ward.

Johannes Jansen. Cornelius Depeyster.

North Ward.

Jacobus Kip. Andries Maerschalk.

East Ward.

Abraham Wendell. Philip Cortlandt.

Out Ward.

Isaac De Riemer. John Ryckman.

1717—18.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

John Johnson. David Januson.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.

Johannes Jansen. Cornelius De Peyster.

North Ward.

Jacobus Kip. Andries Maerschalck.

West Ward.

Hermanus Vangelder. William Roome.

Dock Ward.
Oliver Teller.

John Cruger.

East Ward.
John Roosevelt.

Phillip Cortlandt.

Out Ward.
John Ryckman.

Isaac De Riemer.

1718—19.

MAYOR.
John Johnson.

RECORDER.
David Januson.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
John Roosevelt.

Phillip Cortlandt.

West Ward.
William Roome.

Hermanus Vangelder.

North Ward.
Andries Maerschalk.

Jacobus Kip.

South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.

Johannes Jansen.

Dock Ward.
Oliver Teller.

John Cruger.

Out Ward.
Philip Minthorne.

Edward Blagge.

1719—20.

MAYOR.
Jacobus Van Cortlandt.

RECORDER.
David Johnson.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
John Roosevelt.

Phillip Cortlandt.

West Ward.
William Roome.

Hermanus Vangelder.

North Ward.
Andries Maerschalck.

Jacobus Kip.

South Ward.

Frederick Philipse. Philip Schuyler.

Dock Ward.

John Cruger. Oliver Teller.

Out Ward.

Edward Blagge. Philip Minthorne.

1720—21.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Robert Walter. David Januson.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Phillip Cortlandt. John Roosevelt.

West Ward.

Hermanus Vangelder. William Roome.

North Ward.

Jacobus Kip. Andries Maerschalk.

South Ward.

Frederick Philipse. Philip Schuyler.

Dock Ward.

John Cruger. Oliver Teller.

Out Ward.

Edward Blagge. John Ryckman.

1721—22.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Robert Walter. David Januson.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Phillip Cortlandt. John Roosevelt.

West Ward.

Hermanus Vangelder. William Roome.

North Ward.

Jacobus Kip. Andries Maerschalck.

Frederick Philipse.

John Cruger.

Edward Blagge.

South Ward.
Philip Schyler.

Dock Ward.
Oliver Teller.

Out Ward.
John Ryckman.

1722—23.

MAYOR.
Robert Walter.

ALDERMEN.

Jacobus Kip.

John Cruger.

Hermanus Vangelder.

Philip Cortlandt.

Frederick Philipse.

Gerardus Stuyvesant.

RECORDER.
David Januson.

ASSISTANTS.

North Ward.
Andries Maerschalck.

Dock Ward.
Oliver Teller.

West Ward.
William Roome.

East Ward.
John Roosevelt.

South Ward.
Philip Schuyler.

Out Ward.
May Bickley.

1723—24.

MAYOR.
Robert Walter.

ALDERMEN.

Phillip Cortlandt.

Hermanus Vangelder.

Jacobus Kip.

RECORDER.
David Januson.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
John Roosevelt.

West Ward.
William Roome.

North Ward.
Andries Maerschalck.

	South Ward.
Frederick Philipse.	Augustus Jay.
	Dock Ward.
John Cruger.	Oliver Teller.
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant.	May Bickley.

1724—25.

MAYOR.

Robert Walter.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	North Ward.
Jacobus Kip.	Andries Maerschalck.
	West Ward.
Hermanus Vangelder.	William Roome.
	Dock Ward.
John Cruger.	Oliver Teller.
	South Ward.
Frederick Philipse.	Augustus Jay.
	East Ward.
Phillip Cortlandt.	John Roosevelt.
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Philip Minthorne.

1725—26.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Johannes Jansen.	Francis Harrison.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	North Ward.
Jacobus Kip.	Andries Maerschalck.
	Dock Ward.
John Cruger.	Oliver Teller.
	West Ward.
Hermanus Vangelder.	William Roome.
	East Ward.
Phillip Cortlandt.	John Roosevelt.

Fraderick Philipse.

Gerardus Stuyvesant.

South Ward.
Augustus Jay.

Out Ward.
Philip Minthorne.

1725—27.

MAYOR.
Robert Lurting.

ALDERMEN.

Jacobus Kip.

Frederick Philipse.

John Cruger.

Hermanus Vangelder.

Philip Cortlandt.

Gerardus Stuyvesant.

RECORDER.
Francis Harrison.

ASSISTANTS.

North Ward.
Andries Maerschalck.

South Ward.
Obediah Hunt.

Dock Ward.
Oliver Teller.

West Ward.
William Roome.

East Ward.
John Roosevelt.

Out Ward.
Philip Minthorne.

1727—28.

MAYOR.
Robert Lurting.

ALDERMEN.

Philip Cortlandt.

Hermanus Vangelder.

Anthony Rutgers.

Frederick Philipse.

RECORDER.
Francis Harrison.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
John Roosevelt.

West Ward.
William Roome.

North Ward.
Andries Maerschalck.

South Ward.
Obediah Hunt.

Dock Ward.

John Cruger. Oliver Teller.

Out Ward.

Gerardus Stuyvesant. Philip Minthorne.

1728—29.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Robert Lurting. Francis Harrison.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

West Ward.

Hermanus Vangelder. William Roome.

South Ward.

Frederick Philipse. Obadiah Hunt.

Dock Ward.

John Cruger. Oliver Teller.

North Ward.

Anthony Rutgers. Egbert Van Borsom.

East Ward.

Philip Cortlandt. John Roosevelt.

Out Ward.

Gerardus Stuyvesant. Philip Minthorne.

1729—30.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Robert Lurting. Francis Harrison.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Philip Cortlandt. John Roosevelt.

West Ward.

Hermanus Vangelder. John Chambers.

North Ward.

Anthony Rutgers. Egbert Van Borsom.

South Ward.

Frederick Philipse. Obadiah Hunt.

Dock Ward.
Andrew Teller.

John Cruger.

Out Ward.
Samuel Kip.

Gerardus Stuyvesant.

1730—31.

MAYOR.
Robert Lurting.

RECORDER.
Francis Harrison.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.
Isaac De Peyster.

Frederick Philipse.

West Ward.
John Chambers.

Hermanus Van Gelder.

Dock Ward.
John Moore.

John Cruger.

North Ward.
Egbert Van Borsom.

Anthony Rutgers.

East Ward.
Peter Rutgers.

John Roosevelt.

Out Ward.
Samuel Kip.

Gerardus Stuyvesant.

1731—32.

MAYOR.
Robert Lurting.

RECORDER.
Francis Harrison.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.
Isaac De Peyster.

Frederick Philipse.

Dock Ward.
John Moore.

John Cruger.

West Ward.
John Chambers.

Hermanus Vangelder.

North Ward.
Garret Roos.

Anthony Rutgers.

Montgomerie Ward.
Gerrard Beekman.

Johannes Hardenbrook.

East Ward.
John Roosevelt. Petrus Rutgers.

Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant. Johannes Waldron.

1732—33.

MAYOR. RECORDER.
Robert Lurting. Francis Harrison.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
John Roosevelt. Petrus Rutgers.

West Ward.
Hermanus Vangelder. John Chambers.

North Ward.
Anthony Rutgers. Garret Roos.

South Ward.
Frederick Philipse. Isaac De Peyster.

Dock Ward.
John Cruger. John Moore.

Montgomerie Ward.
Johannes Hardenbrook. Abel Hardenbrook.

Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant. Johannes Waldron.

1733—4.

MAYOR. RECORDER.
Robert Lurting. Francis Harrison.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

Dock Ward.
John Cruger. John Moore.

West Ward.
Hermanus Vangelder. John Chambers.

South Ward.
Frederick Philipse, Isaac De Peyster.

North Ward.
Anthony Rutgers. Garret Roos.

East Ward.

John Roosevelt. Petrus Rutgers.

Montgomerie Ward.

Johannes Hardenbrook. Abel Hardenbrook.

Out Ward.

Gerardus Stuyvesant. Thomas Dekey.

1734—35.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Robert Lurting. Francis Harrison.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

West Ward.

William Roome. Henry Bogert.

Montgomerie Ward.

Christopher Fell. John Fred.

Dock Ward.

Stephen Bayard. John Moore.

North Ward.

Anthony Rutgers. Garret Roos.

Out Ward.

Gerardus Stuyvesant. Johannes Waldron.

South Ward.

Simon Johnson. Ede Myer.

1735—36.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Paul Richard. Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

West Ward.

William Roome. Henry Bogert.

Montgomerie Ward.

Christopher Fell. John Fred.

Out Ward.

Gerardus Stuyvesant. Johannes Waldron.

East Ward.

John Walter. Charles Le Roux.

Dock Ward.
Stephen Bayard. Wessell Wessells.

South Ward.
Simon Johnson. Abraham Depeyster.

North Ward.
Johannes Burger. Peter Stoutenburgh.

1736—37.

MAYOR. RECORDER.
Paul Richard. Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
John Walter. Charles Le Roux.

West Ward.
William Roome. Henry Bogert.

Montgomerie Ward.
Christopher Fell. John Fred.

South Ward.
Simon Johnson. Abraham De Peyster.

Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant. Johannes Waldron.

Dock Ward.
Stephen Bayard. Gerardus Beekman.

North Ward.
Johannes Burger. Peter Stoutenburgh.

1737—38.

MAYOR. RECORDER.
Paul Richard. Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
John Walter. Charles Le Roux.

West Ward.
William Roome. Henry Bogert.

Dock Ward.

Stephen Bayard. Gerardus Beekman.

Montgomerie Ward.

Peter Van Ranst. Edward Man.

South Ward.

John Moore. Abraham De Peyster.

North Ward.

Johannes Burger. William Vredenburgh.

Out Ward.

Gerardus Stuyvesant. Sampson Benson.

1738—39.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Paul Richard. Daniel Horsmanden.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

John Walter. Charles Le Roux.

West Ward.

William Roome. Henry Bogert.

North Ward.

Christopher Bancker. William Vredenburgh.

South Ward.

John Moore. Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.

Peter Jay. John Pintard.

Montgomerie Ward.

Peter Van Ranst. Cornelius Kortright.

Out Ward.

Gerardus Stuyvesant. Sampson Benson.

1739—40.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

John Cruger. Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Simon Johnson.	Samuel Lawrence.
	West Ward.
William Roome.	Henry Bogert.
	North Ward.
Christopher Bancker.	William Vredenburgh.
	South Ward.
John Moore.	Abraham De Peyster.
	Dock Ward.
Peter Jay.	John Pintard.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Peter Van Ranst.	Cornelius Kortright.
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Philip Minthorne.

1740—41.

MAYOR.

John Cruger.

RECORDER.

Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Simon Johnson.	Samuel Lawrence.
	West Ward.
William Roome.	Henry Bogert.
	North Ward.
Christopher Bancker.	Isaac Stoutenburgh.
	South Ward.
John Moore.	Abraham De Peyster.
	Dock Ward.
John Pintard.	George Brinkerhoff.
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Philip Minthorne.
	Montgomerie Ward.
John Marshall.	Robert Benson.

1741—42.

MAYOR.

John Cruger.

RECORDER.

Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN.

Simon Johnson.

William Roome.

Christopher Bancker.

John Moore.

John Pintard.

John Marshall.

Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Samuel Lawrence.

West Ward.
Henry Bogert.

North Ward.
Isaac Stoutenburgh.

South Ward.
Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.
George Brinckerhoff.

Montgomerie Ward.
Robert Benson.

Out Ward.
Philip Minthorne.

1742—43.

MAYOR.

John Cruger.

RECORDER.

Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN.

Simon Johnson.

William Roome.

Christopher Bancker.

John Moore.

John Pintard.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Samuel Lawrence.

West Ward.
Henry Bogert.

North Ward.
Isaac Stoutenburgh.

South Ward.
Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.
George Brinckerhoff.

Montgomerie Ward.

John Marshall. Robert Benson.

Out Ward.

Gerardus Stuyvesant. Philip Minthorne.

1743—44.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

John Cruger. Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Simon Johnson. Samuel Lawrence.

West Ward.

William Roome. Henry Bogert.

North Ward.

Stephen Van Cortlandt. Isaac Stoutenburgh.

South Ward.

John Moore. Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.

John Pintard. George Brinckerhoff.

Montgomerie Ward.

John Marshall. Robert Benson.

Out Ward.

Gerardus Stuyvesant. Nicholas Bayard.

1744—45.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Stephen Bayard. Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Simon Johnson. Samuel Lawrence.

West Ward.

William Roome. Henry Bogert.

North Ward.

Stephen Van Cortlandt. Isaac Stoutenburgh.

South Ward.
John Moore. Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.
John Pintard. George Brinckerhoff.

Montgomerie Ward.
John Marshall. Robert Benson.

Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant. Nicholas Bayard.

1745—46.

MAYOR.
Stephen Bayard.

RECORDER.
Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Simon Johnson. Samuel Lawrence.

West Ward.
William Roome. Henry Bogert.

North Ward.
Stephen Van Cortlandt. Isaac Stoutenburgh.

South Ward.
Brandt Schuyler. Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.
John Pintard. George Brinckerhoff.

Montgomerie Ward.
John Marshall. Robert Benson.

Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant. Nicholas Bayard.

1746—47.

MAYOR.
Stephen Bayard.

RECORDER.
Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Simon Johnson. Samuel Lawrence.

West Ward.
William Roome. Henry Bogert.

North Ward.

Stephen Van Cortlandt. Isaac Stoutenburgh.

South Ward.

Brandt Schuyler. Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.

John Pintard. George Brinckerhoff.

Montgomerie Ward.

John Marshall. Robert Benson.

Out Ward.

Gerardus Stuyvesant. Nicholas Bayard.

1747—48.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Edward Holland. Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Simon Johnson. Samuel Lawrence.

West Ward.

William Roome. Henry Bogert.

North Ward.

Stephen Van Cortlandt. Isaac Stoutenburgh.

South Ward.

Brandt Schuyler. Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.

John Pintard. George Brinckerhoff.

Montgomerie Ward.

John Marshall. Robert Benson.

Out Ward.

Gerardus Stuyvesant. Nicholas Bayard.

1748—49.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Edward Holland. Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Samuel Lawrence. John Provoost.

West Ward.

Piere De Peyster. Nicholas Roosevelt.

North Ward.

Stephs. Van Cortlandt. Henry Bogert.

South Ward.

Brandt Schuyler. Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.

James Levingston. George Brinckerhoff.

Montgomerie Ward.

John Marshall. Robert Benson.

Out Ward.

Gerardus Stuyvesant. Nicholas Bayard.

1749—50.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Edward Holland. Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Cornelius Van Horne. John Provoost.

West Ward.

Piere De Peyster. Nicholas Roosevelt.

North Ward.

Stephen Van Cortlandt. Henry Bogart.

South Ward.

Brandt Schuyler. Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.

James Levingston. George Brinckerhoff.

Montgomerie Ward.

John Marshall. Robert Benson.

Out Ward.

Gerardus Stuyvesant. Nicholas Bayard.

1750—51.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Edward Holland. Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Cornelius Van Horne.	Abraham Lynsen.
	West Ward.
Piere De Peyster.	Nicholas Roosevelt.
	North Ward.
Stephen Van Cortlandt.	Leonard Lespinard.
	South Ward.
Brandt Schuyler.	Abraham De Peyster.
	Dock Ward.
James Levingston.	John Levingston.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Robert Benson.	William De Peyster.
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1751—52.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Holland.	Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Cornelius Van Horne.	Peter Clopper.
	West Ward.
Piere De Peyster.	Nicholas Roosevelt.
	North Ward.
Stephen Van Cortlandt.	Leonard Lespinard.
	South Ward.
Brandt Schuyler.	Abraham De Peyster.
	Dock Ward.
James Levingston.	John Levingston.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Robert Benson.	William De Peyster.
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1752—53.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Holland.	Simon Johnson.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
John Provoost.	Peter Clopper.
	West Ward.
Piere De Peyster.	Nicholas Roosevelt.
	North Ward.
Stephen Van Cortlandt.	Leonard Lespinard.
	South Ward.
Francis Filkin.	Abraham De Peyster.
	Dock Ward.
James Levingston.	John Levingston.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Robert Benson.	William De Peyter.
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1753—54.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Holland.	Simon Johnson.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
John Provoost.	Peter Clopper.
	West Ward.
Piere De Peyster.	Nicholas Roosevelt.
	North Ward.
Stephen Van Cortlandt.	Leonard Lispenard.
	South Ward.
Francis Filkin.	Abraham De Peyster.
	Dock Ward.
James Levingston.	John Levingston.

Montgomerie Ward.

Robert Benson. William De Peyster.

Out Ward.

Gerardus Stuyvesant. Nicholas Bayard.

1754—55.

MAYOR. RECORDER

Edward Holland. Simon Johnson

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Philip Livingston. Peter Clopper.

West Ward.

Piere De Peyster. Nicholas Roosevelt.

North Ward.

Stephen Van Cortlandt. Leonard Lespinard.

South Ward.

Francis Filkin. Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.

John Cruger. John Levingston.

Montgomerie Ward.

Evert Byvanck. William De Peyster.

Out Ward.

Oliver De Lancey. Albert Herring.

1755—56.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Edward Holland. Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Philip Livingston. Peter Clopper.

West Ward.

Piere De Peyster. Nicholas Roosevelt.

Dock Ward.

John Cruger. John Levingston.

North Ward.

Christopher Bancker. Leonard Lespinard.

South Ward.

Francis Filkin. Abraham De Peyster.

Montgomerie Ward.

John Bogert, jr. Luke Van Ranst.

Out Ward.

Oliver De Lancey. Albert Herring.

1656—57.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Edward Holland. Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Philip Livingston. Peter Clopper.

West Ward.

Piere De Peyster. Nicholas Roosevelt.

North Ward.

Leonard Lespinard. Joris Janson.

South Ward.

Francis Filkin. Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.

William Coventry. Theodorus Van Wyck.

Montgomerie Ward.

John Bogert, jr. Luke Van Ranst.

Out Ward.

Oliver De Lancey. Albert Herring.

1757—58.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

John Cruger. Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Philip Livingston. Peter Clopper.

North Ward.

Leonard Lespinard. Joris Jansen.

West Ward.

Piere De Peyster. Nicholas Roosevelt.

South Ward.

Fancis Filkin. Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.

William Coventry. Garret Van Horn.

Montgomerie Ward.

John Bogert, jr. Luke Van Ranst.

Out Ward.

John Morine Scott. Albert Herring.

1758—59.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

John Cruger. Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Philip Livingston. Peter Clopper.

West Ward.

Piere De Peyster. Nicholas Roosevelt.

North Ward.

Leonard Lespinard. Joris Jansen.

South Ward.

Francis Filkin. Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.

Henry Cuyler, jr. Garrit Van Horne.

Montgomerie Ward.

John Bogert, jr. Luke Van Ranst.

Out Ward.

John Morine Scott. Albert Herring.

1759—60.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

John Cruger. Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Philip Livingston.	Peter Clopper.
	West Ward.
Peter Mesier.	Nicholas Roosevelt.
	North Ward.
Leonard Lespinard.	Joris Jansen.
	South Ward.
Francis Filkin.	Abraham De Peyster.
	Dock Ward.
Henry Cuyler, jr.	Garrit Van Horne.
	Montgomerie Ward.
John Bogert, jr.	Luke Van Ranst.
	Out Ward.
John Morine Scott.	Cornelius Roosevelt.

1760—61.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Philip Livingston.	Peter Clopper.
	West Ward.
Peter Mesier.	Nicholas Roosevelt.
	North Ward.
Leonard Lespinard.	Joris Jansen.
	South Ward.
Francis Filkin.	Thomas Wrandell.
	Dock Ward.
Garrit Van Horne.	John Lansing.
	Montgomerie Ward.
John Bogart.	Benjamin Blagg.
	Out Ward.
John Morine Scott.	Cornelius Roosevelt.

1761—62.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Philip Livingston.	Peter Clopper.
	West Ward.
Peter Mesier.	Nicholas Roosevelt.
	North Ward.
Leonard Lespinard.	George Brewington.
	South Ward.
Francis Filkin.	Thomas Wrandle.
	Dock Ward.
John Lawrence.	John G. Lansing.
	Montgomerie Ward.
John Bogert, jr.	Benjamin Blagg.
	Out Ward.
John Morine Scott.	Cornelius Roosevelt.

1662—63.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger	Simon Johnson.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Philip Livingston.	Peter Clopper.
	West Ward.
Peter Mesier.	Nicholas Roosevelt.
	North Ward.
Leonard Lespinard.	George Brewington.
	South Ward.
Francis Filkin.	Thomas Wrandle.
	Dock Ward.
John Lawrence.	John G. Lansing.

Montgomerie Ward.

John Bogert, jr. Peter Byvanck.

Out Ward.

John Morine Scott. Cornelius Roosevelt.

1763—64.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

John Cruger. Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Whitehead Hicks. Garrit Rapalie.

West Ward.

Nicholas Roosevelt. Christopher Stimets.

North Ward.

George Brewington. Rem Rapalie.

South Ward.

Francis Filkin. Thomas Wrandle.

Dock Ward.

John Lawrence. Dirck Brinkerhoff.

Montgomerie Ward.

John Bogert, jr. Peter Byvanck.

Out Ward.

John Morine Scott. Cornelius Roosevelt.

1764—65.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

John Cruger. Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Whitehead Hicks. Garrit Rapalie.

West Ward.

Nicholas Roosevelt. Abraham P. Lott.

North Ward.

George Brewington. Rem Rapalie.

South Ward.

Francis Filkln. Thomas Wrandle.

Dock Ward.

Theodorus Van Wyck. Dirck Brinckerhoff

Montgomerie Ward.

John Bogert, jr. Peter Byvanck.

Out Ward.

Cornelius Roosevelt. Matthew Buyce.

1765—66.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

John Cruger. Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Whitehead Hicks. Garrit Rapalie.

West Ward.

Nicholas Roosevelt. Abraham P. Lott.

North Ward.

George Brewerton. Anthony Rutgers.

South Ward.

Francis Filkin. Michael Thodey.

Dock Ward.

Dirck Brinckerhoff. Andrew Gotier.

Montgomerie Ward.

John Bogert, jr. Peter Byvanck.

Out Ward.

Cornelius Roosevelt. Matthew Buyce.

1766—67.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Whitehead Hicks. Simon Johnson.*

* Last appearance at the Board in 1767, supposed, however, to have been Recorder until Mr. Jones's appointment.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Whitehead Hicks.	Jacob Brewerton.
	West Ward.
Nicholas Roosevelt.	Gilbert Forbes.
	North Ward.
George Brewerton.	Anthony Rutgers.
	South Ward.
Francis Filkin.	Michael Thodey.
	Dock Ward.
Dirck Brinkerhoff.	Andrew Gotier.
	Montgomeric Ward.
Benjamin Blagge.	Robert Benson.
	Out Ward.
Cornelius Roosevelt.	Matthew Buyce.

1767—68.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Whitehead Hicks.	Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Elias Des Brosses.	Jacob Brewerton.
	West Ward.
Nicholas Roosevelt.	Gilbert Forbes.
	North Ward.
George Brewerton.	Benjamin Huggit.
	South Ward.
Francis Filkin.	John Abeel.
	Dock Ward.
Dirck Brinckerhoff.	Andrew Gotier.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Benjamin Blagge.	Robert Benson.
	Out Ward.
Cornelius Roosevelt.	Matthew Buyce.

1768—69.

MAYOR.
Whitehead Hicks.

RECORDER.
Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Elias Des Brosses.

Jacob Brewerton.

West Ward.

Abraham P. Lott.

Peter T. Cortenius.

North Ward.

George Brewerton.

Benjamin Huggit.

South Ward.

Francis Filkin.

John Abeel.

Dock Ward.

Andrew Gautier.

James Van Varick.

Montgomerie Ward.

Benjamin Blagge.

Huybert Van Wagener

Out Ward.

Cornelius Roosevelt.

Matthew Buyce.

1769—70.

MAYOR.
Whitehead Hicks.

RECORDER.
Thomas Jones.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Elias Des Brosses.

Jacob Brewerton.

West Ward.

Abraham P. Lott.

Peter T. Curtenius.

North Ward.

George Brewerton.

Benjamin Huggit.

South Ward.

Francis Filkin.

John Abeel.

Dock Ward.

Andrew Gautier.

James Van Varick.

Moutgomerie Ward.

Benjamin Blagge. Huybert Van Wagener.

Out Ward.

John Dyckman. Matthew Buyce.

1770—71.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Whitehead Hicks. Thomas Jones.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Elias Des Brosses. Jacobus Lefferts.

West Ward.

Abraham P. Lott. Abraham Mesier.

North Ward.

George Brewerton. Benjamin Huggit.

South Ward.

Francis Filkin. John Abeel.

Dock Ward.

Andrew Gautier. John W. Vredenburgh.

Montgomerie Ward.

Benjamin Blagge. Huybert Van Wagener.

Out Ward.

John Dyckman. Matthew Buyce.

1771—72.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Whitehead Hicks. Thomas Jones.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.

Jacob Lefferts. Henry Brevoort.

West Ward.

George Brewerton, jr. Abraham Mesier.

North Ward.

George Brewerton. Benjamin Huggit.

South Ward.
Andrew Gautier. John W. Vredenburgh.

Dock Ward.
Francis Filkin. John Abeel.

Montgomerie Ward.
Benjamin Blagge. Huybert Van Wagener.

Out Ward.
John Dyckman. John Hardenbrook.

1772—73.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Whitehead Hicks. Thomas Jones.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Jacobus Lefferts. Henry Brevoort.

West Ward.
George Brewerton, jr. Abraham Mesier.

North Ward.
George Brewerton. Benjamin Huggit.

South Ward.
Francis Filkin. John Abeel.

Dock Ward.
Andrew Gautier. John William Vredenburgh.

Montgomerie Ward.
Benjamin Blagge. Theopilus Hardenbrook.

Out Ward.
John Dyckman. John Hardenbrook.

1773—74.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

Whitehead Hicks. Robert R. Livingston.
1774—John Watts, jr.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Jacobus Lefferts. Henry Brevoort.

West Ward.

George Brewerton, jr. — Abraham Mesier.

North Ward.

William Waddle. — Benjamin Huggit.

South Ward.

Francis Filkin. — John Abeel.

Dock Ward.

Andrew Gautier. — Andrew Hamersly.

Montgomerie Ward.

Benjamin Blagge. — Theopilus Hardenbrook.

Out Ward.

John Dyckman. — John Hardenbrook.

No records during the Revolutionary War.

1783—84.

MAYOR.
James Duane.

RECORDER.
Richard Varick.

ALDERMEN.
John Roome.
William Gilbert.
Abraham P. Lott.
Thomas Ivers.
Thomas Randall.
Benjamin Blagge.

ASSISTANTS.
Daniel Phœnix.
Abraham Van Gelder.
Jeremiah Wool.
Samuel Johnson.
John De Peyster.
Henry Shute.

1784—85.

MAYOR.
James Duane.

RECORDER.
Richard Varick.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.

Jeremiah Wool. — Aert Huysman.

Dock Ward.

William Nelson. — Thomas Ten Eyck.

East Ward.

John Roome. Daniel Phœnix.

West Ward.

William W. Gilbert. Abraham Van Gelder.

North Ward.

Abraham P. Lott. George Janeway.

Montgomerie Ward.

Benjamin Blagge. Jonathan Lawrence.

1785—86.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

James Duane. Richard Varick.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.

Jeremiah Wool. John Van Dyck.

Dock Ward.

William Neilson. Thomas Ten Eyck.

East Ward.

John Broome. Henry Will.

North Ward.

Abraham P. Lott. George Janeway.

West Ward.

William Gilbert. Abraham Van Gelder.

Montgomerie Ward.

Benjamin Blagge. William Malcom.

Out Ward.

Nicholas Bayard. Cornelius C. Roosevelt.

1786—87.

MAYOR. RECORDER.

James Duane. Richard Varick.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.

Jeremiah Wool. John Van Dyck.

Dock Ward.

William Neilson. Thomas Ten Eyck.

East Ward.

Thomas Hazard. John Young.

West Ward.

William W. Gilbert. Abraham Van Gelder.

North Ward.

Abraham P. Lott. George Janeway.

Montgomerie Ward.

Benjamin Blagge. Tobias Van Zandt.

Out Ward.

Nicholas Bayard. Cornelius C. Roosevelt.

1787—88.

MAYOR.

James Duane.

RECORDER.

Richard Varick.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.

Jeremian Wool. Joseph Pierson.

Dock Ward.

Peter Elting. Anthonp Griffith.

East Ward.

Thomas Hazard. James Nicholson.

West Ward.

William W. Gilbert. Abraham Van Gelder.

North Ward.

John Wylley. George Janeway.

Montgomerie Ward.

Benjamin Blagge. Tobias Van Zandt.

Out Ward.

Nicholas Bayard. Cornelius C. Roosevelt.

1788—89.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
James Duane.	Richard Varick.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	South Ward.
Jeremiah Wool.	Joseph Pierson.
	Dock Ward.
Peter Elting.	Wynant Van Zandt.
	East Ward.
John Lawrence.	James Nicholson.
	West Ward.
William W. Gilbert.	Abraham Van Gelder.
	North Ward.
John Wylley.	George Janeway.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Benjamin Blagge.	Tobias Van Zandt.
	Out Ward.
Nicholas Bayard.	John Quackenboss.

1789—90.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	South Ward.
Jeremiah Wool.	John Van Dyck.
	Dock Ward.
Wynant Van Zandt.	Peter T. Curtenius.
	East Ward.
Daniel McCormick.	John Pintard.
	West Ward.
Isaac Soutenburgh.	William T. Elsworth.
	North Ward.
John Wylley.	George Janeway.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Theophilus Beekman.	Tobius Van Zandt.
	Out Ward.
Nicholas Bayard.	Stephen McCrea.

1790—91.

MAYOR.
Richard Varick.

RECORDER.
Samuel Jones.

ALDERMEN.

Jeremiah Wool.

Wynant Van Zandt.

Daniel McCormick.

Isaac Stoutenburgh.

John Wylley.

Theophilus Beekman.

Nicholas Bayard.

ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.
John Van Dyck.

Dock Ward.
Garrit Harnsen.

East Ward.
John Pintard.

West Ward.
William J. Elsworth.

North Ward.
George Janeway.

Montgomerie Ward.
Tobias Van Zandt.

Out Ward.
Stephen McCrea.

1791—92.

MAYOR.
Richard Varick.

RECORDER.
Samuel Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Jeremiah Wool.	William S. Livingston.
Second,	Wynant Van Zandt.	John Pintard.
Third.	Peter Pra Van Zandt.	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	Isaac Stoutenburgh.	William J. Elsworth.
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman.	Tobias Van Zandt.
Sixth,	John Wylley.	George Janeway.
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard.	Stephen McCrea.

1792—93.

MAYOR.
Richard Varick.

RECORDER.
Samuel Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furnam.	Frederick Stymets.
Second,	Wynant Van Zandt.	Garret Harsen.

Third,	Peter Pra Van Zandt.	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	Isaac Stoutenburgh.	Anthony Post.
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman.	Tobias Van Zandt.
Sixth,	John Campbell.	George Janeway.
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard.	Mangle Minthorne.

1793—94.

MAYOR.
Richard Varick.

RECORDER.
Samuel Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman.	Frederick Stymets.
Second,	Wynant Van Zandt.	Garret Harsen.
Third,	Peter Pra Van Zandt.	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	Isaac Stoutenburgh.	Anthony Post.
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman.	Tobias Van Zandt.
Sixth,	John Campbell.	George Janeway.
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard.	Mangle Minthorne.

1794—95.

MAYOR.
Richard Varick.

RECORDER.
Samuel Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman.	Frederick Stymets.
Second,	Wynant Van Zandt.	Garret Harsen.
Third,	Andrew Van Tuyl.	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	Isaac Stoutenburgh.	Anthony Post.
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman.	Jotham Post.
Sixth,	John Campbell.	George Janeway.
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard.	Mangle Minthorne.

1795—96.

MAYOR.
Richard Varick.

RECORDER.
Samuel Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman.	Frederick Stymets.
Second,	Robert Lenox.	Garret Harsen.

Third,	Andrew Van Tuyl.	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	Cornelius C. Roosevelt.	Anthony Post.
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman.	Jotham Post.
Sixth,	John Campbell.	George Janeway.
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard.	Mangle Minthorne.

1796—97.

MAYOR.
Richard Varick.

RECORDER.
James Kent.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman.	Thomas Storm.
Second,	Robert Lenox.	Garret Harsen.
Third,	Ezekiel Robbins.	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	Cornelius C. Roosevelt.	Anthony Post.
Fifth,	Jotham Post.	Philip Arcularius.
Sixth,	Jacob De La Montagnie.	Anthony Brown.
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard.	Mangle Minthorne.

1797—98.

MAYOR.
Richard Varick.

RECORDER.
James Kent.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman.	Thomas Storms.
Second,	John B. Coles.	Garret Harnsen.
Third,	Theopilus Beekman.	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	Anthony Post.	John Bogert.
Fifth,	Jotham Post.	Philip I. Arcularius.
Sixth,	Jacob De La Montagnie.	Anthony Brown.
Seventh,	Richard Furman.	Mangle Minthorn.

1798—99.

MAYOR.
Richard Varick.

RECORDER.
Richard Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman.	Thomas Storm.
Second,	John B. Coles.	William Bayard.

Third,	Theopilus Beekman.	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	John Bogert.	George Lindsay.
Fifth,	Jotham Post.	Philip I. Arcularius.
Sixth,	Jacob De La Montagnie.	Anthony Brown.
Seventh,	Richard Furman.	Mangle Minthorne.

1799—1800.

MAYOR.

Richard Varick.

RECORDER.

Richard Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles.	John Nitchie.
Second,	Robert Strong.	Philip Ten Eyck.
Third,	Selah Strong.	Philip Brasher.
Fourth,	John Bogert.	Nicholas Carmer.
Fifth,	Jotham Post.	Philip I. Arcularius.
Sixth,	Jacob De La Montagnie.	John Crolius.
Seventh,	Richard Furman.	Mangle Minthorne.

1800—1.

MAYOR.

Richard Varick.

RECORDER.

John B. Prevost.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles.	John Nitchie.
Second,	Robert Lenox.	Philip Ten Eyck.
Third,	Selah Strong.	Philip Brasher.
Fourth,	John Bogert.	Nicholas Carmer.
Fifth,	Jotham Post.	John P. Ritter.
Sixth,	Joshua Barker.	Henry Verveelan.
Seventh,	Mangle Mihthorne.	Jacob J. Arden.

1801—2.

MAYOR.

Edward Livingston.

RECORDER.

John B. Prevost.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles.	John Nitchie.
Second.	Robert Lenox.	Philip Ten Eyck.

Third,	Selah Strong.	Philip Brasher
Fourth,	Cornelius C. Roosevelt.	Peter H. Wendover.
Fifth,	Philip I. Arcularius.	James Drake.
Sixth,	Joshua Barker.	Henry Verveelan.
Seventh,	Mangle Minthorne.	William W. Gilbert.

1802—3.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
Edward R. Livingston.		John B. Prevost.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Wynant Van Zandt, jr.	Andrew Morris.
Second,	John Oothout.	Caleb S. Riggs.
Third,	Philip Brasher.	Ebenezer S. Stevens.
Fourth,	John Bogert.	Jacob Le Roy.
Fifth,	John P. Ritter.	Robert Bogardus.
Sixth,	Joshua Barker.	Clarkson Crolius.
Seventh,	Mangle Minthorne.	Henry Brevoort.

1803—4.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.		John B. Prevost.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Wynant Van Zandt, jr.	Andrew Morris.
Second,	Philip Brasher.	Caleb S. Riggs.
Third,	John Bogert, jr.	Jacob Le Roy.
Faurth,	John P. Ritter.	Robert Bogardus.
Fifth,	Jacob De La Montagnie.	Joseph Board.
Sixth,	George Janeway.	Clarkson Crolius.
Seventh,	Mangle Minthorne.	John Beekman.
Eighth,	Jacob Morton.	Whitehead Fish.
Ninth,	Jacob Hatsen.	James Striker.

1804—5.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.		Maturin Livingston.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Wynant Van Zandt, jr.	Andrew Morris.
Second,	Philip Brasher.	Samuel M. Hopkins.

Third,	James Fairlie.	Simon Van Antwerp.
Fourih,	James Drake.	Abraham Bloodgood.
Fifth,	Jacob De La Montagnie.	Joseph Board.
Sixth,	George Janeway.	Clarkson Crolius.
Seventh,	Mangle Minthorne.	Jacob Mott.
Eighth,	William W. Gilbert.	George I. Warner.
Ninth,	Abraham King.	Jacob Shute.

1805—6.

MAYOR.
De Witt Clinton.

RECORDER
Maturin Livingston.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Wynant Van Zandt, jr.	Andrew Morris.
Second,	Elias Nexsen.	Samuel M. Hopkins.
Third,	James Fairlie	Simon Van Antwerp.
Fourth,	James Drake.	Adrian Hegeman.
Fifth,	Jacob De La Montagnie.	Joseph Board.
Sixth,	Caleb Pell.	John D. Miller.
Seventh,	Jacob Mott.	Samuel Torbert.
Eighth,	Thurston Wood.	Gilbert Coutant.
Ninth,	Abraham King.	Jacob Shute.

1806—7.

MAYOR.
De Witt Clinton.

RECORDER.
Pierre C. Van Wyck.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Wynant Van Zandt, jr.	Andrew Morris.
Second,	Selah Strong.	John W. Mulligan.
Third,	Jacob Le Roy.	Benjamin Haight.
Fourth,	John P. Ritter.	Robert Bogardus.
Fifth,	Roger Strong.	Thomas Demarest.
Sixth,	John D. Miller.	Stephen Ludlow.
Seventh,	Jacob Mott.	Samuel Torbert.
Eighth,	Thurston Wood.	John Hopper.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish.	Gerard De Peyster.

1807—8.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Marinus Willett.	Maturin Livingston.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier.	John Slidell.
Second,	Samuel M. Hopkins.	John W. Mulligan.
Third,	Abraham King.	Simon Van Antwerp.
Fourth,	James Drake.	Abraham Bloodgood.
Fifth,	John Bingham.	Thomas I. Campbell.
Sixth,	John D. Miller.	Stephen Ludlum.
Seventh,	Jacob Mott.	Samuel Torbert.
Eighth,	Thurston Wood.	Jasper Ward.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish.	Samuel Kip.

1808—9.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.	Pierre C. Van Wyck.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier.	John Slidell.
Second,	Samuel M. Hopkins.	John W. Mulligan.
Third,	Charles Dickinson.	Benjamin Haight.
Fourth,	James Drake.	Adrian Hegeman.
Fifth,	John Bingham.	Thomas I. Campbell.
Sixth,	Jacob Mott.	Samuel Torbert.
Seventh,	Thurston Wood.	Jasper Ward.
Eighth,	Nicholas Fish.	Abraham Houghland.
Ninth,	Mangle Minthorne.	John Drake.

1809—10.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.	Pierre C. Van Wyck.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier.	Samuel Jones, jr.
Second,	Thomas Carpenter.	Peter Hawes.
Third,	Charles Dickenson.	Augustine H. Lawrence.
Fourth,	James Roosevelt.	Robert Bogardus.

Fifth,	John Bingham.	William Hooghland.
Sixth,	William Torrey.	Isaac S. Douglass.
Seventh,	Charles Dickenson.	Thomas Timpson.
Eighth,	Joseph Watkins.	Edmond Kirby.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish.	William Hardenbrook.
Tenth,	Mangle Minthorne.	John Palmer.

1810—11.

MAYOR.
Jacob Radcliffe.

RECORDER.
Josiah Ogden Hoffman.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier.	Samuel Jones, jr.
Second,	Thomas Carpenter.	Peter Hawes.
Third,	Charles Dickenson.	Augustine H. Lawrence.
Fourth,	Richard Cunningham.	Elisha W. King.
Fifth,	William Hooghland.	John Morss.
Sixth,	William Torrey.	Isaac S. Douglass.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster.	Michael M. Titus.
Eighth,	Caleb Pell.	William Melling.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish.	William Hardenbrook.
Tenth,	John Pell.	Abraham Van Gelder.

1811—12.

MAYOR.
De Witt Clinton.

RECORDER.
Pierre C. Van Wyck.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier.	Samuel Jones, jr.
Second,	Thomas Carpenter.	Peter Hawes.
Third,	Charles Dickenson.	Augustine H. Lawrence.
Fourth,	Richard Cunningham.	Elisha W. King.
Fifth,	John Morss.	George Wilson.
Sixth,	Isaac S. Douglass.	Josiah Hedden.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster.	Michael M. Titus.
Eighth,	Peter H. Wendover.	William J. Waldron.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish.	William A. Hardenbrook.
Tenth,	John Pell.	John Drake.

1812—13.

MAYOR.
De Witt Clinton.

RECORDER.
Pierre C. Van Wyck.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier.	John Nitchie.
Second,	John Vanderbilt, jr.	Joseph W. Brickett.
Third,	Charles Dickenson.	Augustine H. Lawrence.
Fourth,	Richard Cunningham.	Elisha W. King.
Fifth,	John Morss,	Thomas R. Smith.
Sixth,	Isaac S. Douglass.	Josiah Hedden.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster.	Asa Mann.
Eighth,	Peter H. Wendover.	William J. Waldron.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish.	William A. Hardenbrook.
Tenth,	John ell.	James Palmer.

1813—14.

MAYOR.
De Witt Clinton.

RECORDER.
Josiah Ogden Hoffman.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier.	John Nitchie.
Second,	Jonas Mapes.	Joseph Warren Brackett.
Third,	Charles Dickenson.	Augustine H. Lawrence.
Fourth,	Peter McCartie.	Elisha W. King.
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith.	Gideon Tucker.
Sixth,	Jonathan Lawrence.	Mott Cannon.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster.	Asa Mann.
Eighth,	Peter H. Wendover.	Arthur Burtis.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish.	William A. Hardenbrook.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson.	Noah Brown.

1814—15.

MAYOR.
De Witt Clinton.

RECORDER.
Josiah Ogden Hoffman.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier.	Samuel Jones, jr.
Second,	Jonas Mapes.	Jacob Lorillard.

Third,	Augustine H. Lawrence.	Anthony Underhill.
Fourth,	Peter M'Cartie.	Elisha W. King.
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith.	Gideon Tucker.
Sixth,	Isaac S. Douglass.	Daniel E. Tylee.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster.	Asa Mann.
Eighth,	William Few.	Arthur Burtis.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish.	William A. Hardenbrook.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson.	Noah Brown.

1815—16.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
* Jacob Radcliffe.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles.	Samuel Jones, jr.
Second,	Jonas Mapes.	Jacob Lorillard.
Third,	Augustine H. Lawrence.	Anthony L. Underhill.
Fourth,	Peter M'Cartie.	Elisha W. King.
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith.	Gideon Tucker.
Sixth,	William Coulthard.	Daniel E. Tylee.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster.	Asa Mann.
Eighth,	William Few.	Arthur Burtis.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish.	John H. Tallman.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson.	Thomas Cooper.

1816—17.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Jacob Radcliffe.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles.	Peter A. Jay.
Second,	Jonas Mapes.	Jacob Lorillard.
Third,	Augustine H. Lawrence.	Anthony L. Underhill.

* *Note.*—In March, 1815, Mr. Clinton was removed by the Council of Appointment, and John Ferguson, Esq., appointed Mayor. Mr. Ferguson then being Naval Officer of the Customs, was required by the President to state which of the two offices he would hold. By the advice of friends he resigned the Mayoralty in June following, when the Council appointed Jacob Radcliffe, Esq., in his place. Mr. Ferguson held the Naval Office to the time of his death, in September, 1832. There being no minutes of this change in the books of the Common Council, the above is furnished for the Compiler by a friend.

Fourth,	Peter Conrey.	John Brown.
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith.	William Stone.
Sixth,	William A. Burtis.	Robert M'Queen.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster.	Samuel Ackerly.
Eighth,	Arthur Burtis.	George D. Thorp.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish.	John H Tallman.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson.	Thomas Cooper.

1817—18.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Jacob Radcliffe.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles.	Samuel Jones, jr.
Second,	Joseph W. Brackett.	Samuel Stevens.
Third,	Anthony L. Underhill.	Leonard Kip.
Fourth,	Eldad Holmes.	Wm. F. Van Amringe.
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith.	William Stone.
Sixth,	Robert M'Queen.	John Remmey.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster.	Samuel Ackerly.
Eighth,	Arthur Burtis.	Jacob B. Taylor.
Ninth,	George B. Thorp.	Effingham Schieffelin.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson.	Stephen Allen.

1818—19.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Cadwallader D. Colden.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier.	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Elisha W. King.	Samuel Stephens.
Third,	Anthony L. Underhill.	Leonard Kip.
Fourth,	Wm. F. Van Amringe.	John P. Anthony.
Fifth,	John Morss.	John I. Westervelt.
Sixth,	Robert M'Queen.	Shivers Parker.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster.	Samuel Ackerly.
Eighth,	Jacob R. Taylor.	David Board.
Ninth,	George B. Thorp.	Effingham Schieffelin.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson.	Stephen Allen.

1819—20.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Cadwallader D. Colden.	Peter A. Jay.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Hone.	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Elisha W. King.	Samuel Stephens.
Third,	Leonard Kip.	Hermanus Tallman.
Fourth,	John P. Anthony.	Benjamin Crane.
Fifth,	John Morss.	John I. Westervelt.
Sixth,	Robert M'Queen.	Shivers Parker.
Seventh,	Asa Mann.	Stephen P. Brittan.
Eighth,	Jacob B. Taylor.	David Board.
Ninth,	George P. Thorp.	William A. Davis.
Tenth,	Stephen Allen.	Judah Hammond.

1820—21.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Cadwallader D. Colden.	Peter A. Jay.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Samuel Tooker.	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Thomas S. Townsend.	Abraham Valentine.
Third,	Leonard Kip.	Hermanus Tallman.
Fourth,	John P. Anthony.	Benjamin Crane.
Fifth,	Robert Swartwout.	Charles Town.
Sixth,	Robert M'Queen.	Shivers Parker.
Seventh,	Asa Mann.	Stephen P. Brittan.
Eighth,	David Board.	Isaac Emmons.
Ninth,	George P. Thorp.	Gerard De Peyster.
Tenth,	Stephen Allen.	Judah Hammond.

1821—22.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Stephen Allen.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff.	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Thomas S. Townsend.	Abraham Valentine.

Third,	Maltby Gelston.	William H. Ireland.
Fourth,	John P. Anthony.	Benjamin Crane.
Fifth,	John Bingham.	Charles Town.
Sixth,	Robert M'Queen.	Shivers Parker.
Seventh,	Asa Mann.	William Thorn.
Eighth,	Isaac Emmons.	Francis Cooper.
Ninth,	George B. Thorp.	Gerard De Peyster.
Tenth,	Juda Hammond.	Henry Mead.

1822. *

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Stephen Allen.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff.	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Elam Williams.	Samuel B. Harper.
Third,	James Fairlie.	William H. Ireland.
Fourth,	James Hall.	John D. Brown.
Fifth,	William Paulding, jr.	Lewis Ford.
Sixth,	Robert M'Queen.	Shivers Parker.
Seventh,	Asa Mann.	William Thorn.
Eighth,	Jacob B. Taylor.	David Marsh.
Ninth,	Gerard De Peyster.	Nathaniel Reynolds.
Tenth,	Henry Mead.	David Seaman.

1822—23.

MAYOR.	RECORDRR.
Stephen Allen.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff.	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Elisha W. King.	Samuel St. John.
Third,	James Fairlie.	William H. Ireland.
Fourth,	James Hall.	Samuel Cowdrey.
Fifth,	George Zabriskie.	John Webb.

* By Chapter CCXXXIII of the Laws of 1822, the Charter Officers (with the exception of the Collectors) shall not hold their offices longer than until the last Monday in December, 1822. By this law the time of holding the Election for Charter Officers was changed from April to November.

Sixth,	Robert M'Queen.	Shivers Parker.
Seventh,	Asa Mann.	William Thorn.
Eighth,	Jacob B. Taylor.	David Marsh.
Ninth,	Jacobus Dyckman.	George S. Doughty.
Tenth,	Henry Mead.	George Downing.

1823—24.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
William Paulding.		Samuel Jones.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff,	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Elisha W. King.	Samuel St, John.
Third.	William H. Ireland.	Philip Hone.
Fourth,	Thaddeus Seymour.	Joseph Coles.
Fifth,	George Zabriskie.	William Burtsell.
Sixth,	Shivers Parker.	Stephen Conover.
Seventh,	Asa Mann.	Jameson Cox.
Eighth,	Jacob B. Taylor.	Thomas T. Woodruff.
Ninth,	George S. Doughty.	Alpheus Sherman.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson.	Gideon Ostrander.

1824—25.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
William Paulding.		Richard Riker.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff.	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Elisha W. King.	Samuel St. John.
Third,	William H. Ireland.	Philip Hone.
Fourth,	William Cowdrey.	John Agnew.
Fifth,	John Webb.	William Burtsell.
Sixth,	Matthew Reed.	Josiah Hedden.
Seventh,	Asa Mann.	Jameson Cox.
Eighth,	Jacob B. Taylor.	Daniel E. Dunscomb.
Ninth,	William A. Davis.	Effingham Schieffelin.
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander.	William P. Rathbone.

1825—26.

MAYOR.
Philip Hone.

RECORDER.
Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Y. Cebra.	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Samuel Guilford, jr.,	William W. Mott.
Third,	Campbell P White.	Pierre C. Van Wyck.
Fourth,	John Agnew.	John Hitchcock.
Fifth,	Anthony Lamb.	Henry Arcularius.
Sixth,	Matthew Reed.	John Lozier.
Seventh,	Jameson Cox.	William S. Coe.
Eighth,	——— ———.	Philip W. Engs.
Ninth,	Jacob B. Taylor.	John R. Peters.
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander.	Abraham M. Valentine.
Eleventh,	William P. Rathbone.	Lemuel Pittman.
Twelfth,	William A. Davis.	Effingham Schieffelin.

1826—27.

MAYOR.
William Paulding.

RECORDER.
Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Y. Cebra.	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Samuel Gilford jr.,	William W. Mott.
Third,	Campbell P. White.	Samuel Stevens.
Fourth,	John Agnew.	Isaac Brown.
Fifth,	Anthony Lamb.	John Shepherd, jr.
Sixth,	John Lozier.	James Lynch.
Seventh,	Jameson Cox.	William S. Coe.
Eighth,	Stuart F. Randolph.	Thomas T. Woodruff.
Ninth.	Jacob B. Taylor.	John H. Peters.
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander.	Abraham M. Valentine.
Eleventh,	Lemuel Pittman.	Jeremiah Dodge.
Twelfth,	Effingham Schieffelin.	Henry Storms.

1827—28.

MAYOR.
William Paulding.

RECORDER.
Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Edmund Smith.	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	William W. Mott.	Jacob Wyckoff.
Third,	William H. Ireland.	Samuel Stephens.
Fourth,	John P. Anthony.	Isaac Brown.
Fifth,	Anthony Lamb.	John Shepherd, jr.
Sixth,	John Lozier.	James Lynch.
Seventh,	William S. Coe.	William Seaman.
Eighth,	Stuart F. Randolph.	John F. Sibell.
Ninth,	John R. Peters.	Isaac Amerman.
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander.	Bernard J. Meserole.
Eleventh,	Lemuel Pittman.	Henry B. Bolster.
Twelfth,	Effingham Schieffelin.	Henry Storms.
Thirteenth,	Abraham M. Valentine.	James Palmer.
Fourteenth,	Thomas T. Woodruff.	William J. Macnevin.

1828—29.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Walter Bowne.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Yates Cebra.	James J. Roosevelt.
Second,	William W. Mott.	Jonathan Seymour.
Third,	Samuel Stevens.	William Mandeville.
Fourth,	Isaac Brown.	David Bryson.
Fifth,	David Rodgers.	Henry Arcularius.
Sixth,	John Lozier.	George D. Strong.
Seventh,	William S. Coe.	William Seaman.
Eighth,	Benjamin M. Brown,	William W. Cowan.
Ninth,	John R. Peters.	James N Wells.
Tenth,	Bernard J. Meserole.	Thomas Jeremiah.
Eleventh,	Jeremiah Dodge.	Peter Pinckney.
Twelfth,	Gideon Lee.	Peter Cooper.
Thirteenth,	James Palmer.	John Lovett.
Fourteenth,	Thomas T. Woodruff.	Philip W. Engs.

1829, 30,* 31.

MAYOR.
Walter Bowne.

RECORDER.
Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter I. Nevius.	James J. Roosevelt.
Second,	William W. Mott.	Jonathan Seymour.
Third,	Samuel Stevens.	William Mandeville.
Fourth,	Isaac Brown.	David Bryson.
Fifth,	Anthony Lamb.	Henry Arcularius.
Sixth,	George D. Strong.	Peter S. Townsend.
Seventh,	William Seaman.	William Scott.
Eighth,	Benjamin M. Brown.	Joseph N. Beadle.
Ninth,	James N. Wells.	John Rogers.
Tenth,	Bernard J. Meserole.	Thomas Jeremiah.
Eleventh,	David Marsh.	Fyler Dibblee.
Twelfth,	Gideon Lee.	Peter Cooper.
Thirteenth,	James Palmer.	John Lovett.
Fourteenth,	Thomas T. Woodruff.	Philip W. Engs.

1831—32.

MAYOR.
Walter Bowne.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Y. Cebra.	John I. Labagh.
Second,	Peter Sharpe.	William Van Wyck.
Third,	Samuel Stevens.	William Mandeville.
Fourth,	Hubert Van Wagenen.	George E. Smith.
Fifth,	Anthony Lamb.	Nehemiah Brush.
Sixth,	George D. Strong.	John R. Rhinelander.
Seventh,	William Scott.	James R. Whiting.
Eighth,	Joseph Tucker.	Erastus Barnes.
Ninth,	Henry Meigs.	James B. Murray.
Tenth,	Thomas Jeremiah.	M. M. Quackenbos.
Eleventh	Fyler Dibblee.	Henry P. Robinson.
Twelfth,	Charles H. Hall.	William W. Holly.

* By the amended Charter, April 7, 1830, the officers elected under the former laws regulating the election of Charter Officers, were continued in office until those elected under this law [second Tuesday in April, 1831, shall be entitled to be sworn into office. By this amendment the Recorder was excluded from a voice in the City Government.

Thirteenth,	James Palmer.	Nathaniel J. Boyd.
Fourieenth,	Thomas T. Woodruff.	Samuel Dunshee.

1832—33.

MAYOR.

Walter Bowne.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Y. Cebra.	John I. Labagh.
Second,	Peter Sharpe.	William Van Wyck.
Third,	William Mandeville.	James Monroe.
Fourth,	George L. Smith.	Charles G. Ferris.
Fifth,	Myndert Van Schaick.	David Banks.
Sixth,	John R. Rhinelander.	Dennis McCarty.
Seventh,	James R. Whiting.	Thompson Price.
Eighth,	Erastus Barnes.	Jeremiah Towle.
Ninth,	Henry Meigs.	George Sutton.
Tenth,	John Palmer.	Peter S. Titus.
Eleventh,	Henry P. Robertson.	Francis Fickett.
Twelfth,	Charles Henry Hall.	William W. Holly.
Thirteenth,	James Palmer.	James Riker.
Fourteenth,	Thomas T. Woodruff.	Samuel Dunshee.
Fifteenth,	James. B. Murray.	George W. Bruen.

1833—34.

MAYOR.

Gideon Lee.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Yates Cebra.	John I. Labagh.
Second,	Peter Sharpe.	William Van Wyck.
Third,	James Munroe.	John Augustine Smith.
Fourth,	Charles G. Ferris.	Morgan L. Smith.
Fifth,	David Banks.	John C. Tucker.
Sixth,	John R. Rhinelander.*	Dennis McCarty.†

* The result of the Election in this Ward, this year, was contested, and finally resulted in declaring the seat of Ald. Rhinelander vacated, June 24th, 1833, and a special election ordered to fill the vacancy.

† In the Board of the Assistants, June 27, 1833, Asst. Alderman McCarty resigned seat. Whereupon a special eleetion was ordered to fill such vacancy.

From the eturns of said election, it appeared that Dennis McCarty was elected Alderman, and James Ferris, Assistant Alderman, for the remaining portion of the year.

Seventh,	Gilbert Hopkins.	David Halsey.
Eighth,	James Burling.	William Day.
Ninth,	Abraham Van Nest.	George Sutton.
Tenth,	M. M. Quackenbos.	Stephen Allen.
Eleventh,	Henry P. Robertson.	Francis Fickett.
Twelfth,	Isaac L. Varian.	Isaac Dyckman.
Thirteenth,	James Palmer.	Isaac Halsey.
Fourteenth,	Samuel Dunshee.	William C. Wales.
Fifteenth,	Judah Hammond.	Effingham Warner.

1834—35.

MAYOR.

Cornelius W. Lawrence.

In conformity with an amendment made to the Constitution of the State, the Mayor was this year, for the first time, elected by the people.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John I. Labagh.	John J. Boyd.
Second,	Edward Taylor.	Horace Holden.
Third,	James Munroe.	William Samuel Johnson.
Fourth,	Hubert Van Wagenen.	Samuel Sparks.
Fifth,	Robert C. Cornell.	Robert Smith.
Sixth,	James Ferris.	James Ballagh.
Seventh,	Gilbert Hopkins.	John W. Lamb.
Eighth,	Joseph Tucker.	Frederick A. Tallmadge.
Ninth,	John Bolton.	John Delamater.
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander.	Samuel Purdy.
Eleventh,	Francis Fickett.	Thomas H. White.
Twelfth,	Isaac L. Varian.	Isaac Dykeman.
Thirteenth,	John Lovett,	Alexander Stewart.
Fourteenth,	William C. Wales.	Lambert Suydam.
Fifteenth,	Silas M. Stillwell.	George W. Bruen.

1835—36.

MAYOR.

Cornelius W. Lawrence.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John I. Labagh.	Aaron Clark.

Second,	Edward Taylor.	John Cleaveland.
Third,	Egbert Benson.	Edward Curtis.
Fourth,	Morgan L. Smith.	Benjamin Townsend.
Fifth,	David Banks.	Myndert Van Schaick.
Sixth,	James Ferris.	Thomas S. Brady.
Seventh,	John W. Lamb.	James R. Whiting.
Eighth,	Erastus Barnes.	George Paulding.
Ninth,	John Delamater.	John V. Greenfield.
Tenth,	Samuel Purdy.	Lawrence P. Jordan.
Eleventh,	Francis Fickett.	George Clinch.
Twelfth,	Isaac L. Varian.	Daniel P. Ingraham.
Thirteenth,	John Lovett.	Alexander Stewart.
Fourteenth,	George Nixon.	William Power.
Fifteenth,	Silas M. Stillwell.	Richard R. Ward.

1836—37.

MAYOR.

Cornelius W. Lawrence.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Aaron Clark.	George F. Talman.
Second,	Edward Taylor.	Caleb S. Woodhull.
Third,	Egbert Benson.	Edward Curtis.
Fourth,	David Randall.	William Hall.
Fifth,	David Banks.	John B. Schmelzel.
Sixth,	Thomas S. Brady.	Henry Erben.
Seventh,	Samuel Judd.	Alfred A. Smith.
Eighth,	Frederick A. Tallmadge.	Charles De Forest.
Ninth,	John V. Greenfield.	Jacob Westervelt.
Tenth,	Samuel Purdy.	Lawrence P. Jordan.
Eleventh,	Nehemiah Waterbury.	Joel Kelly.
Twelfth,	Daniel P. Ingraham.	Abraham V. Williams.
Thirteenth,	Ira B. Wheeler.	Isaac B. Merrit.
Fourteenth,	Isaac P. Whitehead.	Joseph R. Taylor.
Fifteenth,	Richard R. Ward.	George W. Bruen.
Sixteenth,	Isaac L. Varian.	William W. Holly.

1837—38.

MAYOR.

Aaron Clark.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Mathew C. Patterson.	Calvin Balis.
Second,	Edward Taylor.	Caleb S. Woodhull.
Third,	Egbert Benson.	Ellis Potter.
Fourth,	David Randall.	William Hall.
Fifth,	Robert Smith.	Murray Hoffman.
Sixth,	Thomas S. Brady.	John Foote.
Seventh,	Joseph Hoxie.	Morris Franklin.
Eighth,	Charles De Forest.	Joseph N. Barnes.
Ninth,	John V. Greenfield.	Jacob Westervelt.
Tenth,	Richard J. Smith,	Philip Snedecor.
Eleventh,	Nehemiah Waterbury.	John Miller.
Twelfth,	Daniel P. Ingraham.	Abraham V. Williams.
Thirteenth,	Isaac B. Merritt.	Abraham Tappen.
Fourteenth,	Isaac B. Whitehead.	Joseph R. Taylor.
Fifteenth,	George W. Bruen.	William F. Hyde.
Sixteenth,	Isaac L. Varian.	William W. Holly.
Seventeenth,	Jacob Acker.	Orville J. Nash.

1838—39.

MAYOR.

Aaron Clark.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	J. Phillips Phœnix.	Calvin Balis.
Second,	Edward Taylor.	Caleb S. Woodhull.
Third,	Egbert Benson.	Ellis Potter.
Fourth,	William Hall.	Samuel Sparks.
Fifth,	Robert Smith.	Abel T. Anderson.
Sixth,	James Lynch.	Clarkson Crolius, jr.
Seventh,	Samuel J. Willis.	Thomas Conner.
Eighth,	Charles De Forest.	Joseph N. Barnes.
Ninth,	Thomas G. Talmage.	Freeman Campbell.
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy.	Thomas D. Howe.
Eleventh,	Nehemiah Waterbury.	Monmouth B. Hart.

Twelfth,	Abraham V. Williams.	Nathaniel Jarvis, jr.
Thirteenth,	James H. Cook.	Cornelius B. Timpson.
Fourteenth,	Joseph R. Taylor.	Jacob P. Bunting.
Fifteenth,	Thomas Lawrence.	David Graham, jr.
Sixteenth,	William W. Holly.	Daniel F. Tieman.
Seventeenth,	Thomas Jeremiah.	Orville J. Nash.

1839—40.

MAYOR.

Isaac L. Varian.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	J. Phillips Phœnix.	Calvin Balis.
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull.	Barzilla Deming
Third,	Egbert Benson.	Ellis Potter.
Fourth,	Benjamin L. Guion.	Jesse West.
Fifth,	Robert Smith.	Abel T. Anderson.
Sixth,	James Ferris.	Felix O'Neil.
Seventh,	Samuel J. Willis.	Thomas Conner.
Eighth,	William Chamberlain.	David Vandervoort.
Ninth,	Thomas G. Talmage.	Freeman Campbell.
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy.	Thomas D. Howe.
Eleventh,	Monmouth B. Hart.	Charles J. Dodge.
Twelfth,	Abraham V. Williams.	Nathaniel Jarvis.
Thirteenth,	James H. Cook.	Cornelius B. Timpson.
Fourteenth,	Samuel Nichols.	John D. Spader.
Fifteenth,	Thomas Lawrence.	David Graham, jr.
Sixteenth,	Daniel F. Tieman.	James Pollock.
Seventeenth,	Orville J. Nash.	Frederick R. Lee.

1840—41.

MAYOR.

Isaac L. Varian.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Calvin Balis.	John I. Labagh.
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull.	Thomas F. Peers.
Third,	Egbert Benson.	John A. Underwood.
Fourth,	Daniel C. Pentz.	Benton W. Halsey.

Fifth,	Robert Jones.	William Adams.
Sixth,	James Ferris.	Felix O'Neil.
Seventh,	Josiah Rich.	William L. Wood.
Eighth,	William Chamberlain.	David Vandervoort.
Ninth,	Freeman Campbell.	Moses G. Leonard.
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy.	Daniel Ward.
Eleventh,	Abraham Hatfield.	Edward Penny, jr.
Twelfth,	Nathaniel Jarvis, jr.	Samuel Bradhurst.
Thirteenth,	Elias L. Smith.	Jacob A. Westervelt.
Fourteenth,	Samuel Nichols.	John D. Spader.
Fifteenth,	David Graham, jr.	Henry E. Davies.
Sixteenth,	Peter Cooper.	James Pollock.
Seventeenth,	Orville J. Nash,	Frederick R. Lee.

1841—42.

MAYOR.

Robert H. Morris.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Calvin Balis.	Philip V. Hoffman.
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull.	George F. Nesbitt.
Third,	Egbert Benson.	John A. Underwood.
Fourth,	Richard S. Williams.	Alfred Ashfield.
Fifth,	Robert Jones.	William Adams.
Sixth,	Felix O'Neil.	William Shaler.
Seventh,	Morris Franklin.	William D. Murphy.
Eighth,	David Vandervoort.	Thomas R. Lee.
Ninth,	Moses G. Leonard.	William D. Waterman.
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy.	Daniel Ward.
Eleventh,	Abraham Hatfield.	Charles J. Dodge.
Twelfth,	Samuel Bradhurst.	Henry Brevoort.
Thirteenth.	Cornelius B. Timpson.	Daniel D. Briggs.
Fourteenth,	Edward S. Innes.	Abraham B. Davis.
Fifteenth,	Elijah H. Kimball.	Erastus C. Benedict.
Sixteenth,	James Pollock.	Edmund G. Rawson.
Seventeenth,	Frederick R. Lee.	John M. Seaman.

1842—43.

MAYOR.

Robert H. Morris.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Calvin Balis.	Harman C. Westervelt.
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull,	George F. Nesbitt.
Third,	John A. Underwood.	William Dodge.
Fourth,	Robert Martin.	David T. Williams.
Fifth,	Robert Jones.	William Adams.
Sixth,	Clarkson Crolius, jr.	Richard H. Atwell.
Seventh,	Charles W. Smith.	James Nash.
Eighth,	Sylvanus Gedney.	Charles P. Brown.
Ninth,	Moses G. Leonard.	William D. Waterman.
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy.	Daniel Ward.
Eleventh,	Abraham Hatfield.	Charles J. Dodge.
Twelfth,	Richard F. Carman.	George W. Allerton.
Thirteenth,	Hezekiah W. Bonnell.	Peter Esquirol.
Fourteenth,	John Stewart.	John B. Scoles.
Fifteenth,	Henry E. Davies.	William V. Brady.
Sixteenth,	Edward D. West.	Walter Mead.
Seventeenth,	Frederick R. Lee.	John Pettigrew.

1843—44.

MAYOR.

Robert H. Morris.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Edwin B. Clayton.	Oliver Charlick.
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull.	George F. Nesbitt.
Third,	Smith Dunning.	William Dodge.
Fourth,	Robert Martin.	David T. Williams.
Fifth,	Francis R. Tillou.	Robert Pattison.
Sixth,	John Emmans.	Thomas S Henry.
Seventh,	James Nash.	Charles H. Dougherty.
Eighth,	David Vandervoort.	Charles P. Brown.
Ninth,	William D. Waterman.	Isaac B. Smith.
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy.	Daniel Ward.
Eleventh,	Abraham Hatfield.	Charles J. Dodge.
Twelfth,	Henry Brevoort.	David S. Jackson.

Thirteenth,	Daniel D. Briggs.	William G. Boggs.
Fourteenth,	John B. Scoles,	Samuel Nichols.
Fifteenth,	William V. Brady.	James D. Oliver.
Sixteenth,	Edmund G. Rawson.	William C. Seaman.
Seventeenth,	Frederick R. Lee.	John Pettigrew.

1844—45.

MAYOR.

James Harper.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	William S. Miller.	Oliver Charlick.
Second,	William Gale.	William Everdell.
Third,	William B. Cozzens.	Uzal P. Ward.
Fourth,	David T. Williams.	Joseph A. Divver.
Fifth,	Elias G. Drake.	James Smith.
Sixth,	John Emmans.	Thomas S. Henry.
Seventh,	John A. Bunting.	John C. Bayles.
Eighth,	William Tucker.	Wyllis Blackstone.
Ninth,	Horatio Mott.	Peter P. Voorhis.
Tenth,	Jeremiah J. Dickinson.	James Horn.
Eleventh,	Jabez Williams.	Leonard L. Johnson.
Twelfth,	David S. Jackson.	Thomas Spofford.
Thirteenth,	Thomas Winship.	Charles Alden.
Fourteenth,	Stephen Hasbrouck.	Thomas B. Tappen.
Fifteenth,	Richard L. Schieffelin.	Moses Tucker.
Sixteenth,	William C. Seaman.	John J. V. Westervelt.
Seventeenth,	Charles Devoe.	William Taylor.

1845—46.

MAYOR.

William F. Havemeyer.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Oliver Charlick.	John S. Gilbert.
Second,	James C. Stoneall.	Joseph C. Albertson.
Third,	Egbert Benson.	Governeur M. Ogden.
Fourth,	Joseph A. Divver.	George H. Purser.
Fifth,	Emanuel B. Hart.	Lyman Candee.

Sixth,	Thomas S. Henry.	John Foote.
Seventh,	Thomas Conner.	Nathaniel Pearce.
Eighth,	Richard T. Compton.	Archibald Maclay, jr.
Ninth,	Theodorus Van Tine.	William Quackenbush.
Tenth,	Bernard J. Meserole.	Niel Gray.
Eleventh,	Charles J. Dodge.	Jacob Miller.
Twelfth,	David S. Jackson.	Thomas Spofford.
Thirteenth,	Daniel D. Briggs.	Nathan Roberts.
Fourteenth,	Thomas B. Tappen.	Edwin Nichols.
Fifteenth,	William V. Brady.	James D. Oliver.
Sixteenth,	William C. Seaman.	John J. V. Westervelt.
Seventeenth,	Crandall Rich.	William H. Cornell.

1846—47.

MAYOR.

A. H. Mickle.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John S. Gilbert.	Henry H. Byrne.
Second,	James C. Stoneall.	John L. Brown.
Third,	Egbert Benson.	Thomas McElrath.
Fourth,	George H. Purser.	Dennis Mullins.
Fifth,	Emanuel B. Hart.	William Radford.
Sixth,	John Foote.	Thomas Gilmartin.
Seventh,	Bartlett Smith.	Theo. M. Dougherty.
Eighth,	R. T. Compton.	A. Maclay, jr.
Ninth,	T. Van Tine.	Isaac B. Smith.
Tenth,	B. J. Meserole.	Niel Gray.
Eleventh,	Leonard L. Johnson.	Lewis S. Dod.
Twelfth,	David S. Jackson.	Thomas Spofford.
Thirteenth,	Nathan Roberts.	Stephen H. Feeks.
Fourteenth,	Thomas B. Tappan.	Edwin Nichols.
Fifteenth,	William V. Brady.	James D. Oliver.
Sixteenth,	Livingston Livingston.	Charles Webb.
Seventeenth,	James Walsh.	James Robertson.
Eighteenth,	William A. Walker.	Moses W. S. Jackson.

FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE CITY.

The financial condition of the city on the 1st of May, 1841, was as follows, as will be seen by the Mayor's Message, from which the following statement is taken:—

"I have requested from the Comptroller, and received a statement of the City Debt up to the first of May last, from which the following appears:

New York City Stocks of 1820, and '29,	$500,000	
Less amount held by the Commissioners of Sinking Fund,	91,200	$408,800
Public Building Stock,	$515,000	
Less amount held by the Commissioners of Sinking Fund,	15,000	500,000
Fire Loan Stock, a contingent liability,	$882,000	
Less an equal amount of bonds and mortgages owned by the Commissioners of Sinking Fund	882,000	
Fire Indemnity Stock,	$358,900	
Less amount held by the Commissioners of Sinking Fund,	122,700	236,200
Floating Debt Stock,	$350,000	
Less amount held by the Commissioners of Sinking Fund,	168,210	181,790
Corporation Bonds—a contingent debt,	$585,000	
Less an equal amount of liens on real estate,	585,000	
Water Stocks,	$7,949,377	
Less amount held by the Commissioners of Sinking Fund,	298,000	7,651,377
		$8,978,167

"The City Stocks which will be held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund at the close of the present fiscal year, will be sufficient to cover, and in effect cancel the stock of 1820 and '29, and the Public Building Stock. The Fire Loan Stock and Corporation Bonds are contingent liabilities of the City, for which bonds and mortgages, and other real estate liens, are held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, which can be realized and applied to the liquidation of the debt at any time. These, therefore, may properly be considered as no part of the City debt, but rather as a loan of its credit on full and perfect securities.

"The Fire Indemnity Stock is, for the most part, payable in twenty-seven years; the provision for its redemption is an annual tax of $25,000, to be levied upon the real and personal estate of the citizens, one-half of which tax would, however, accomplish its redemption in the time fixed.

"The Floating Debt Stock is payable at the rate of $50,000 per annum, to meet which, a tax of the like sum is annually to be imposed.

"It will be seen, therefore, that the principal of all the stocks here mentioned (and which constitute the entire debt of the city, except that for the construction of the Croton Aqueduct), is fully provided for, and capable of being redeemed without resort to the revenues of the Sinking Fund, after the present year; or, in other words, the proper income of the Sinking Fund, on and after May next, when the Croton Water will be introduced, will be applicable, solely, to the cancelling of the Water Stocks.

"The Water debt, as estimated, will reach $12,000,000. It is computed that the income of the Sinking Fund, as at present constituted, will alone be sufficient to meet and cancel it in forty years. It is to be remembered, too, that the Sinking Fund will, long before that period, be greatly enlarged from the avails of such real estate as the Corporation may sell from time to time."

FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE CITY—1842.

The financial condition of the City on the 7th of May, 1842, was as follows, as will be seen by the Comptroller's Report to the Board of Aldermen, [see Document No. 84], from which the following statement is taken:—

City Debt, May 7, 1842.

New York City Fives, of 1820 and 1829,	$500,000
Public Building Stock,	515,000
Fire Loan Stock,	525,000
Fire Indemnity Stock,	358,900
Floating Debt Stock,	300,000
Assessment and other Temporary Bonds,	397,500
Water Stock Fives of 1858, 1860, 1870, and 1880,	8,721,500
Water Stock Sixes, from 1 to 3 years,	1,525,502
Water Stock Sevens, 5, 10, and 15 years,	591,560
	$13,434,962
Less by amount of the same Stocks held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund,	898,522
	$12,536,440

Extract from the Comptroller's Report, (1841.)

"The provisions already established by law for the payment of this Debt, are ample; the faith and *property* of the City are pledged for the redemption of the Water Debt, as well as for the other Stocks of the City; these latter are already secured by active means on hand; the payment of the Water Stock is distributed through a period of forty years; the Sinking Fund, established to redeem the old Stocks, is continued and made applicable to the Water Stocks, by repeated enactments of both the State and City Governments. This fund alone, without resort to the property of the Corporation, is capable of redeeming the Debt, within that period; its minimum revenue of $200,000 would alone yield in the forty years $8,000,000, and the compounding through that time would increase it $4,000,000 more."

FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE CITY—1843.

The financial condition of the City on the 20th of May, 1843, is set forth in the Mayor's Annual Message to the Common Council, as follows:—

The absolute City Debt, both permanent and temporary, as measured by its stocks, bonds and checks, outstanding on the 20th instant, was $13,697,323 33. This sum, however, includes a nominal debt to the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund as holders of its stocks to the amount of $965,805. With this proper deduction, the whole absolute debt may be stated at $12,731,518 33, composed of the following items:

New York City Stock of 1820 and 1829,.....	$500,000	
Less amount held by Commissioners of Sinking Fund,.....	95,400	$404,600 00
Public Building Stock,.....	515,000	
Less amount held by Commissioners of Sinking Fund,.....	15,000	500,000 00
Fire Indemnity Stock,.....	375,088	
Less amount held by Commissioners of Sinking Fund,.....	139,188	235,900 00
Floating Debt Stock,.....	250,000	
Less amount held by Commissioners of Sinking Fund,.....	100,000	150,000 00
Water Loan Stock,.....	11,974,841	
Less amount held by Commissioners of Sinking Fund,.....	616,217	11,358,624 00
Warrants of Checks outstanding,.....		82,394 33
		$12,731,518 33

In addition to the above, other certificates of stocks and bonds have been issued, under the authority of the Corporation, to the amount of $710,162 64, which may properly be regarded a contingent liability, and for which the City is indemnified by absolute liens on real estate situate in this county. This contingent debt consists of the following items:

Fire Loan Stock,.....	$525,000	
Less City Stocks held by Commissioners of Sinking Fund,.....	184,780	
		$340,220 00
Assessment Bonds,.....		200,000 00
Revenue Bonds,.....		169,962 24
		$710,182 24

The provisions for the payment of the above debt are stated in the exhibit for the preceding year. See page 176.

The following is an extract from a communication of the Comptroller made to the Board of Aldermen, July 31, 1843.

An examination of the schedules will show that the Real Estate of the City, including the Croton Water Works, is estimated at $23,627,810 70, and produce a yearly rental of $313,746 80; about $55,000 of which is pledged to and paid into the Sinking Fund, by ordinance of 1813 to reduce the principal of the City Debt (which this day amounts to $12,854,552), and the balance is paid into the Treasury to meet, in part, the interest of the Debt, according to the Act of June 8, 1812, which pledges the whole of the revenues of the Corporation for that purpose.

THE following TABLES, taken from the Comptroller's Report, for the year ending December 31, 1844, will show the Financial condition of the City for that year, viz. :

PERMANENT CITY DEBT, JANUARY 1st, 1845.

		DUE.	AMOUNT.
5 per cent. City Stock of 1820 and 1829,.....		1850	250,000 00
" " Public Building Stock, ...		1851	515,000 00
" " Fire Loan Stock,.....		1858	500,000 00
" " Fire Indemnity Stock,.....		1868	375,088 00
" " Water Loan Stock,.....		1858	3,000,000 00
" " " "		1860	2,500,000 00
" " " "		1870	3,000,000 00
" " " "		1880	978,354 00
7 " " "		1847	120,305 00
" " " "		1852	890,207 00
" " " "		1857	989,488 00
4, 5 and 6 Temporary Water Loan before.....		1847	1,158,544 00
Nominal Amount of City Debt,.....			$14,276,986 00
Less—			
Water Fund advance to Treasury,.....	95,378 74		
Stocks and Bonds in Sinking Fund,.....	1,496,289 00		
Balance in Sinking Fund for Debt, ...	3,567 84		1,595,235 58
Net amount of City Debt to be redeemed by Sinking Fund,.....			$12,681,750 42

Statement of the description and amount of Stocks held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, January 1st, 1845.

5 per cent.	City Stocks of	1820,	due	1850,	2,150 00
" "	"	1829,	"	"	2,000 00
7 "	Water Stock,		"	1847,	3,445 00
5 "	"		"	1858,	15,580 00
" "	"		"	1860,	212,320 00
" "	"		"	1870,	452 00
" "	"		"	1880,	954,154 00
" "	Public Building Stock,		"	1856,	15,000 00
" "	Fire Indemnity	"	"	1868,	135,180 00
" "	Fire Loan	"	"	1851,	6,000 00
" "	Floating Debt	"	"	1847 and 1848,	100,000 00
" "	Revenue Bond	"	"	at pleasure,	50,000 00
					$1,496,289 00

The present amount of the City Debt to be redeemed by the operations of the Sinking Fund is		$14,476,986 00
Less the amount of Floating Debt Stock redeemable by Taxation,		200,000 00
		$14,276,986 00
Add amount of Stock yet to issue, for which authority exists,	$10,259 00	
Add estimated amount yet to be raised by loan to complete High Bridge,	$500,000 00	
		510,259 00
Total amount to be redeemed by the operations of the Sinking Fund before 1880,		14,787,245 00
To meet which there is		
Stocks in the Sinking Fund as above,	$1,496,289 00	
Fire Loan Securities	299,200 00	
Real Estate Securities from Sales of April, 1840,	48,935 00	
Proceeds of Sales of January, 1845,	320,855 00	
Balance in Sinking Fund for debt,	3,567 84	
		2,168,846 84
Total yet to be provided for before 1880,		$12,618,398 16

or equal to $360,526 per year for 35 years; to meet which there are yearly revenues from Markets, Licences, &c., at present amounting to about $100,000, and which must increase in each year in proportion to the growth of the City; and the Interest on the Stock held by Commissioners of the Sinking Fund; and the whole of the Real Estate belonging to the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonality, which, including the Water Works, is at present worth at least $20,000,000.

Statement of the Water Debt, January 1st, 1845.

		STOCKS ISSUED.	PROCEEDS OF STOCK.
5 per cent. of 1858,	$3,000,000 00		
" " 1860,	2,500,000 00		
" " 1870	3,000,000 00		
" " 1880,	978,654 00	9,478,354 00	8,831,196 68
7 " Feb. 1st, 1847,	120,305 00		
" " " 1852,	90,857 00		
" " Aug. 1st, 1852,	799,350 00		
" " Feb, 1st, 1857,	989,488 00	2,000,000 00	2,000,000 00
6 " Temporary Loan, 1845,	290,450 00		
" " " " 1846,	769,273 00		
5 " " " 1845,	77,250 00		
" " " " 1846,	1,900 00		
4½ " " " 1845,	500 00		
4 " " " "	18,921 00		
" " " " 1846,	250 00	1,158,544 00	1,558,544 00
		$12,636,898 00	$11,989,740 68
Interest on avails loaned in 1836, '7, and '8,		38,136 00	
Proceeds of old pipe, &c.,		4,936 94	
Rent of Lands, &c., from Commissioners,		4,279 76	
Interest received to		224 74	47,574 47
Total avails of Water Fund			$12,037,318 15
Paid Water Commis'ners on Contracts, &c.		$8,262,960 24	
" water pipes and laying prior to 1844,		2,087,251 87	
" interest to Aug. 1st, 1842,		1,577,459 43	
" for specie to pay Interest in 1837 & '8,		2,831 18	
" Water Loan expenses,		8,290 13	
" for protection for Works during Riots,		3,146 56	11,941,939 41
Advance of Water Fund to Treasury,			95,378 74
Amount of Authority to Fund,			$12,000,000 00
Avails of Stock as above,			11,989,740 68
Amount of Stock yet to issue			$10,259,32

Temporary City Debt, January 1st, 1845.

Revenue Bonds, in anticipation of Tax of 1844,		600,700 00
Oustanding Warrants on Treasury,		65,208 58
Amount due Water Fund,		95,378 74
" State on Mill Tax.		281,607 66
" Schools on levy till May 1st, 1845,		55,019 82
" for Redemption of Floating Debt, on 1st February, 1845,		50,000 00
Total Temporary Debt,		$1,147,914 80
To meet the above debt there is—		
Balance in Treasury,	56,730 03	
" of Tax 1844 uncollected,	1,089,316 07	
" " 1843 "	67,067 25	
" " 1842 "	52,792 89	
" " 1841 "	181,229 31	
Due City, on Lands purchased for assessments,	24,681 13	1,471,716 68
Excess of Means,		$323,801 88

The following Tables, kindly furnished from the Comptroller's office, will show the financial condition of the City for the year, ending 31st December, 1845.

Permanent City Debt, January 1st, 1846, redeemable by the Sinking Fund.

5 per Cent.	Public Building Stock, redeemable	1856,.....	$515,000 00
" "	Fire Loan Stock, "	1851,.....	500,00 200
" "	City Loan Stock of 1820 and 1829, redeem.	1850,	250,000 00
" "	Fire Indemnity Stock, redeemable	1868,.....	375,088 00
" "	Water Loan Stock, "	1858,.....	3,000,000 00
" "	" " "	1860,.....	2,500,000 00
" "	" " "	1870,.....	3,000,000 00
" "	" " "	1880,.....	1,375,577 00
" "	Croton Water Stock, "	1890,.....	70,000 00
7 "	Water Loan, " "	1847,...	120,305, 00
" "	" " "	1852,.....	890,207 00
" "	" " "	1857,.....	989,488 00
6 "	Temporary Water Loan, "	1846,.....	771,423 00
			14,357,088 00
Less—			
Amount of Stocks held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, for the redemption of the above,.....		2,048,837 00	
Balance in Treasury to credit of Water Fund,		13,611 53	
Balance of Cash in Bank to Credit of Commissioners of Sinking Fund,.....		16,693 20	
			2,079,141 73
Amount of Debt already incurred, yet to be redeemed by Sinking Fund,.....			12,277,946 27
There is authority yet to issue, for the completion of the Croton Water Works and payment of damages, Croton Water Stock to the amount of.....			430,000 00
Total amount of Debt authorized, yet to be redeemed by the Sinking Fund, ...			$12,707,946 27

Stocks and Securities, held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund for Redemption of City Debt, January 1, 1846.

5 per cent. City Stock of 1820, due 1850,		$3,400 00
" " " " 1829, " "		12,200 00
7 " Water Loan Stock, " 1847,		4,245 00
" " " " " 1852,		5,150 00
5 " " " " 1858,		29,174 00
" " " " " 1860,		206,820 00
" " " " " 1870,		28,183 00
" " " " " 1880,		1,315,602 00
" " Croton Water Stock, due 1890,		70,000 00
" " Public Building Stock, " 1856,		17,875 00
" " Fire Indemnity Stock, " 1868,		135,188 00
" " " Loan Stock, " 1851,		6,000 00
" " Floating Debt Stock, " 1847 and 1848,		100,000 00
" " Revenue Bonds, " 1846,		115,000 00
		$2,048,837 00
Balance in Stock uninvested,	$16,693 20	
Bonds and Mortgages taken on sales of Real Estate by Commissioners of Sinking Fund,	202,839 38	
Bonds and Mortgages taken from Insolvent Insurance Companies in 1836, and for which Fire Loan Stock was issued,	136,942 71	
Real Estate belonging to Fire Loan account foreclosed on, and estimated as worth	117,804 32	474,279 61
		$2,523,116 61

Statement of the Water Debt, January 1st, 1846.

	STOCK ISSUED.	TOTAL ISSUE.	NET PROCEEDS.
5 per cent. of 1858,	$3,000,000 00		
" " 1860,	2,500,000 00		
" " 1870,	3,000,000 00		
" " 1880,	1,375,577 00		
" " 1890,	70,000 00	$9,945,577 00	9,298,419 68
7 " Feb. 1, 1847,	120,305 00		
" " " 1852,	90,857 00		
" " Aug. 1, 1852,	799,350 00		
" " Feb. 1, 1857,	989,488 00	2,000,000 00	2,000,000 00
6 " Temporary Loan, 1846,	769,273 00		
5 " " " 1846,	2,150 00	771,423 00	771,423 00
		12,717,000 00	$12,069,842 68
Interest on avails loaned in 1836, '7, and '8,		38,136 48	
Proceeds of sale of old Pipe,		4,936 49	
Rent of Lands, &c., from Commissioners,		4,529 76	
Interest received to antedate Stock,		224 74	
			47,827 47
Total receipts of Water Fund,		.....	
			$12,117,670 15
Payments out of the above.			
To Water Commissioners on contracts, &c.		8,415,079 45	
For Water Pipes and Laying, to 1844,		2,097,251 87	
" Water Loan Interest prior to Aug. 1, 1842,		1,577,459 43	
" Specie to pay interest in 1837 and '8,		2,831 18	
" Water Loan Expenses,		8,290 13	
" Protection of Works during Riots,		3,146 56	12,104,058 62
Balance in Treasury to credit of Water Fund,		.....	$13,611 53
Amount of Stock already issued,		.....	$12,717,000 00
" " yet to be issued,		.....	430,000 00
Total authority for Water Debt,		.....	$13,147,000 00

CITY DEBT, JANUARY 1ST, 146.

Redeemable by Taxation.

6 per cent. Floating Debt Stock, payable Feb. 1, 1846,	$50,000 00
5 " " " " " " 1847,	50,000 00
" " " " " " " 1848,	50,000 00
6 " Building Loan " No. 2 " " 1849,	50,000 00
" " " " " " " " 1850,	50,000 00
" " " " " " " " 1851,	50,000 00
Total City Debt redeemable by Taxation,	$300,000 00

STATEMENT OF THE TOTAL RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE CORPORATION FOR YEAR 1845.

Sinking Fund for Debt.			
Balance in Sinking Fund for Debt, Jan. 1,1845,		3,567 84	
Total Receipts of do. for the year 1845, ...		617,445 40	
Total means of the year 1845,.....		$621,013 24	
Investments and Payments out of the above,...		604,319 94	
Balance in Sinking Fund for Debt Jan. 1, 1845,		$16,693 30	
Sinking Fund for Interest.			
Balance in Sinking Fund for Interest, Jan. 1, 1845.....	41,373 80		
Total Receipts of do. for 1845,....	770,498 90		
Total means of year 1845,....	$811,872 70		
Total payment for Interest and Expenses,..... .	754,760 99		
Balance in Sinking Fund for interest, Jan. 1st, 1846, ...		$37,111,71	
Aggregate Balances in Sinking Fund, Jan. 1st, 1846, ...			$73,805 01
Interest on Fire Loan Belonging to Commissioners' Sinking Fund.			
Balance in Interest on Fire Loan account, Jan. 1st, 1845,.....		7,750 61	
Total Receipts during the year 1845,.....		35,353 57	
Total means of year 1845,.....		43,104 18	
Total Payments out of above,.....		25,044 54	
Balance in Interest on Fire Loan account Jan. 1st, 1846, ...			$18,059 44
Treasury Account.			
Balance in Treasury. Jan. 1st, 1845,..		56,730 03	
Total Treasury Receipts in year 1845,.....		4,624,328 99	
Total Treasury means in year 1845,.....		4,681,059 02	
Amount of Warrants paid in year 1845, ...		4,494,427 30	
Balance in Treasury, Jan. 1st, 1846,.....			$186,631 72
Aggregage Balances in Banks, Jan. 1st, 1846,..			$278,496 37
Warrants on Treasury unpaid, Jan. 1st, 1845,..		65,208 58	
" drawn on Treasury in year 1845,.....		4,483,623 86	
		$4,548,832 44	
Am't of Warrants paid in year 1845, as above,		4,494,427 30	
Warrants on Treasury outstanding, Jan. 1, 1846,			$54,405 14

Permanent City Debt redeemable from the Sinking Fund, January 1st, 1847.

5 per cent.	Public Building Stock,	redeemable	1856,	515,000 00
" "	Fire Loan Stock,	"	1851,	500,000 00
" "	City Stock of 1820 and 1829,	"	1850,	250,000 00
" "	Fire Indemnity Stock,	"	1868,	375,088 00
" "	Water Loan Stock,	"	1858,	3,000,000 00
" "	" "	"	1860,	2,500,000 00
" "	" "	"	1870,	3,000,000 00
" "	" "	"	1880,	1,375,577 00
" "	Croton Water Stock,	"	1890,	285,000 00
7 "	Water Loan Stock,	"	1847,	120,305 00
" "	" "	"	1852,	890,207 00
" "	" "	"	1857,	988,488 00
6 "	Temporary Water Loan,	"	before 1849,	779,529 00
				$14,580,194 00
	Less—			
	Amount of Stocks and Bonds held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, for the redemption of the above,		$2,198,837 00	
	Balance in Treasury to credit of Water Fund,		37,679 51	
	Balance of Cash in Bank, to credit of Commissioners of Sinking Fund,.....		85,770 60	2,322,287 11
	Total Debt already incurred, yet to be redeemed by Sinking Fund,.....			$12,257,906 89
	There is authority yet to issue for the completion of the Water Works and payment of damages, Water Stock to the amount of			206,894 00
	Total amount of Debt authorized, yet to be redeemed by the Sinking Fund,.....			$12,464,800 89

Stocks and Securities held by Commissioners of Sinking Fund, for the Redemption of City Debt, January 1st, 1847.

5 per cent.	City Stock of 1820,	due 1850		3,400 00
" "	" 1829,	" 1850,		12,200 00
7 "	Water Loan Stock,	" 1847,		4,245 00
" "	" "	" 1852,		5,150 00
5 "	" "	" 1858,		29,174 00
" "	" "	" 1860,		206,820 00
" "	" "	" 1870,		28,183 00
" "	" "	" 1880,		1,315,602 00
" "	Croton Water Stock,	" 1890,		285,000 00
" "	Public Building Stock,	" 1856,		17,875 00
"	Fire Indemnity Stock,	" 1868,		135,188 00
"	Fire Loan Stock,	" 1851,		6,000 00
"	Floating Debt Stock,	" 1847 and 1848,		100,000 00
6	Revenue Bonds,	" 1847,		50,000 00
				$2,198,837 00
Balance in Bank uninvested,				85,770 60
Bonds and mortgages taken on sales of real estate by Commissioners of Sinking Fund,			$206,390 38	
Bonds and mortgages taken from insolvent Insurance Companies in 1836, and for which the Fire Loan Stock was issued,			118,942 71	
Real estate belonging to Fire Loan account, estimated as worth,			127,718 55	453,051 64
				$2,737,659 25

Statement of Water Debt, January 1st, 1847.

	STOCK ISSUED.	TOTAL ISSUE.	NET PROCEEDS.
5 per cent. Stock of 1858,	$3,000,000 00		
" " " 1860,	2,500,000 00		
" " " 1870,	3,000 000 00		
" " " 1880,	1,375,577 00		
" " Croton Water St'k, 1890,	285,000 00	10,160,577 00	$9,513,419 68
7 " Water L'n of Feb. 1, 1847,	120,305 00		
" " " " " " 1852	90,857 00		
" " " " Aug. 1, 1852,	799,350 00		
" " " " Feb. 1, 1857,	989,488 00	2,000,000 00	2,000,000 00
6 " Temp'y Water L'n, 1847,	284,304 00		
" " " " " 1848,	139,290 00		
" " " " " 1849,	355,935 00	779,529 00	779,529 00
		12,940,106 00	12,292,948 68
Interest on avails loaned in 1836, 1837, 1838,....		38,136 48	
Proceeds of sale of old pipe,.....		4,936 49	
Rent of lands, &c., from Commissioners, ...		4,529 76	
Interest received to antedate Stock,.....		224 74	47,827 47
Total receipts of Water Fund,..... ...		.....	12,340,776 15
Payments out of the above.			
To Water Commissioners on contracts, &c ,...		8,614,117 47	
For Water Pipes and laying, prior to 1844,....		2,097,251 87	
" Water Loan interest, prior to Aug. 1, 1842,		1,577,459 43	
" Specie to pay interest in 1837 and 1838,...		2,831 18	
" Water Loan expenses,..... ...		8,290 13	
" Protection of works during riots,.....		3,146 56	12,303,096 64
Balance in Treasury to credit of Water Fund,..		.....	37,679 51
Amount of Stock already issued,.....		.....	12,940,106 00
" yet to be issued,.....		.....	206,894 00
Total Water Debt authorized,.....		.....	13,147,000 00
Amount of Stock issued, as above,.....		.....	12,940,106 00
Less balance of Fund in Treasury,.....		.....	37,679 52
Net Water Debt,....		.....	12,902,426 49

Statement of Funded Debt redeemable from Taxation.
January 1st, 1847.

5 per cent. Floating Debt Stock, payable Feb. 1, 1847,.....	$ 50,000 00
" " " " " " " 1848,.....	50,000 00
6 " Building Loan " No. 2 " " 1849,.....	50,000 00
" " " " " " " " 1850,.....	50,000 00
" " " " " " " " 1851,.....	50,000 00
Total Funded Debt redeemable by Taxation,.....	$ 250,000 00

The receipts of the "Sinking Fund for the Redemption of the City Debt" within the year, including the balance in Bank at the commencement of the year, amounted to $350,835 10. The investments during the same period, amounted to $265,064 50, leaving a balance in Bank uninvested on the 1st January, 1847, of $85,770 70.

The total means of the "Sinking Fund for the Payment of Interest on the City Debt" during the year, amounted to $796,522 52. The drafts upon the fund for the payment of interest during the same period, amounted to $761,099 79, leaving a balance in Bank, January 1st, 1847, of $35,422 80.

The total means of the account of "Interest on Fire Loan" for the year 1846, were $42,649 22, and the payments for "Interest on Fire Loan Stock" and repairs to property belonging to the account, were $25,465 31, leaving a balance in Bank to the credit of the fund, January 1st, 1847, of $17,183 91.

The total means of the "City Treasury" for the same period were $5,805,470 74; the payments on Comptroller's Warrants, $5,531,462 79, leaving a balance in the Treasury, January 1st, 1847, of $274,007 95, of which there was—

To the Credit of the Water Fund, ...	$ 37,679 51
" " " Alms House Buildings,.....	12,594 46
" " " Warrants Outstanding, ...	65,916 83
" " " Treasury in part payment of Temporary Debt of 1846, due in 1847,.....	157,817 15

Temporary Debt of 1846, *and the means provided towards its Payment as it existed January* 1, 1847.

Warrants outstanding on Treasury,		$65,916 83
Revenue Bonds issued in anticipation of Tax of 1846		1,393,173 98
Amount due Common Schools on levy of 1846,		87,954 41
Floating debt instalment No. 7, included in levy of 1846,		50,000 00
Balance of State Tax,		133,473 88
Levy for Western House of Refuge,		9,225 24
Due Water Fund,		37,679 51
Due Alms House Buildings Account,		12,594 46
Total Temporary Debt,		$1,790,018 31
To meet the above there is		
The aggregate Balance in Treasury, December 31st, 1846,	$274,007 95	
The amount due from Trust Account,	11,473 02	
The balance of Tax of 1846 in course of collection,	1,472,800 19	1,758,281 16
Deficiency of Means,		$31,737 15

VALUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATE

In the City and County of New York, as assessed in 1836, 1837 *and* 1838.

Wards.	1836.		1837.		1838.	
	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.
1	$35,272,466	$28,759,936	$20,497.944	$28,659,785	$32,859,050	$29,527,159
2	10,140.380	2,490,886	16,548,350	2,140,921	16,276,850	2,066,679
3	15,357,477	7,658,500	13,091,200	5,675,690	12,237,400	5,425,064
4	10,207,250	2,387,625	9,191,450	2,041,950	8.722,200	2,084,000
5	3,214,601	5,405.960	11,213,550	4,012,982	10,369,100	3,961,913
6	10,091.945	4,188,105	8,915,890	2,902,584	8,883,690	3,808.666
7	12.284,590	4,506,000	11,998,875	4,724,200	11,418,600	4,670,760
8	13,808,600	2,272,650	11,662,050	2,248,980	11,244,550	2,553,668
9	10,725,855	1,638,900	10,618,950	1,853,784	8,692,800	1,450.434
10	7,536,288	862.950	7,209,750	1,172.900	6,202,050	805,250
11	18,755,484	1,393,900	4,018,200	209,890	4,138,700	221,143
12	14,830,072	2,987.550	9,958,855	2,518,150	10,511,630	2,049,850
13	4,437,250	548,350	4,222,500	488,085	4,260,900	362.086
14	7,884,250	2,336,429	6,447.788	1,871,216	6,668,423	2,113,836
15	16,194,200	7,801,007	15,029,645	5,527,219	14,102,400	7,095.273
16	24,201,595	519,809	16,906,062	499,500	17,813,602	581,500
17			9,911,050	749,405	10,141,392	832,301
	$233,742,303	$75,758,617	$196,450,109	$67,297,241	$194,543,359	$69,609,582

VALUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATE

In the City and County of New York, as assessed in 1839, 1840 *and* 1841.

Wards.	1839.		1840.		1841.	
	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.
1	$33,985,981	$29,560,836	$32,502,000	$27,276,594	$32,144,785	$27,540,404
2	16,224,850	2,032,963	14,927,600	1,928,813	15,051,850	1,932,583
3	12,337,000	6,183,530	12,105,500	5,155,610	12,133,900	5,871,510
4	8,806,650	2,005,250	8,485,005	1,930,550	8,733,450	1,880,037
5	10,211,900	3,568,620	9,460,250	3,046,195	9,456,100	2,856,106
6	8,518,372	2,397,678	7,735,600	2,262,378	7,979,750	1,824,900
7	11,631,580	4,737,790	10,621,425	4,670,421	11,209,686	4,766,295
8	11,251,900	2,727,548	10,908,100	2,340,659	11,384,100	2,073,707
9	8,807,400	1,441,058	8,652,450	1,129,135	8,851,950	1,194,100
10	6,196,200	729,300	6,138,850	718,800	6,163,900	736,400
11	4,401,800	56,462	3,839,400	68,191	3,996,800	95,600
12	10,534,225	2,055,600	10,073,550	2,291,800	8,187,329	1,766,150
13	4,313,500	339,154	4,247,000	307,054	4,283,800	226,154
14	6,865,300	2,026,818	6,844,800	1,917,473	6,899,300	1,835,535
15	14,550,500	8,182,665	14,130,700	8,652,467	14,361,500	8,669,521
16	17,577,092	640,000	17,055,509	863,630	15,796,346	731,730
17	10,501,574	1,325,524	9,402,725	1,161,974	9,708,700	1,429,624
	$196,778,434	$70,010,796	$187,121,464	$65,721,699	$186,347,246	$65,430,456

RELATIVE VALUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATE

In the City and County of New York, as assessed in 1842 *and* 1843.

Wards.	1842.		1843.		TOTAL.	TOTAL.
	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
1	$28,352,600 00	$24,923 789 00	$24,129,450 00	$26,817,179 76		$2,329 759 24
2	13,748,600 00	1,953.384 00	13,206,750 00	1,709,345 13		785,88 887
3	11,913,726 00	5,031,673 00	11,428,226 18	5,621.371 13	$104,198 31	
4	8,428,450 00	2,302,687 00	7,475.000 00	2,222,587 00		1,033.550 00
5	8,925,600 00	2,475,313 00	8,904,800 00	2,364,122 00		131,990 98
6	8,038,750 00	1,518,500 00	6,763,900 00	975,100 00		1,818,250 00
7	10,752,400 00	3,810,464 00	10,620,478 00	3,656,000 00		286,386 00
8	10,952,500 00	1,960,516 00	10,905,500 00	2,871,632 00	864,116 00	
9	9,181,000 00	1,450,627 00	8,247,900 00	1,430,625 00	46,898 00	
10	6,060,000 00	516,515 00	6,062 900 00	546,450 00	32,835 00	
11	4,082,400 00	145,400 00	3,987,025 00	87,400 00		153,375 00
12	7,167,887 00	1,696,550 00	5,586,938 00	750,550 00		2,526,949 00
13	4,121,850 00	297,265 00	4.066,800 00	275,785 26		76,529 74
14	6,726,400 00	1,836,431 00	6,648,385 67	2,102,927 81	188,482 48	
15	14,736,404 00	9,150,501 00	14,006,350 00	9,482,046 62		398,498 38
16	13,795,715 00	662,530 00	12,626,763 00	542,670 00		1,288,812 00
17	9,528,060 00	1,562,414 00	9,283,349 00	1,590,774 00		216,351 00
	$175,512,312 00	$61,294,559 00	$164,950,514 85	$63.046,575 73	$1,236,529 79	$11,046,340 21

RELATIVE VALUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATE

In the City and County of New York, as assessed in 1844 *and* 1845.

Wards.	1844.		1845.		TOTAL	
	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
1	$26,869,800 00	$27,160,002 89	$26,441,800 00	$26,671,384 98	$1,083,382 09	
2	13,240,050 00	1,454,890 00	13,524,200 00	1,367,430 00	196,690 00	
3	11,690,326 18	6,156,323 76	11,811,200 00	5,495,145 22		540,304 42
4	7,739,250 00	1,961,887 00	7,819,100 00	1,973,088 00	91,051 00	
5	8,977,114 00	2,114,507 00	9,095,200 00	1,598,319 00		398,102 00
6	6,747,600 00	852,450 00	7,204,600 00	1,082,138 00	686,688 00	
7	10,739,767 00	3,379,135 00	10,784,767 00	3,224,535 00		109,600 00
8	11,005,250 00	1,616,572 00	11,156,350 00	1,591,685 00	126,213 00	
9	9,353,800 00	1,340,258 52	9,594,600 00	1,341,037 59	241,579 07	
10	6,206,400 00	656,950 00	6,237,700 00	631,150 00	5,500 00	
11	4,119,625 00	99,200 00	4,432,300 00	171,585 71	385,060 71	
12	5,501,449 00	1,720,075 00	5,623,810 00	1,762,550 00	164,836 00	
13	4,125,000 00	252,485 26	4,139,300 00	310,902 24	72,716 98	
14	6,620,800 00	2,006,703 58	6,801,800 00	1,888,307 54	62,603 96	
16	14,978,050 00	11,054,994 22	15,358,050 00	8,751,210 76		1 923,783 46
16	14,276,710 00	697,170 00	16,777,175 00	1,000,000 00	2,803,895 00	
17	9,745,600 00	1,499,852 57	10,358,838 00	1,916,458 57	1,029,844 00	
	$171,936,591 18	$64,023,456 80	$177,160,790 00	$62,777,527 91	$6,950,059 81	$2,971,789 88

Total increase of Real Estate, ... $5,224,198 82
" decrease of Personal Estate, ... 1,245,928 89

$3,978,269 93

RELATIVE VALUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATE

In the City and County of New York, as assessed in 1845, *and* 1846.

Wards.	ASSESSMENT OF 1845.		ASSESSMENT OF 1846.		TOTAL.	
	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL. ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
1	$26,441,800 00	$28,671,384 98	$28,046,350 00	$24 887,696 76		$2,179,138 22
2	13,524,200 00	1.367,430 00	13,780.200 00	1,487,396 00	375,966 00	
3	11,811,200 00	5.495,145 52	11,974,849 00	4,508,295 38		823,201 14
4	7,819,100 00	1,973,088 00	7,884,100 00	1,982,337 00	74,249 00	
5	9,095,200 00	1,598,319 00	9.171,300 00	2,346,327 00	824,108 00	
6	7,240,600 00	1,082,138 00	7,274,750 00	939.635 00		108,353 00
7	10,784,767 00	3,234,535 00	10,854,215 00	3.036,635 50		128,452 00
8	11,156,350 00	1,591,685 00	11,295,100 00	3,357,355 50	1,904,420 50	
9	9,594,600 00	1,341,037 59	9,898,500 00	1,660,380 83	623,243 24	
10	6,237,700 00	631,150 00	6,321,700 00	711,044 00	163,894 00	
11	4,432,300 00	171,585 71	4,642,950 00	225,771 35	264,835 64	
12	5,623,810 00	1,762,550 00	5,674,030 00	666,350 00		1,045,980 00
13	4,139,300 00	310,902 24	4,137,800 00	321,912 87	9,510 63	
14	6,801,800 00	1,888,307 54	6,951,100 00	1,999,175 40	260,167 86	
15	15,358,050 00	8,751,210 76	15,986,000 00	10,058,815 85	1,935,555 09	
*16	16,778,176 00	1,000,600 00	8,148,395 00	255,114 20		9,375,265 80
17	10,369,038 00	1,916,458 57	10,765,350 00	1,754,898 57	234,752 00	
*18			10,674,245 00	1,272,330 00	11,946,575 00	
	$177,207,990 00	$62,787,527 00	$183,480,934 00	$61,471,470 71	$18,617,276 96	$13,660,390 16

* NOTE.—The 16th Ward in 1845 comprised the 16 and 18th Wards of 1846.

The net increase of Real Estate in both wards is	$2,041,165 00
" " Personal " "	526,844 20
Total increase of 16th and 18th Wards,.....	$2,571,309 20

Total increase of Real Estate.....	$6,272,944 00
" decrease of Personal "	1,316,057 20
Total increase,.....	$4,956,886 80

Total valuation in County, ...	$244,952,404 71
" " Water District,....	236,260,879 71
" " Lamp "	238,805,674 71
" " South of Centre of Thirty-Fourth st.,	237,230,314 71

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE, CITY OF NEW YORK,
October 4th, 1846.

JOHN OWEN,
Comptroller.

THE Compiler is indebted to H. Vanderwort, Esq., the able Clerk of the Court of Sessions, for the following Tables of Crime, &c.

STATEMENT OF CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, &c.

By the Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Sessions of the Peace in and for the City and County of New York, from 1830 *to* 1846, *both years inclusive.*

	1830.	1831.	1832.	1833.	1834.	1835.	1836.	1837.	1838.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.
Murder,	....	1	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	2	....	1	2	....	....	2	1
Arson, 1st degree (capital)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1			
Manslaughter (various degrees),	4	2	....	3	3	1	4	5	2	4	3	8	....	3	7	2	2
Assault & Battery with intent to kill	5	6	2	3	3	1	6	2	6	5	3	2	3	4	7	4	2
do do do maim,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	4
do do do rob,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1			
Attempt to Poison,	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Rape, and attempt to commit rape,	1	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	1	1	4	....	1	1	5	4
Abandoning child in public highway	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1					
Robbery, first degree,	1	8	1	4	3	1	6	4	2	2	6	4	5	....	3	2	3
Kidnapping,	....	1															
Riot, with assault,	14	16	4	8	11	9	12	41	1	....	8	26	6	8	17	7	2
Assault and Battery,	90	111	74	187	72	96	75	70	80	54	104	110	73	86	81	52	39
Procuring Abortion,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	5	....	2
Bigamy,	5	1	....	2	2	1	....	....	3	4	2	2	1	2	....	3	2
Perjury,	2	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	3	2	....	2	2	2	2	
Subornation of Perjury,	1																
Arson (not Capital),	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	1	1				
Attempt to commit Arson,	1																

Burglary (various degrees),	38	21	30	15	39	24	23	45	23	22	34	28	55	68	55	43	24
Attempt to commit felony,	....	12	2	3	4	1	7	2	4	4	2	7	2	5	6	4	6
Embezzlement,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....
Grand Larceny, and second offence,	71	88	90	85	52	78	103	76	71	73	68	90	71	84	58	73	76
Petit Larceny, & att'pt to commit do	145	88	88	105	74	66	55	88	112	90	63	57	49	40	42	40	88
Petit Larceny, second offence,	5	57	29	8	3	5	1	1	2	3	3	4	....	....	3	1	3
Obtaining money by false pretences,	3	7	6	4	5	6	1	13	3	2	6	4	3	5	7	8	9
Conspiracy,	....	....	5	....	....	....	20	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	4	....	....
Receiving stolen goods (scienter),	13	8	10	10	10	4	1	7	9	6	3	10	8	3	10	6	5
Accessory to felony after fact,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Forgery (various degrees,)	11	19	16	9	14	8	6	11	6	12	9	4	27	22	8	11	9
Violating the grave,	....	....	....	1													
Receiving challenge to fight a duel,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1				
Breaking Prison,	8	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	
Aiding prisoners to escape,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	1	1	
Keeping gambling & disor'ly houses	16	29	7	6	4	8	2	5	....	1	4	12	16	12	24	7	36
Nuisance,	....	1	1	3	....	....	....	1	....	....	2	13	2	2	1	4	5
Selling, insur'g & adv'g lott'y tick's,	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	7	15	10	4	2	3	....	2
Libel,	5	....	....	5	2	....	....	1	1	3	14	2	10	13	2	2	4
Cruelty to animals,	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	2	....	....	....
Selling liquor without license,	5	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	1	....	....	4	3	1
Misdemeanor,	....	2	7	10	4	10	2	....	2	3	1	3	13	7	8	1	4
Number of persons acquitted,	135	160	108	124	103	91	54	96	112	123	136	153	163	119	103	142	72
do.... sentenced to State Prison,	135	206	147	126	112	105	145	133	115	104	125	138	151	169	127	125	113
do.....do.... to County Prison,	166	117	94	113	75	67	57	115	132	88	99	82	78	60	91	64	115
do.....sent to House of Refuge,	....	8	8	2	6	7	6	4	9	13	6	11	12	11	11	25	18
do..indict's found by Grand Jury,	872	1006	704	839	716	642	670	801	767	1008	1059	871	909	942	807	765	767
do..Complaints dismissed by do.	355	370	221	301	230	147	180	207	374	503	354	312	294	271	213	403	216
Recognizance to ans'r filed in each y'r	2354	2536	2622	2987	2988	3580	3790	3476	3708	3367	2753	2179	1814	1772	2076	2106	1483
Number of trials,	542	625	437	527	394	357	309	387	409	390	486	474	484	436	416	376	375
Number of prisoners discharged,	....	....	136	222	226	170	144	172	295	198	188	168	167	146	98	167	181

CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, DISCHARGES, &c.

By the Court of Special Sessions in and for the City and County of New York, from the year 1830 *to* 1846, *both inclusive.*

	1830.	1831.	1832.	1833.	1834.	1835.	1836.	1837.	1838.	1839.	1840	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.
Convictions for Petit Larceny,.....	365	343	382	339	404	394	341	340	261	349	526	666	744	907	896	991	977
Acquittals for do....do,.....	72	91	70	95	114	73	69	49	73	93	97	78	138	142	148	193	220
Convictions for Assault and Battery,	175	174	187	238	248	217	191	188	125	163	226	296	287	392	551	615	509
Acquittals for do.....do.....	16	26	30	36	23	36	18	14	26	33	32	30	33	54	86	90	87
Discharges,.....	132	129	214	175	325	407	48	542	429	581	488	396	375	537	838	1158	1109
Total,.....	760	763	883	883	1114	1127	1067	1133	914	1219	1369	1466	1577	2032	2519	3047	2922
Number of trials in Special Sessions,	564	584	668	616	719	650	573	553	434	614	839	1004	1119	1311	1495	1741	1651
Sentenced to County Prisons,.....	424	350	392	368	391	357	318	418	296	341	508	682	737	987	1058	1128	1075
Sent to the House of Refuge, ...	2	5	12	9	10	6	18	20	27	25	28	67	63	55	56	66	56

COMPTROLLER'S PAY DAYS.

The following will show when to present Bills to the Comptroller for the payment and pay days:

APPLICATION DAYS, 1847.		PAY DAYS, 1847.
For Salaries or Rents. SATURDAY.	All other Bills. WEDNESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.
January 2	January 13	January 6
do.....16	do.....27	do.....20
do.....30	February 10	February 3
February 13	do.....24	do.....17
do.....27	March.....10	March 3
March 13	do.....24	do.....17
do.....27	April 7	do.....31
April 10	do.....21	April 14
do.....24	May 5	do.....28
May.....8	do.....19	May.....12
do.....22	June 2	do.....26
June.....5	do.....16	June 9
do.....19	do.....30	do.....23
July 8	July.....14	July.....7
do.....17	do.....28	do.....21
do.....31	August 11	August.....4
August.....14	do.....25	do.....18
do.....28	September 8	September 1
September 11	do.....22	do.....15
do.....25	October.....6	do.....29
October.....9	do.....20	October.....13
do. 23	November 3	do.....27
November 6	do.....17	November 10
do.....20	December.....1	do.....24
December.....4	do.....15	December 8
do.....18		do.....22

ALMS HOUSES, BLACKWELLS ID.

NEW ALMS HOUSE,

Blackwell's Island.

The New Alms House Buildings just completed, are situated at the centre of Blackwell's Island, and consists of a main building with two wings for the males, a similar main building with its two wings for the females; two one story buildings used as kitchens, &c., and placed in the rear of each department, and a large building devoted to the purposes of a chapel, ware-house, and public offices. The main building of each department is 50 feet square; the wings are each 60 feet by 95 feet; the kitchens are each 40 feet by 70 feet, and the chapel is 65 feet by 90 feet. The basement floor in the buildings of each department is one step above the ground, and there are three stories above the basement in the centre main buildings, and two stories above the basement in the wing buildings. The principal story of the main building, is devoted to the use of the offices of the department—having a general office, parlor, apartments for the physician, for the stewards, &c.; the remainder of this building and the whole of the wings are divided into rooms, 22 feet by 56 feet each, for the paupers Each of these rooms is arranged with two or more windows at each end, opening upon a verandah at each story, which admits of their being ventilated in the most perfect manner, by having a current of air passed through them lengthwise at pleasure.

The buildings of the two departments are placed with their length at right angles with the course of the river, and 650 feet apart; the buildings used as kitchens, are placed each 100 feet in the rear of the main buildings, and the chapel is on the centre line intermediate between the buildings of the two departments.

The number of the poor provided with ample accommodations in these buildings, is 1300, which, upon an emergency, may be increased to 2600, by adopting the plan pursued in such cases in other institutions, of using two story bedsteads, after the manner of berths in a steamboat. The facilities for ventilation which the apartments possess, would, it is believed, fully admit of such arrangement.

The whole cost of the buildings, exclusive of the labor performed by the Penitentiary convicts in quarrying the stone, will be about $115,000. The contractors for all the buildings except the Chapel, were Andrew Brady, Mason, and Edward Shortill, Carpenter; those for the Chapel, were, John T. Allen, Mason, and Wm. W. Wetmore, Carpenter; the buildings were erected under the superintendence and after the designs of R. G. Hatfield, Architect.

The following gentlemen of the Common Council, composed the Joint Special Committee, who had the same in charge during their construction and completion, &c.

Alderman MESEROLE, " DIVVER, " BRADY, Asst. Alderman OLIVER, " " CANDEE, " " ROBERTS.	*For the Years* 1845 *and* 1846.
Alderman MESEROLE, " WALSH, " BRADY, Asst. Alderman SMITH, " " MULLINS, " " DOUGHERTY,	*For the Years* 1846 *and* 1847.

GENERAL REPORT

OF THE

ALMS HOUSE DEPARTMENT.

At Alms House, Bellevue.

Men, 926; women, 772; boys, 252; girls, 255; total, 2205. Of whom 955 are native born citizens, and 1250 are foreigners.

At the Nursery Establishment.

Men, 23; women, 94; boys, 459; girls, 219; total, 795. Of whom there are at school, 5 hours per day, 391 boys and 146 girls.

The 23 men and 94 women are employed in the establishment. Children not of proper age for school, 60 boys, 54 girls. Idiots, 10 boys and 14 girls, 1 man, 3 women.

At the City Prison.

White males, 94; white females, 53; black males, 20; black females, 10; total, 177.

At the Penitentiary, Blackwell's Island.

White males, 362; white females, 210; black males, 66; black females, 20; total, 658—who are employed as follows, viz:

Males.		*Females.*	
Farming and Gardening	30	Oakum Shop	—
Carpenters	12	Sewing Shop	30
Blacksmiths	10	Wash House	15
Shoemakers	20	Middle House	10
Masons	10	Lunatic Asylum	20
Quarrying and Grading	100	Bellevue	75

Males.		*Females.*	
Middle House	6	Children's Hospital	15
Lunatic Asylum	13	City Prison	10
Children's Hospital	12	Work in general	134
City Prison	8	Invalids	35
Work in general	169		
Invalids	45		

By the report of the Resident Physician on the 31st December, 1845, there were

At the Lunatic Asylum, Blackwell's Island,

White males, 174; white females, 212; black males, 10; black females, 9; total, 405.

At the Penitentiary, Blackwell's Island,

White males, 49; white females, 126; black males, 8; black females, 11; total, 194.

At the Small Pox Hospital, Blackwell's Island,

White males, 3.

At the Alms House Hospital, Bellevue.

White males, 295; white females, 210; total, 505.

At the Nursery Hospital.

Boys, 60; girls, 41; total, 101.

RECAPITULATION.

Institutions.	*Inmates.*
Bellevue Alms House	2205
Hospitals	1207
Nursery	795
Penitentiary	658
City Prison	177
	5042

The average number of persons for each week in Alms House Department during the year :	4689
Infants at Nurse in the City	190
Number of persons in the different Institutions connected with the Alms House Department	5054
Out-door poor relieved every two weeks about	1700
Number of applications received for fuel, about	7500

	Number remaining Dec. 31, 1845.	Number admitted 1846.	Number discharged 1846.	Number remaining Dec. 31, 1846.	Increase.	Decrease.	Average Weekly Number supported.
Bellevue Alms House	1602	3034	2431	2205	603		1860
do Hospital	532	3600	3627	505		27	458
Nursery	599	1231	1035	795	196		657
do Hospital	19	505	483	101	22		96
Lunatic Asylum	371	275	241	405	34		404
Small Pox Hospital	28	106	132	2		26	
					855	53	
					53		
	3211	8751	7949	4013	802		3484
Penitentiary	1086	2069	2497	658		428	833
do Hospital	240	1334	1380	194		46	199
City Prison	135	14409	14367	177	42		179
					42	474	
						42	
	1461	17812	18244	1029		432	1205

BOARD OF EDUCATION

OF THE

CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,

January, 1847.

NATHANIEL S. BENTON.

Secretary of State and Superintendent of Common Schools, Office of Secretary of State, Albany.

WILLIAM A. WALKER.

County Superintendent, No. 330 *Third Avenue.*

COMMISSIONERS OF COMMON SCHOOLS OF THE SEVERAL WARDS.

First Ward.

Samuel A. Crapo, ...83 Greenwich st.
Henry Nicoll, ...7 Pearl st.

Second Ward.

Jeremy L. Cross, ...75 Beekman st.
Joseph C. Albertson, ...143 Fulton st.

Third Ward.

James G. King, jr. .....28 Barclay st.
Smith Dunning, ...66 Cortlandt st.

Fourth Ward.

George Weir, ...107 Cliff st.
Edward B. Fellows, ...18 Oliver st.

Fifth Ward.

James W. Bleecker, ...125 Hudson st.
Robert Pattison, ...69 Laight st.

Sixth Ward.

Hugh Sweeny, M.D., ...97 Elm st.
Patrick Kelly, ...78 Bayard st.

Seventh Ward.

Adam P. Pentz, ...46 East Broadway.
Solomon Townsend.....318 East Broadway.

Eighth Ward.

Joseph N. Barnes, ...99 Grand st.
George Paulding, ...24 Charlton st.

Ninth Ward.

James Quackenboss, M.D. .....465 Hudson st.
Townsend Harris, ...530 Hudson st.

Tenth Ward.

William S. Conley, ...19 Essex st.
Jay Jarvis, ...7 Forsyth st.

Eleventh Ward.

Robert F. Winslow, ...282 Second st.
Charles J. Dodge, ...512 Fourth st.

Twelfth Ward.

Andrew Carrigan, ...Bloomingdale.
Thomas Addis Emmet, ...Fifty-eighth st. near Third Av.

Thirteenth Ward.

William T. Anderson, ...127 Clinton st.
William A. Walters, M.D. .....50 Suffolk st.

Fourteenth Ward.

Abraham Bell, ...423 Broome st.
John F. Gray, M.D., ...496 Broadway.

Fifteenth Ward.

John L. Mason, ...218 Fourth st.
Thomas Denny, ...11 Clinton Place.

Sixteenth Ward.

George L. Havemeyer, ...191 West Fifteenth st.
Joseph S. Bosworth, ...West Nineteenth st.

Seventeenth Ward.

James Walsh, ...14 Rivington st.
John M. Seaman, ...152 Eldridge st.

Eighteenth Ward.

Theodore Sedgwick, ...37 Irving Place.
William P. Moss, ...Twenty-fifth st., near First Av.

TOWNSEND HARRIS, *President.*

JOHN A. STEWART, *Clerk,*
Office, 2 City Hall.
Residence, 54 Lexington Avenue, near 25th street.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

1. *Finance Committee.*

Henry Nicoll,
William A. Walters, M.D ,
John L. Mason.

2. *Printing Committee.*

James Quackenboss, M.D.,
Charles J. Dodge,
Smith Dunning.

3. *Committee to examine the Reports of the several schools entitled to a proportion of the School Money, and to make an apportionment thereof.*

George Weir,
Jacob A. Wetervelt,
James W. Bleeeker.

4. *Committee on Applications for New Schools pursuant to the eighth section of the act of* 1844.

Samuel A. Crapo,
Edward B. Fellows,
Thomas Denny.

5. *Committee of Conference with the Trustees of all or any of the Schools named in the eleventh Section of the Act of* 1844.

Hugh Sweeny, M.D.,
Abraham Bell,
James G. King, jr.

6. *Committee on Applications to the Common Council and the Board of Supervisors.*

Robert F. Winslow,
Robert Pattison,
Jeremy L. Cross.

7. *Committee on Buildings and Repairs.*

James Walsh,
George L. Havemeyer,
William T. Anderson.

8. *Committee on Reports and Communications from Ward Inspectors, Trustees and Teachers.*

Theodore Sedgwick,
Adam P. Hentz,
Joseph N. Barnes.

9. *Committee on Printing.*

Andrew Carrigan,
George Paulding,
John F. Gray, M.D.

10. *Committee on the Examination of School Books.*

William S. Conely,
Joseph C. Albertson,
Jay Jarvis.

11. *Committee to prepare the Annual Report.*

Thomas Addis Emmet,
Joseph S. Bosworth,
William P. Moss.

INSPECTORS OF COMMON SCHOOLS FOR THE SEVERAL WARDS.

First Ward.

Stephen R. Harris,.....7 Greenwich st.
James Cruikshank,.....48 Greenwich st.

Second Ward.

William Colgate,.....41 John st.
Jacob Lynn,.....23 Ann st.

Third Ward.

Thomas Mc Elrath,.....36 Church st.
Samuel R. Childs, M.D., ...85 Chambers st.

Fourth Ward.

Joseph E. Palmer,.....15 Oliver st.
William O'Donnell, M.D.,.....36 James st.

Fifth Ward.

William Adams, ...186 Church st.
Sampson Moore,.....36 North Moore st.

Sixth Ward.

Enoch E. Camp, ...80 Elm st.
Thomas J Barr,.....470 Pearl st.

Seventh Ward.

Ebenezer Clark, jr., ...74 Gouverneur st.
William S. Coe,.....169 East Broadway.

Eighth Ward.

Gardner S. Chapin,.....21 Macdougal st.
John S. Earle,.....35 Charlton st.

Ninth Ward.

Daniel S. Darling, ...56 Grove st.
William Quackenbush,.....137 Perry st.

Tenth Ward.

Wilson Small, ...94 Ludlow st.
Joseph Isaacs,.....34 Division st.

Eleventh Ward.

George S. Mann, ...
John Townsend jr., ...14 Avenue C.

Twelfth Ward.

Guy C. Bayley, M.D., ...Harlem.
Jeremiah Towle,.....Sixty-first street, E. R.

Thirteenth Ward.

Hiram Hunt,.....1 Sheriff st.
Charles D. Field, ...177 Rivington st.

Fourteenth Ward.

James M. Tice,.....179 Mulberry st.
Cornelius B. Archer, M.D.,.....175 Mott st.

Fifteenth Ward.

Theo. Dwight, jr., ...Eleventh st. near Broadway.
William Taylor, ...113 Bleecker st.

Sixteenth Ward.

Edmund J. Porter,.....177 Sixteenth st.
John Meyer,.....241 Eighth Avenue.

Seventeenth Ward.

Edward Dayton,.....58 Rivington st.
Thomas M. Gahagan,.....77 Orchard st.

Eighteenth Ward.

Francis F. Marbury,.....20 Irving Place.
Frederick E. Westbrook,.....56 W. Twenty-first st.

TRUSTEES OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

FOR THE SEVERAL WARDS.

First Ward.

John C. Allstadt,.....——
—— Gardiner, ...——
Charles Stuart, ...58 Broadway.
John Clitz Morrison, ...116 Greenwich st.
K. B. Daly,.....21 Broadway.

Second Ward.

John L. Lefferts, ...——
Heman W. Childs,.....——
Robert Aikman,.....179 William st.
George F. Nesbitt, ...179 William st.
Theodore Keeley,.....——

Third Ward.

Daniel S. Miller,.....10 College Place.
Gouverneur M. Ogden, ...160 Chambers st.
Peter G. Arcularius, ...79 Warren st.
Moses A. Hoppock, ...53 Murray st.
John C. Downing,.....145 Reade st.

Fourth Ward.

Dennis Mullins, ... 13 Cherry st.
Timothy Garrick, ... 23 Chatham st.
John Egan, ... 15 Duane st.
Albert E. Bushnell, ... 41 Oliver st.
Joseph Rose, jr., ... 80 Catharine st.

Fifth Ward.

William Foster, ... 174 Franklin st.
James Hunter, ... 19 Hubert st.
Lynde C. Ferris, M.D., ... 139 Hudson st.
Elias G. Drake, ... 8 Beach st.
Jesse Brush, ... 94 Barrow st.

Sixth Ward.

James Stewart, M.D., ... 38 Mott st.
Edward J. McGloin, ... 4 Benson st.
John Geraghty, ... 495 Pearl st.
Edward Logue, ... 127 Walker st.
Patrick O'Nell, ... 111 Orange st.

Seventh Ward.

Abraham Meserole, ... 210 Madison st.
John W. C. Leveridge, ... 11 Rutgers Place.
George G. Glazier, ... 26 Gouverneur st.
——— Patterson, ... ———
Cornelius Rielly, ... 34 Montgomery st.

Eighth Ward.

Ely Hoppock, ... ———
James G. Moffet, ... 131 Prince st.
Gerard Bancker, ... 54 Vandam st.
Joseph W. Kellogg, ... 116 Canal st.
Isaac Phillips, ... 157 Laurens st.

Ninth Ward.

Thomas Kelley, ... 663 Washington st.
Joseph D Baldwin, ... ———
James H. Townsend, ... 707 Greenwich st.
Jeremiah Terbell, ... 2 Twelfth st.
Edmund M. Young, ... 56 Troy st.

Tenth Ward.

William Anderson, ... 221 Broome st.
Joseph M. Bell, ... 25 Essex st.
Edmund Anderson, ... 61 Hester st.
John W. Ketcham, ... 119 Orchard st.
Robert Beatty, ... ———

Eleventh Ward.

John H. Broad, ... 43 Avenue C.
Charles Perley, ... 114 Columbia st.
John J. Hall, ... 314 Second st.

Abram A. Palmer,.....251 Seventh st.
Michael Phelan,.....237 Second st.

Twelfth Ward.

Patrick Doherty,.....Fortieth st. near Av. 8.
John Fick,.....Eighth Avenue and Forty-eighth st.
Thomas Lennon,.....———
Thomas O'Conner, ...———
George Nowlan, ...Harlem.

Thirteenth Ward.

H. B. Chapman,.....387 Grand st.
John F. Russell, ...34 Norfolk st.
Daniel Barker,.....152 Delancey st.
George Child,.....256 Division st.
Lewis Withington,.....177 Rivington st.

Fourteenth Ward.

Terence J. Duffy,.....218 Elizabeth st.
John Stewart, ...472½ Broadway.
Thomas Dolan, ...223 Mulberry st.
Stephen Hasbrouck, M. D.,.....148 Grand st.
Michael Burke,.....524 Broadway.

Fifteenth Ward.

Erastus C. Benedict,.....162 Eleventh st.
Edward L. Beadle, M.D. .....42 Bleecker st.
James D. Oliver,..... 62 Amity st.
Aaron R. Thompson,.....165 Twelfth st.
James Donaldson,.....Fifth Av cor. Eleventh st.

Sixteenth Ward.

James Pollock,.....235 West Eighteenth st.
John T. Van Wyck,.....140 West Twenty-first st.
Daniel Geary,.....9th Avenue, cor. West Fifteenth st.
Theodore Martine,.....Twenty-first st. & 9th Avenue.
William B. Lawrence, ...Twenty-Second st. near 9th Avenue.

Seventeenth Ward.

Theodore Banks,.....55 Third st.
Robert Stead,.....67 Third Avenue.
Simeon Baldwin,.....———
Edward C. Delevan, ...21 St. Mark's Place.
Josephus N. Crain,.....31 Second st.

Eighteenth Ward.

John Kinsley, jr.,.....Twenty-sixth st. near 2d Avenue.
Abraham Van Buren,.....West Fourteenth st.
Thomas Riley,.....Twenty-fifth st., near 2d Avenue.
Frederick Milleman,.....879 Broadway.
William Van Wyck,.....Lexington Avenue, near 26th st.

WARD SCHOOLS.

Under the Supervision of the Trustees of the several Wards in which the Schools are located.

Ward School No. 1—Twelfth Ward.

Fifty-first Street, between Third and Fourth Avenues.

TEACHERS:

Boys—John Tuomy,
Anthony F. Gallagher.

Girls—Barbary Busteed,
Mary Clarke,
Emma Jones.

Ward School No. 2—Seventeenth Ward.

Ninth Street, corner of First Avenue.

TEACHERS:

Boys—William Kennedy,.....36 King st.
John J. Doane,.....534 Fourth st.
James M. Freeman,.....250 West Eighteenth st.
Daniel C. McGlynn,.....72 Third st.
Girls—Natilie C. Freeman.....250 West Eighteenth st.
Elizabeth A. Stephenson,.....8 First st.
Susan Whittelsey, ...8 First st.
Araminta Patterson,.....76 Third st.
Primary—Louisa D. Balch,.....73 Seventh st.
Cornelia L. Nicholson, ...120 Ludlow st.
Helen C. Snyder,.....104 East Thirteenth st.
Helen C. Cornell,.....114 Essex st.

Ward School No. 3—Tenth Ward.

Ludlow Street, near Delancey.

TEACHERS:

Boys—William Belden,.....15 Crosby st.
Thomas W. Field,.....119 Orchard st.
Jonas P. Loines, ...198 Clinton st.
Sarah Frances Dunham.....166 Rivington st.
Annie Thomson,.....15 Ludlow st.
Harriet N. Baldwin,.....160 Delancey st.
Girls—Martha Ames,.....62 Pacific st., Brooklyn.
Ann E. Lloyd,.....164 Forsyth st.
Ann W. Thomas,.....55 Fifth st.
Catharine Smith,.....100 Greene st.
Hester Sperry,.....1st Av. between 9th and 10th st.

Primary—Jane H. Miniszek,.....24 Barclay st.
Cornelia Ellick,.....65 Mulberry st.
J. Marinette Hatch,.....161 Elm st.
Henrietta Ogden,.....105 Delancey st.
Ann E. Sanford,.....41 Suffolk st.
Elizabeth M. Judson,.....26 Hester st.
Susan N. Carman,.....131 Eldridge st.

Ward School No. 4—Fourteenth Ward.

Mulberry Street, near Prince.

TEACHERS:

Boys—John Walsh,.....194 Elm st.
Theodore Rich,.....61 Third Av.
N. L. Campbell,.....80 Morton st.
Girls—Catharine R. Duling,.....748 Broadway.
Marianna Noyes Marvin,.....14 Second st.
Emma C. Hoit,.....484 Houston st.

Ward School No. 5—Eleventh Ward.

Stanton Street, corner of Sheriff.

TEACHERS:

Boys—Seneca Durand,.....7 Greenwich st.
David Haynes,.....30 Stanton st.
Frances Cambrone,.....7 Greenwich st.
Margaret Patterson,.....10 Third st.
Charlotte R. Wooster,.....120 Orchard st.
Serena C. Allen,.....279 Third st.
Sybil C. Metcalf,.....74 Gouverneur st.
Esther A Myers,.....26 Pike st.
Girls—Lucinda W. Wooster,.....120 Orchard st.
Maria C. Perkins,.....114 Norfolk st.
Mary E. Chapin,.....293 Broome st
Mary J. Alferd,.....14 Cannon st.
Abigail Everitt,.....cor. Greenwich and Morris sts.
Primary—Rebecca Peters,.....4'6 Cherry st.
Euretta Nicholson,.....120 Ludlow st.
Elizabeth Miller,.....77 Sheriff st.
Elizabeth Conklin,.....Sixth st.
Abigail W. Hunt,.....33 Avenue D.

Ward School No. 6—Sixth Ward.

City Hall Place.

TEACHERS:

Boys—W. Mullany,.....32 Le Roy st.
Thomas Geraty,.....237 William st.
Girls—Catharine Murphy,.....43 Walker st.
Catharine Duffy,.....32 Monroe st.
Primary—S. N. Dowling,.....14 Thames st.
M. E. McGrath,.....21 Mott st.

Ward School No. 7—Sixth Ward.

Mott Street, near Cross.

TEACHERS:

Margaret Kavney,
Ellen M. Joyce.

Ward School No. 8—Sixth Ward.

Elm Street, near Leonard.

TEACHERS:

Boys—Bartholomew Carrick, ... 8 Stanton st. Buildings.
P. J. Boddy ..... 5 Sullivan st.
John Sexton, ... 271 Madison st.
Girls—Catharine O'Rourke, ... 87 Bayard st.
Matilda Walsh, ... 27 Centre st.
Primary—Mary S. McDermott, ... 10 Franklin st.
Anne O'Rourke, ... 87 Bayard st.
Margaret McCosker, ... 96 Bayard st.

Ward School No. 9—Fourth Ward.

13 Oak Street.

TEACHERS:

Anna Hussey, ... 21 Oliver st.
Zipporah Peixotto, ... 116 Laurens st.
Ann Elizabeth Donelin, ... 172 Madison st.
Maria E. Turner, ... 215 Third Avenue.
Harriet Corse, ... 1 Hague st.
Josephine Rose, ... 80 Catharine st.

Ward School No. 10—Fourth Ward.

32 James Street.

TEACHERS:

Boys—Samuel S. St. John, ... 88 First st.
John Halpin, ... 105 Cherry st.
Miles Lavelle, ... 63 Oliver st.
Truman Nichols, ... 171 Delancey st.
Girls—Christiana Denton, ... 68 Cliff st.
Judith Peixotto, ... 116 Laurens st.
Abigail C. Fellows, ... 18 Oliver st.
Frances A. Fitzpatrick, ... 275 Division st.
Primary—Frances S. Cilley, ... 82 Frankfort st.
Jane Bradly, ... 13 Cherry st.
Eliza Reynolds, ... 31 Henry st.
Mary Ann Mahaney, ... 98 Oliver st.
Mary Ann Welsh, ... 124 Cherry st.

Ward School No. 11.

(Transferred to Ward School No. 1.)

Ward School No. 12—*Fourth Ward.*

74 Oliver Street.

TEACHERS:

Emily B. Slack,.....82 Frankfort st.
Mary Miles,.....27 Henry st.
Harriet Watson,.....1½ Chesnut st.
Ann Miles,.....48 Roosevelt st.
Ellen Hollohan,.....16 Pike st.
Amanda Peckham,.....82 Frankfort st.

Ward School No. 13—*Twelfth Ward.*

Forty-fifth Street, near Eighth Avenue.

TEACHERS:

Boys—John W. Boyce,.....Eight Av. near Fortieth st.
William P. Moss, jr.,.....Twenty-fifth st. near First Av.
Girls—Harriet Slater, ...Eighth Av. near Twenty-third st.
Margaret Cowen,..... Fifty-fourth st. near Seventh Av.

Ward School No. 14—*First Ward.*

97 Greenwich Street.

TEACHERS:

Boys—Thomas Foulke,.....76 Rivington st.
Wm. C. Kibbe,.....3 Bethune st.
Henry C. Kibbe,.....32 Cottage Place.
Jeanette M. Walker,.....476 Greenwich st.
Sarah J. Wallace,.....137 Fourth cor. Barrow.
Girls—Sarah L. Miller,.....6 Attorney st.
Maria L. Boskerck,.....210 Fifth st.
Sarah Kibbe,.....32 Cottage Place.
Josephine Morrison, (*Temporary Appointment.*) 116 Greenwich st.
Primary—Melissa A. Bennet,.....188 Delancey st.
Isabel J. Walker,.....476 Greenwich st.
Louisa Driesselin,.....249 Division st.
Mary A. Trenor, ...67 Mulberry st.
Marion Blair,.....36 John st.

Ward School No. 15 *Eleventh Ward.*

276 Second Street.

TEACHERS:

Girls—Laura D. Chadeayne, ...48 Second st.
Mary A. Keep, ...188 Delancey st.
Mary L. Downing,.....36 Goerck st.

Primary—Jane E. Powers,.....289 Delancey st.
Julia A. Andrews,.....287 Third st.

Ward School No. 16—*Seventh Ward.*

Monroe Street, near Montgomery.

TEACHERS:

Boys—A. B. Clark,.....106 Forsyth st.
J. Elias Whitehead,.....8 Columbia st.
Frances A. Felt,.....106 Greene st.
Caroline Hall,.....Williamsburg.
Eleanor H Krebs,.....141 Henry st.
Girls—Mary Blake.....293 Henry st.
Eleanor C. Flanagan,.....253 Second st.
Julia J. Blake,.....293 Henry st.
Elizabeth S. Smith,.....100 Greene st.
Primary—Mary A. Ebbets,.....161 Elm st.
Mary G. Sexsmith,.....106 Bowery.
Sarah H. Parsons,.....335 Cherry st.
Caroline M. Ebaugh,.....549 Bowery.

Ward School No. 17—*Fourteenth Ward.*

Orange Street, near Grand.

TEACHERS:

Boys—Edward McElroy,.....140½ Bowery.
John O'Rourke,.....78 Bayard st.
Thomas J. Meehan,.....309 West st.
Girls—Cornelia Hasbrouck,.....148 Grand st.
Ann E. Boyce,.....284 Division st.
Eliza A. Peters,.....213 West Eighteenth st.
Primary—W. R. Morrill,.....106 First Avenue.
Jane E. Neal,.....14 Orchard st.
Mary E. Earle,.....144 Bowery.
Jane M. Attridge,.....29 Pearl st.

Ward School No 18—*Sixteenth Ward..*

Thirty-fifth Street, near Ninth Avenue.

TEACHERS:

Boys—James H. Partridge,
John B. Stout,
William W. Avery,
Theodore D. Martin.
Girls—Angeline Slater,
Georgiana Ward.
Primary—Eliza A. Ebbets,
Sarah E. Cox,
Sarah A. Dunn.

Ward Primary School No. 1—Fourteenth Ward.

Prince street, corner of Marion.

TEACHERS:

Catharine McMahon, ... 55 Bond st.
Margaret Kinsley, ... 24 Twenty-sixth st.
Frances P. McGinley, ... 434 Fourth st.

Ward Primary School No. 3—Fourteenth Ward.

Elizabeth Street.

TEACHERS:

Margaret T. Johnson, ... 116 Forsyth st.
Alicia W. Goodwin, ... 209 Mulberry st.
Mary Carroll, ... 133 Walker st.

Ward School No. 1, for Colored Children—Twelfth Ward.

Eighty sixth street, near Fifth Avenue.

TEACHER:

Edward F. Marshall.

PUBLIC SCHOOL SOCIETY.

OFFICERS AND SCHOOLS.

LINDLEY MURRAY, *President.*
GEORGE T. TRIMBLE, *Vice President.*
ANTHONY P. HALSEY, *Treasurer.*
JOSEPH B. COLLINS, *Secretary.*

SCHOOL SECTIONS.

The immediate supervision and care of each Public School and its nearest Primary Schools, are committed to a Section of the Trustees annually appointed. The following members compose the several Sections, viz.:—

No. 1.

Mahlon Day, Chairman, ... 52 Henry st.
James Harper, ... 40 Rose st.
C. E. Pierson, M.D., ... 131 Franklin st.
A. Mervin, ... Brick Church Chapel.
E. Platt, ... Leather Manufacturers' Bank.

No. 2.

L. Hallock, M.D., Chairman, ...201 East Broadway.
Timothy Hedges, ...New York Hotel, Broadway.
Hiram Ketchum,.....10 Rutgers st.
Thompson Price, ...178 East Broadway.
James Horn,.....9 Chrystie st.
J. B. Brinsmade,.....119 Monroe st.

No. 3.

Benjamin Ellis, Chairman,.....191 Fulton st.
William Mandeville, ...62 Charles st.
Clinton Gilbert,... .....58 Tenth st.
Charles Oakley,.....487 Hudson st.
J. Harsen,.....358 Broadway.
W. Willis.....186 Mercer st.
Jno. Groshon,.....11 Sixth Avenue.
Israel Russell, ...37 Great Jones st.
Thomas P. Bussing, ...33 Amos st.

No. 4.

H. M. Schieffelin, Chairman.....142 Front st.
Albert Chrystie, ... 239 Ninth st.
J. S. Rogers, M.D., ...57 Fifth Avenue.
S. W. Seton,.....697 Broadway.
James Palmer, ...64 First st.

No. 5.

Lyman Cobb, Chairman,.....72 Lexington Avenue.
Joseph B. Collins,..... .....415 Broome st.
H. H. Schieffelin,..... .....763 Broadway.
James McBrair,.....16 Lispenard st.
Caleb Bartlett,.....259 Pearl st.
William H. Minturn.....125 Greene st.
Geo. F. Jones,..... 106 Bleecker st.

No. 6.

James Stokes, Chairman,.....39 Cliff st.
Anson G. Phelps,..... .....39 Cliff st.
Peter Cooper, ...17 Burling Slip.
Samuel Griffing, ...53d street.

No. 7.

Wm. H Macy, Chairman, ...25 Pike st.
George T. Trimble, ...157 Maiden Lane.
J. T. Adams,.....304 Wesley Place.

No. 8.

B. Sherwood, M.D., Chairman, ...150 Waverly Place.
A. R. Lawrence,.....7 Wooster st.

W. Blackstone, ... 112 Spring st.
J. A. Graham, ... 119 Mercer st.
W. W. Chester, ... 19 University Place.
H. W. Field, ... 1 Washington Place.
T. L. Servoss, ...

No. 9.

James F. De Peyster, Chairman, ... 22 Bond st.
A. V. Williams, ... Bloomingdale.
P. Perit, ... 64 South st.
A. Averill, ... 77 Amity st.
S. Griffing, ... Fifty-third st., near Shot Tower.

No. 10.

Najah Taylor, Chairman, ... 9 Maiden Lane.
S. R. Childs, ... 85 Chambers st.
J. S. Rogers, M.D., ... 57 Fifth Avenue.
Charles Durfee, ... 768 Broadway.
George Ireland, jr., ... 13 Jay st.
Edward Jones, ... 246 Waverley Place.

No. 11.

Stephen Allen, Chairman, ... 1 Washington Square.
James F. De Peyster, ... 22 Bond st.
Augustin Averill, ... 77 Amity st.
James O. Pond, M.D., ... 47 Sixth Avenue.
E. W. Cleveland, M.D., ... Spring cor. Wooster st.
Jas. N. Cobb, ... 242 Fourth st.
A. W. Gabaudan, ... 51 Sixth Avenue.

No. 12.

J. R. Hurd, Chairman, ... 811 Greenwich st.
J. B. Nelson, ... 806 Greenwich st.
J. W. Howe, ... 195 Seventeenth st.
J. P. Cummings, ... 170 Seventeenth st.
F. De Peyster, ... 88 University Place.
A. A. Denman, ... 239 Nineteenth st.
L. A. Rosenmeller, ... 147 Eighth Avenue.
A. McBride, ... Twenty-second st. near 10th Av.

No. 13.

Joshua S. Underhill, Chairman, ... 209 East Broadway.
Peter Balen, ... 24 Norfolk st.
J. W. C. Leveridge, ... 11 Rutgers Place.

No. 14.

Benjamin R. Winthrop, Chairman, ... 134 Second Avenue.
Peter Pinckney, ... Bowery Insurance Office.
George Pesinger, ... 131 Suffolk st.
Isaac Ward, ... 112 Second st.
Leonard Johnson, ... 197 Seventh st.
J. L. H. McCracken, ... Great Jones st.

No. 15.

James Stokes, Chairman,.....39 Cliff st.
Anson G. Phelps,.....39 Cliff st.
Peter Cooper, ...17 Burling Slip.

No. 16.

William Smith, Chairman, ...69 Avenue D.
Joseph Curtis, ...66 Sixth st.
Thomas B. Stillman,.....551 Fourth st.
J. D. B. Stillman,.....551 Fourth st.
Abner Mills,.....553 Fourth st.
Neh. Miller,.....216 Seventh st.
Edward Ferris,.....210 Fifth st.

No. 17.

F. C. Havemeyer, Chairman,.....193 West Fourteenth st.
H. Murray,.....214 Fourth st.
J. S. Petrie,.....211 Eighth Avenue.
W. R. Vermilye, ...183 Fourteenth st.

No. 18.

John W. Howe, Chairman,.....cor. 17th st. and 8th Av.
H. S. Benedict, M.D., ...8th Avenue, near 43d st.
W. C. Dusenberry,.....6th Avenue, cor. 43d st.
S. C. Mott,.....Fifty-fourth st., near 11th Av.
L. B. Ward,.....10th Avenue, cor. Fifty-ninth st.

No. 1, for Colored Children.

Alexander McClure, Chairman,.....62 Mulberry st.
A. P. Halsey,.....550 Greenwich st.
Lyman Cobb,. .....Twenty-sixth st., cor. Lexington Avenue.
Walter Underhill, ...211 East Broadway.

No. 2, for Colored Children.

Joseph Curtis, Chairman, ...66 Sixth st.
Willet Seaman,.....5 Brevoort Place.
Joseph W. Kellogg.....Canal st.
Benjamin F. Howe,.....Broadway, corner Howard st.
O. D, McClain,.....149 Spring st.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

1. *The Executive Committee.*

Is composed of the Officers of the Society the Chairmen of the several School Sections, *ex-officio*, the Chairmen of the other Standing Committees, and the following specially elected members, viz:

Chas. E. Pierson, M.D., Chairman,.....131 Franklin street.
Peter Cooper,.....17 Burling slip.
John T. Adams, ... 304 Mulberry street.
Augustin Averill, ...77 Amity street.
1 vacancy.

2. *Library Committee.*

J. Smyth Rogers, Chairman, ... 57 Fifth avenue.
J. B. Collins, ...———
Lyman Cobb,.....———

3. *Committee on Supplies.*

W. H. Minturn, Chairman,.....125 Greene street.
J. S. Petrie, ...———
J. S. Underhill .....———

4. *Committee on Teachers and Monitors.*

Geo. T. Trimble, Chairman,.....157 Maiden lane.
A. P. Halsey, ...550 Greenwich street.
C. E. Pierson, M.D., ...131 Franklin street.

5. *Committee on Books.*

J. B. Brinsmade, Chairman,.....119 Monroe street.
Charles E. Pierson, M.D., ...131 Franklin street.
J. T. Adams, ...304 Wesley place.

6. *Finance Committee.*

Stephen Allen, Chairman, ...1 Waverly place.
Geo. T. Trimble,.....175 Maiden lane.

7. *Primary School Committee.*

J. B. Brinsmade, Chairman,.....119 Monroe street.
J. O. Pond, M.D.,.....———
Chas. E. Pierson, M.D.,.....———
Joseph Curtis, ...———
John T. Adams, ...———
A. R. Lawrence,.....———
B. Ellis, ...———
J. W. Howe,.....———

8. *Property Committee.*

L. W. Stevens, Chairman, ...15 Bleecker street.
Thompson Price, ...———
B. R. Winthrop, ...———

9. *Committee on Stoves and Fuel.*

Joseph Curtis, 66 Sixth street, for stoves and fixtures.
Alex. McClure, 62 Mulberry street, for wood for schools east of Broadway.
J. W. Howe, corner Seventeenth street and 8th avenue, for wood for schools west of Broadway.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—245 William street, near Duane street. Teachers: *Boys*—Richard S. Jacobson, 62 Spring street; Joseph T. Evans, 127 Clinton street. *Girls*—Eliza Harris, 190 Mulberry street; Fran. E. A. Gutch, Jersey City. *Primary Department*—Harriet M. Megie, 192 Mulberry street; Mary Knight, 128 Monroe street.

No. 2.—116 Henry street, near corner of Pike. Teachers: *Boys*—Wm Belden, 20 Gouverneur street; Henry Kiddle, 226 Cherry street. *Girls*—Martha Macy, 126 Division street; Jane Savage, 178 Chrystie street. *Primary Department*—Charlotte C. Marshall, 148 Mulberry street; Ernestina F. Moll, 189 Division street.

No. 3.—490 Hudson, corner of Grove street. Teachers. *Boys*—David Patterson, 430 Fourth street; John Grant, 36 Commerce street. *Girls*—Isabella F. McCormick, 43 King street; Mary A. Brown, 179 Twenty-first street. *Primary Department*—D. C. Cozzens, 726 Greenwich street; Eleanor M. Neville, 48 Hammersley street.

No. 4.—203 Rivington near Ridge street. Teachers: *Boys*—John Patterson, 216 Houston street; Nathan Stark, 216 Seventh street. *Girls*—Mary Doane, 26 Third street, Hester Ann Rogers, 299 Third street No. 4. has no Primary Department, its bnsement being occupied by Primary School No. 23.

No. 5.—198 Mott street near Prince. Teachers: *Boys*—Joseph McKean, 39 Fifth street; W. W. Smith, 32 Catharine street. *Girls*—Margaret T. Hanratty, 253 Second street; Eliza A. Field, 305 Bowery. *Primary Department*—Blandina Conrad, Fourth avenue, near Twentieth street; Caroline C. Cowen, Forty-fifth street, near Seventh avenue.

No. 6.—On L. I. Farms, opposite Blackwell's Island. Teacher: T. P. Okie, 145 Waverly place. *Primary Department*—Susan Jackson. *L. I. Nurseries*—Jane Williams, *do. do.* These schools are connected with the Alms House establishment.

No 7.—61 Chrystie street, near Hester. Teachers: *Boys*—Wm. H. Reuck, 80 Hester street; N. P. Beers, 3 Allen street. *Girls*—Sarah Ann Bunker, 203 Chrystie street; Martha Hegeman, 547 Broadway. No. 7 has no Primary Department, the building being without a basement.

No. 8—65 Grand street near Wooster. Teachers: *Boys*—Charles S. Pell, 28 Horatio street; William T Graff, 124 Orange street. *Girls*—Harriet Bartine, 771 Broadway; Sarah E. Davis, 108 Grand street. *Primary Department*—Eliza Mullen, 160 Houston street; Antoinette Baldwin, 168 Grand street.

No. 9.—Eighty-second street, west of Bloomingdale Road. —Teacher—Benjamin Bruce, 62 Columbia street.

No. 10.—125 Duane, near Church street. Teachers: *Boys*—Nath. W. Starr, 95 Amos street; Jotham Wilson, Sixty-fourth street. *Girls*—Maria G. Balch, 73 Seventh street; M. E. Dinant, 66 Ann street. *Primary Department*—Sarah Ann Fowler, 91 West Broadway; Catharine Hardcastle, 165 Mott street

No 11.—180 Wooster street, near Bleecker. Teachers: *Boys*—M. J. O'Donnell, 148 Fourth avenue; George Moore, 38 Ninth avenue. *Girls*—S. Field, 485 Bowery; Mary Chiney, 134 Eighth street. *Primary Department*—Henrietta M. Wollen, 516 Bowery; Elizabeth Stevens, 26 Commerce street.

No. 12.—Seventeenth street, near Eighth avenue. Teachers: *Boys*—Asa Smith, 163 Twenty-first street; Cornelius Cooper, Eighth avenue, near Thirty-seventh street. *Girls*—Elizabeth Lindon, 204 Seventeenth street; H. M. Mackenzie, 250 Sixteenth street. *Primary Department*—Electa Howell, 181 Twenty-first street; Miriam Ashby, 164 Twent second street.

No. 13.—320 Madison street, near Scammel. Teachers: *Boys*—John H. Fanning, 163 Allen street; Robert I. Furney, 285 Third street. *Girls*—A. Harrison, 72 East Nineteenth street; Mary F. English, 212 East Broadway. *Primary Department*—C. King, 119 Henry street; Eliza Jarvis, 33 Third street.

No. 14.—238 Houston street, near Essex. Teachers: *Boys*—Leonard Hazeltine, Third avenue, near Eighty-sixth street; David B. Scott. *Girls*—Georgiana Watson, 181 Laurens street; Malvina Harris, 265 Elizabeth street. *Primary Department*—Urania Downs, 51 Mangin street; C. Van Heynigen, 140 Spring street.

No. 15.—Twenty-seventh street near Third avenue. Teachers: *Boys*—W. H. Wood, 8 Hammond street; Jared P. Hoyt, 145 Third avenue. *Girls*—Caroline S. Whiting, 64 Third avenue; Mary J. Whiting, 64 Third avenue. *Primary Department*—L. Lynch, 171 Elm street; Mary Rockwell, Thirty-eighth street, near Second avenue.

No. 16.—Fifth street, between avenues C. and D. Teachers: *Boys*—A. K. Van Vleck, 221 Seventh street; Peleg A. Spencer, 375 Sixth street. *Girls*—Fezon T. Stites, 104 Columbia street; Sarah J. Hatfield, 108 Columbia street. *Primary Department*—E. M. Purdy. 30 Fifth street; Abby M. H. Burton, 303 Fifth street.

No. 17.—Thirteenth street, near the Seventh avenue. Teachers: *Boys*—Marvin W. Fox, Forty-second street, near Eighth avenue; Francis McNally, 115 Essex street. *Girls*—Mary C. Kiersted, 529 Broadway; Jane Wray, 113 Perry street. *Primary Department*—Sarah E. Fendall, 194 Sixth avenue; Amanda Thorp, Horatio street.

No. 18.—*Male Department*—Forty-first street, west of Bloomingdale road. Teacher: J. A. Ferguson, 86 Greene street.

No. 18.—*Female Department*—Eighth avenue, cor. of Forty-third street. Teacher: Amelia Kiersted, corner of Broadway and Spring street.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR COLORED CHILDREN.

No. 1.—135 Mulberry street, near Grand. Teachers: *Boys*—John Peterson, 7 York street; Samuel Rankin, Church street. *Girls*—Caroline Roe, 157 Spring street; Fanny Tompkins, 180 Church street. No. 1 has no Primary Department.

No. 2.—51 Laurens street near Broome. Teachers: *Boys*—Ransom F. Wake, 35 Thompson street; John J. Zuille, 48 Watts street. *Girls*—Eliza D. Richards, 48 Watts street; Elizabeth Jennings, 69 Anthony street. *Primary Department*—Sarah Ennals, 12 Franklin street; Elizabeth Pierce, 33 Thompson.

PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Under the care of the Section as noted.

No. 1.—85 Orchard street near Broome, basement of Univeralist Church Teacher, M. Scott. Section No. 7.

No. 2.—Bayard street near Orange. Teacher, Julia A. Westcott, 166 Elm street. Section No. 1.

No. 3.—100 Cannon street, near Rivington. Teacher, Elizabeth S. Swift, 203 Chrystie street. Section No. 16.

No. 4.—Basement of the Church in Chrystie street, near Delancey. Teacher, Elizabeth Van Vorden, 144 McDougal street.

No. 5.—401 Cherry street, near Walnut. Teacher, Margaret H. Braiden, 73 Columbia street, Brooklyn. Section No. 13.

No. 6.—Suffolk street, near Delancey, basement of Church. Teacher, May J. Thompson, 15 Ludlow street. Section No. 2.

No. 7.—Basement of Church, corner Norfolk and Broome streets. Teacher, Sarah A. Lyon, 88 Rivington street. Section No. 4.

No. 8. 23 King street near McDougal, basement of the Dutch Reformed Church Teacher, Hetty A. M'Cormick, 43 King street. Section No. 3.

No. 9.—Bleecker street, corner of Amos, basement of the Reformed Dutch Church. Teacher, D. C. Cozzens, 726 Greenwich street. Section No. 3.

No. 10.—174 Amos street, near Washington. Teacher, Susannah Whitney, 80 Bedford street. Section No. 3.

No. 11.—Basement of Church in Pearl street, near Elm. Teacher, H. W. Fisk, 6 Prince street. Section No. 1.

No. 12.—Broome street, corner of Ridge, basement of Presbyterian Church. Teacher, Catharine Simonton, 30 First street. Section No. 13.

No. 13.—Bayard street, near Orange. Teacher, Mary Allison, 150 Walker street. Section No. 1.

No. 14.—56 Chrystie street, rear of Public School No. 7. Teacher, Caroline J. Coffin, 413 Broome street. Section No. 7.

No. 15.—6 Stanton street, near Chrystie, basement of the Baptist Church. Teacher, Mary Ann M'Cune. Section No. 5.

No. 16.—(German children,) 588 Fourth street, near Avenue D. Teachers, Thomas Cook, 216 Houston street; Alicia Cook, 216 Houston street. Section No. 16.

No. 17.—Trustees' Hall, corner of Grand and Elm streets. Teacher, Mary Oliver, 191 Fulton street. Section No. 5.

No. 18.—Cannon street, near Broome, Baptist Church. Teacher, Agnes Yates, 26 Third street. Section 13.

No. 19.—457 Greenwich street, between Watts and Desbrosses. Teacher, L. J. Whitney, 80 Bedford street. Section No 8.

No. 20.—401 Cherry street. Teacher, Lois H. Thomas, 55 Fifth street. Section No. 13.

No. 21.—Basement of Church in Twentieth street, near Seventh avenue. Teacher, Olley Pack, Twenty-eighth street, between Second and Third avenue. Section No. 12.

No. 22.—Corner of Fourth street and Avenue C. Teacher, M. E. McMahon, 268 Broome street. Section No. 16.

No. 23 —Basement of Public School, No. 4 Rivington street, near Ridge. Teacher, Cordelia Chadeayne, 48 Second street. Section No. 4.

No. 24.—Bleecker street, corner of Downing, basement of the New Universalist Church. Teacher, Margaret Cleland, 161 Greene street. Section No. 3.

No. 25.—61 Thompson street, lower floor. Teacher, Mary J. Rowland, 631 Broadway. Section No. 8.

No. 26.—61 Thompson street, upper floor. Teacher, Ellen Smirck, 67 Greene street. Section No. 8.

No. 27—Rear of 11 Oak street, opposite Chesnut. Teacher, Jane E. Wilson, 15 Madison street. Section No. 1.

No. 28.—Same as No. 27. Teacher, Emily Lockwood, Grand street, near Fourth, Williamsburg. Section No. 1.

No. 29.—174 Amos street, between Washington and Greenwich. Teacher, Eliza Armstrong, 6 Hammond street. Section No. 3.

No. 30.—Corner of White and Centre streets, in the N. Y. Dispensary. Teacher, Eliza Gwyne, 11 Amity street.

No. 31.—Stone street. Teacher, C. J. Jouy, 83 Reade street. Section No. 10.

No. 32.—Same as No. 31. Teacher, Ophelia S. Crawford, 45 Eldridge street. Section No. 10.

No. 33.—159 Barrow street, near Hudson. Teacher, M. A. Van Pelt, 10 Clarkson street. Section No. 3.

No. 34.—Same as No. 33. Teacher, Jane A. A. Ebbets, 161 Elm street. Section No. 3.

No. 35.—Twenty-fifth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues. Teacher, Elizabeth Christia, Thirty-fifth street, near Tenth avenue. Section No. 15.

No. 36.—Thirty-sixth street, east of Ninth avenue. Teacher, E. J. Trott, 227 Eighth avenue. Section No. 18.

No. 37.—457 Greenwich street. Teacher, S. A. Jenkins, 10 Renwick street. Section No. 8.

No. 38 and 39.—Factory street, near Bank and Hammond streets. Teachers: No. 38, Anna Armstrong, 6 Hammond street. No. 39, Jane E. Percy, 33 Charles street.

No. 40.—Rear of Public School No. 7. Teacher, C. A. Thompson, 93 Orchard street. Section No. 7.
No. 41.—233 Eighteenth street, near Ninth avenue. Teacher, C. F. R. Crowell, 149 Charles street. Section No. 12.
No. 42.—Rear of 117 Clinton street. Teacher, Elizabeth C. Watson, 12 Avenue C. Section No. 13.
No. 43.—Same as above. Teacher, M. E. Purdy, 216 Houston street. Section No. 13.
No. 44.—100 Cannon street near Rivington. Teacher, Sarah Conklin, 28 Rutgers street. Section No. 16.
No. 45.—Rivington street near Mangin. Teacher, Sarah Ann Young, 119 First street. Section No. 4.
No. 46.—Same building as No. 45. Teacher, Margaret Barker, 170 Rivington street. Section No. 4.
No. 47.—Trustees' Hall. Teacher, Georgiana Nance, 148 Christopher street. Section No. 5.
No. 48.—Houston street, between Eldridge and Forsyth streets, under the Church. Teacher, Margaret George, 280 Stanton street. Section No. 14.
No. 49.—Basement of Church in Eleventh street, between Third Avenue and Bowery. Teacher, Mary A. Mitchell, 185 Twenty-second street.
No. 50.—Same as No. 49. Teacher, Isabella Montgomery, 148 Waverley Place.
No. 51.—In Eighteenth street. Teacher, H. T. Ashby, 164 West Twenty-second street.
No. 52.—Horatio street, near Eighth Avenue. Teacher, Mary J. McDonold, 731 Greenwich street. Section No. 17.
No. 53.—545 Greenwich street. Teacher, Margaret Farrell, 62 Greene street. Section No. 8.
No. 54.—Same as No. 53. Teacher, Susan Wright, 79 Morton street. Section No. 8.
No. 55.—Same as No. 35. Teacher, Mary S. McLean, 107 East Twentieth street. Section No. 15.
No. 56.—Sullivan, near Houston street. Teacher, Sarah James, 100 Canal street. Section No. 11.

PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR COLORED CHILDREN.

No. 3.—Fifteenth street, East of Seventh Avenue. Teacher, Maria M. De Grasse, 1 York street. Section No. 12.
No. 4.—Rear of German Church, Second street, near Avenue C. Teacher, Mary E. Robbins, 104 Columbia street. Section No. 1.
No. 5.—161 Duane street, near Hudson, upper floor of dwelling. Teacher, Rebecca Peterson, 149 Fifteenth street. Section No. 2.
No. 6.—In the rear of German Church, Second street. Teacher, George H. Green, 7 York street.

HARLAEM SCHOOL.

120th street, between 2d and 3d Avenues.

TRUSTEES.

John Randell.....116th street, Harlaem River.
Marcellus Eells.....116th street, do.
Peter Randell,.....121st street, do.
John Meggs,.....129th st. near 5th Avenue.
Edgar Ketchum,.....129th st. near 4th Avenue.
Andrew McGown, ...3d Avenue, cor 127th st.
Charles S. Miller,.....121st st. near 3d Avenue.

TEACHERS.

Male Department.

Jacob S. Warner, Principal,.....104th st. near 3d Avenue.

Female Department.

Maria S. Kenyon, Principal, ...117th st. near Harlem River.

YORKVILLE PUBLIC SCHOOL.

86th Street, between 4th and 5th Avenues.

TRUSTEES.

William Richmond, Chairman, ...Bloomingdale.
Anthony Arnoux,.....139 Greene st.
A V. Williams, M.D., ...Bloomingdale.
James Geerey,.....Yorkville.
Thomas Pinckney,.....Yorkville.

TEACHERS.

Male Department.

Anson Willis, ...83d street and 6th Avenue.
Michael Troy,.....86th street, near 4th Avenue.

Female Department.

Ann E. Halstead,.....86th street, near Fourth Avenue.
Ellen Cecelia Troy, ...do. do. do.
Mary Lonisa Gross,.....79th street do. do.

MANHATTANVILLE FREE SCHOOL.

130th Street, near 11th Avenue.

TRUSTEES.

Daniel F. Tieman, ...128th street.
James Doyle, ...Bloomindale Road, near 126th st.
Isaac A. Hopper,.....Manhattan street.
John Wall,.....Manhatten street.
James S. Breath,.....Eleventh Avenue, and 126th st.

TEACHERS.

Male Department.

S. R. Phelps,.....Manhattan street, between 10th av.

Female Department.

Mary Marvin,.....Bloomingdale Road, near 126th street.

HAMILTON FREE SCHOOL.

Fort Washington.

TRUSTEES.

Isaac Dyckman, ...Kingsbridge.
John B. Dodge,..... "
John Sowerby,.....Fort Washington.
Samuel Ryer,..... " "
Tunis Ryer,..... " "

TEACHER.

William F. Miller,.....ort Washington.

MECHANICS' SOCIETY SCHOOL.

Nos. 32 and 34 Crosby Street.

OFFICERS.

Thomas C. Chardavoyne, President, ...Cherry st.
John P. Moore, 1st Vice President, ...88 Hester st.
James Phyfe, 2d Vice President, ...———
Richard E. Mount, Treasurer,.....———
Isaac Fryer, Secretary, ...———

TEACHERS.

Male Department.

James N. Mc Elligott, Principal,.....8 Leroy st.
Charles J. Conway, Vice Principal. .....209 Spring st.
P. E, Farnsworth, ...213 Third avenue.
Lewis B. Hardcastle,.....165 Mott st.
George H. Lindsay,.....59 Eldridge st.
Addison G. Smith .....59 Eldridge st.
Joseph Farnsworth, ...213 Third avenue.

Female Department.

Mary Y. Bean, Principal, ...116 Waverly st.
Eliza Crary, Vice Principal,.....27 Dominick st.

Cornelia Loomis, ...9 York st.
Mary Moffat,.....163 Barrow st.
Caroline Coles, ...9 Rutgers st.
Ann B. Rackett, ...404 Broome st.
Mary E. Fay,.....17 Wooster st.

NEW YORK ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Bloomingdale.

Mrs. Pamilton, First Directress,.....63 Prince st.
Mrs. Bethune, Second Directress, ...171 Hudson st.
Mrs. Walsh, Treasurer, ...19 Waverly Place.
Miss Strong, Secretary,.....1 Waverly Place.

TRUSTEES.

Miss Bleecker,.....76 Leonard st.
Mrs. John Aspinwall,.....60 Bleecker st.
Mrs. J. P. Van Horne,.....111 Liberty st.
Mrs. Perit,.....Bloomingdale.
Mrs. Hedden, ...Layfette Place.
Mrs. McDonald,.....———
Miss Jane Brinkerhoff,.....———
Mrs. Craig,.....254 Ninth st.
Mrs. Ward,.....Bloomingdale.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL.

Prince street, corner of Mott.

OFFICERS.

Right Rev. John Hughes, *President*,.....263 Mulberry st.
Right Rev. John McClusky, 1*st Vice President*,.....263 Mulberry st.
Hugh Sweeny, M.D., 2*d Vice President*,..... .....Walker cor. Elm st.
Peter Duffy, 3*d Vice President*,.....486 Grand st.
Peter McLoughlin, *Treasurer*,.....214 Madison st.
Michael J. O'Donnell, *Secretary*,.....269 Elizabeth st.
David S. Roach, 1*st Assistant Secretary*,.....47 Spring st.
Daniel N. Dugan, 2*d Assistant Secretary*,.....51 Allen st.

MANAGERS:

Owen McCabe,.....111 Monroe st.
Michael Gafney, ...25 Prince st.
Peter Carrol,.....77 Mott st.
Patrick Moore,.....279 Division st.
Wm. Kipp,.....173 Eldridge st,
Dennis Carolin, ...66 Prince st.
John Mullens,.....90 Bayard st.
John Hanrahan, ...66 Ridge st

Cornelius Riley, ... Montgomery cor. Madison st.
Francis Golden, ... 273 Grand st.
Brian McCahill, ... 96 Essex st.
Edward Logue, ... Walker, cor. Orange st.
Geo. Marshall, ... Prince, cor. Mott st.

TEACHERS.

Male Department.

Mary J. Hadden, ...
Sarah Baker, ...

Female Department.

Ann B. Obermeyer, ...
Mary Joice, ...

SCHOOL OF THE LEAKE AND WATTS' ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Bloomingdale.

TRUSTEES:

Hon. Andrew H. Mickle, ... 1 Broadway.
Hon. John B. Scott, ... 11 Albion Place.
William Berrien, D.D., ... 50 Varick st.
John Knox, D.D., ... 310 Fourth st.
William W. Phillips, D.D., ... 454 Broome st.
Thomas L. Ogden, ... 9 Pearl st.
Adam Tredwell, ... 7 College Place.
James H. Rossevelt, *Treasurer*, ... 482 Broadway.
Frederick De Peyster, ... 88 University Place.

TEACHER:

Henry Kiddle.

PROTESTANT HALF ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL.

Sixth Avenue, between Tenth and Eleventh Streets.

OFFICERS:

Mrs. E. P. Tomlinson, *1st Directress*, ...
Mrs. James Boorman, *2d Directress*, ...
Mrs. E. Wainwright, *Treasurer*, ... 59 Bleecker st.
Mrs. A. R. Wetmore, *Secretary*, ... 163 Hudson st.

TEACHERS:

Mrs. M. Serle,
Miss M. Jewett,
Miss M. Reaver.

ROMAN CATHOLIC HALF ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL.

Eleventh Street, near Seventh Avenue,

Right Rev. Bishop Hughes, *President*,.....263 Mulberry st.
Cornelius Heeny, *Vice President*,.....Brooklyn.
P. A. Hargous, *Treasurer*,.....218 Thompson st.
Thomas Glover, *Secretary*,.....3 Varick st.

TRUSTEES:

Right Rev. Bishop Hughes,.....263 Mulberry st.
Gunning S. Bedford,.....26 Brevoort Place.
Edward Thebaud,.....16 Leroy Place.
Robert Wilson.....129 West Seventeenth st.
John McCluskey,.....67 Sixth avenue.
Francis Cooper.....221 Laurens st.
Andrew Leary,..... Eighth av. near 33d st.
Francis Mann,.....183 Fourth st.

TEACHERS:

Lucy Gwinn, *Principal.*
Ellen Murphy, *Assistant.*
Jane Simpson, "

INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND.

Ninth Avenue, between Thirty-third and Thirty-fourth Streets.

COMMITTEE OF INSTRUCTION:

Hamilton Murray,.....214 Fourth st.
Nicholas Dean, ... Twenty-second st. near Tenth av.
George F. Allen,.....242 Ninth st.

TEACHERS:

James F. Chamberlin, *Superintendent.*
Shepherd Johnson, *Male Department.*
————————, *Female Department.*

SCHOOL OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF COLORED CHILDREN.

Fifth Avenue, between Forty-third and Forty-fourth Streets.

OFFICERS:

Anicartha Miller, 1*st Directress*, ...28 Clinton Place.
Sarah C. Hawxhurst, 2*d Directress*, ...83 Henry st.
Anna H. Shotwell, *Secretary*..... 105 Third av.
Mary Murray, *Treasurer*,..... Fourteenth st., near Third av.

MANAGERS:

Elizabeth Bowne, ...51 Bond st.
Ruth Beatty, ...317 Washington st.
Emeline Cornell, ...182 Tenth st
Mary Day, ...52 Henry st.
Mary Few, ...239 Ninth st.
Ann Eliza Franklin, ...228 Madison st.
Mary J. Gelston, ...7 Le Roy Place.
Charlotte Gardner, ...122 Allen st.
Sarah Hall, ...152 Hudson st.
Ann Jay, ...20 Bond st.
Elizabeth Kelly, ...———
Anne Mott, ...———
Jane R. McLaughlin, ...11 Vandam st.
Jane Lawrence, ...209 East Broadway.
Margaret Roosevelt, ... Broadway.
Amy Sutton, ...75 Morton st.
Sarah F. Underhill, ...172 Henry st.
M. Antoinette Varick, ...124 Waverley Place.
Mary Wheeler, ...322 Broome st.
Elizabeth Wigham, ...316 Broome st.

TEACHERS:

Mary Howland.
Elizabeth Howland.

PUBLIC OFFICES.

City Hall, Park.

City Inspector,	Office,	Basement,	No.	1	City Hall.
Mechanic's Institute,	do	do	"	18	do
Clerk of Board of Education,	do	do	"	2	do
Mayor,	do	1st Floor,	"	5	do
Clerk Common Council,	do	do	"	8	do
Clerk Board of Assistant Aldermen,	do	do	"	6	do
Vice Chancellor,	do	do	"	23	do
Assistant Vice Chancellor,	do	do	"	22	do
Law Library,	do	do	"	4	do
Clerk of Circuit Court,	do	do	"	19	do
Clerk of Supreme Court,	do	do	"	19	do
County Clerk,	do	do	"	20	do
Sheriff,	do	do	"	21	do
Health Commissioner,	do	do	"	5	do
First Marshal,	do	do	"	5	[Mayor's Office, City Hall.
Superintendent of Carts,	do	do	"	5	[Mayor's Office, City Hall.
Keeper of City Hall,	do	do	"	9	[Mayor's Office, do
Board of Aldermen,	Chamber,	2d Floor,	"	13	do
do Assistant Aldermen,	do	do	"	27	do
Governor's Room,		do	"	11	do
Superior Court,	Court Room,	do	"	14	do
Clerk of do	Office,	do	"	15	do
Circuit Court,	Court Room,	do	"	26	do
Court of Common Pleas,	do	do	"	25	do
Register in Chancery,	Office,	do	"	25	do

Old Alms House, Park.

Marine Court,	2d Floor,	West End,	Old Alms House.		
Com. of Alms House,	1st	do	do	S. ent.	do
American Institute,	"	do	do	do	do
Col. of Arrears of Taxes,	"	do	Middle	do	do
Water Commissioners,	2d	do	do	do	do
U. S. Court,	No. 2,	2d	do	East End, do	do
Clerk of do.	Office,	1st	do	do	do
U. S. District Attorney,	"	"	do	do	do
U. S. Marshall,	"	"	do	do	do
Chief of Police,	"	Basement,	West End,	do.	do

Hall of Records, Park.

Register,	Office, 1st Floor, No. 1 & 2 Hall of Records.
Surrogate,	" do " 3 do
Street Commissioner,	" 2d Floor, " 4 do
Comptroller,	" do " 5 do
Collector of City Revenue	" do " 5 do
Collectors of Assessments,	" do " 7 do
Recorder	" 77 Nassau street.
Chamberlain of City,	" at Bank of State of New York.
District Attorney,	" Old Alms House.
Corporation do	" Old Alms House,
Counsel to Corporation,	" No. 10 Wall street.
Public Administrator,	" No. 85 Nassau street.
Coroner,	" at Halls of Justice, Centre street.
Police, Lower	" do do
Police, Upper	" rear of Essex Market.
Water Purveyor,	" Croton Aqueduct Office.
Superintendent Buildings,	" Elizabeth, south of Walker street.
Superintendent Streets,	" rear of Essex Market.
Superin't Lamps and Gas,	" Mercer street, near Prince.
Superintendent Pavements,	" No. 4 Hall of Records, St. Com. Office.
Superintendent Wharves,	" do. do do do
Aqueduct Commissioners,	" Old Alms House, 2d door.
For proving Pipes,	" cor. Sixth avenue and Amos street.

LIST OF PIERS.

East River.

1, Foot of the Battery, Staten Island ferry.
2, Whitehall, South ferry.
3, Moore street.
4, 5, Broad street.
6, 7, 8, Coenties Slip.
9, ———
10, ———
11, 12, Old Slip.
13, Gouverneur's Lane,
14, Jones's Lane.
15, 16, Coffee House Slip, Wall street.
17, Pine street.
18, Maiden Lane.
19, Fletcher street.
20, 21, Burling Slip.
22, Fulton Market. (Fulton ferry; Flushing steamboat).
23, Beekman street.
24, New Haven, Norwich and New London steamboat lines.
25, 26, Peck slip, (Hartford steamboat line); Williamsburgh ferry between piers 25 and 26).
27, 28, Dover street.
29, Roosevelt street.
30, ———
31, 32, James street.
33, Oliver street.
34, 35, Catharine Slip (Catharine ferry, Norwalk and Bridgeport steamboat line).
36, 37, Market street.
38, Screw Dock.
39, 40, Pike street.
41, bet. Pike and Rutgers slip.
42, 43, Rutgers slip.
44, Jefferson street (rice mills).
45, Clinton street (Tobacco Inspection).
46, bet. Clinton and Montgomery streets.
47, Montgomery street.
48, 49, Gouverneur street (and Market).
50, 51, Walnut street and ferry.
52, Corlaer's Hook.
53, Cherry street.
54, Grand street ferry.
55, Broome street.
56, 57, Delancey street.
58, ———
59, Rivington street.
60, 61, ———
62, Stanton street.

North River.

1, Battery Place, Boston and and Providence Rail Road line, and Elizabethport and Staten Island ferry.
2, Railroad line for Philadelphia and New Brunswick steamboat line.
3, ———
4, Morris street. (Charleston steamboat line.)
5, ———
6, 6½, bet. Morris and Rector sts.
7, Rector street.
8, 8½, bet. Rector and Carlisle st.
9, Carlisle street.
10, Albany street.
11, ———
12, Cedar street.
13, Liberty street.
14, bet. Liberty and Cortlandt.
15, 16, Cortlandt street, and Jersey City ferry.
17, bet. Cortlandt and Dey sts.
18, Dey street.
19, Fulton street.
20, Washington Market.
21, Vesey street.
22, ———
23, Barclay street; Hoboken ferry; Hudson River line Steamboats for Albany.
25, Robinson street.

26, Murray street.
27, Warren street; (Newburgh Steamboat line.)
28, Chambers street.
29, Duane street.
30, bet. Duane and Jay sts.
31, Jay street.
32, Harrison street.
33, Franklin street.
34, North Moore street.
35, Beach street.
36, Hubert street. (Red Fort.)
37, Vestry street.
37½, Desbrosses street.
38, Watts street.
39, Hoboken Ferry.
40, Canal street.
41, Spring street.
42, bet. Spring and Charlton sts.
43, Charlton street.
44, King street.
45, Hammersley street.
46, Clarkson street.
47, Morton street.
48, Christopher st. and Hoboken ferry.
49, Amos street, where the North River steamboats touch for passengers.
50, Charles street.
51, Perry street.
52, Hammond street.
53, Troy street.
54, Jane and Horatio sts.
55, Gansevoort street.
56, White Fort.

LEASES OF FERRIES.

FROM THE CITY OF NEW YORK TO ADJACENT PLACES.

				Rent Per Annum.
South Ferry,	From	Whitehall street, N. Y.,	to Atlantic street, Brooklyn,	$30,500 00
Fulton Ferry,	do.	Fulton street, do	to Fulton street, do	
Catharine street Ferry,	do.	Catharine street, do	to Main street, do	2,219 00
Walnut street Ferry,	do.	Walnut street, do	to Jackson street, do	747 20
Grand street Ferry,	do.	Grand street, do	to Grand street, Williamsburgh,	6,000 00
Peck Slip and Williamsburgh Ferry,	do.	Peck slip, do	to South Seventh st., do	3,000 00
Houston street Ferry,	do.	Houston street, do	to do do do	240 00
Hell-Gate Ferry,	do.	Eighty-sixth st., do	to Hallet's Point, L. I.,	190 00
Staten Island Ferry,	do.	Whitehall street, do	to Staten Island,	500 00
Elizabeth Port Ferry,	do.	Battery Place, do	to do do	1,500 00
Jersey City Ferry,	do.	Cortlandt street, do	to Jersey City, N. J.,	4,000 00
Barclay street Ferry,	do.	Barclay street, do	to Hoboken, do	
Canal street Ferry,	do.	Canal street, do	to Hoboken, do	375 00
Christopher street Ferry,	do.	Christopher street, do	to Hoboken, do	
Fort Lee and Bull's Ferry,	do.	Canal street, do	to Fort Lee and Bull's Ferry, do	100 00

LESSEES OF

South Ferry,	Union Ferry Company.
Fulton Ferry,	Union Ferry Company.
Catharine street Ferry,	R. & S. Bowne.
Walnut street Ferry,	Estate J. G. Costar.
Grand street Ferry,	Company.
Peck Slip and Williamsburgh,	Company.
Houston street Ferry,	Company.
Hell Gate Ferry,	S. A. Halsey.
Staten Island Ferry,	C. Vanderbilt and O. Mauran.
Elizabeth Port Ferry,	Company.
Jersey City Ferry,	Company.
Barclay street Ferry,	J. C., R. L., & E. A. Stevens.
Canal street Ferry,	J. C., R. L., & E. A. Stevens.
Christopher street Ferry,	J. C., R. L., & E. A. Stevens.
Fort Lee and Bull's Ferry,	J. Coffee.

TABLE OF DISTANCES.

FROM THE BATTERY.	FROM THE EXCHANGE.	FROM THE CITY HALL.	TO
¼ of a mile,			Rector street.
½	¼ of a mile,		Fulton "
¾	½		Warren "
1 mile,	¾	¼ of a mile,	Leonard "
1¼	1 mile,	½	Canal "
1½	1¼	¾	Spring "
1¾	1½	1 mile,	Houston "
2	1¾	1¼	4th "
2¼	2	1½	9th "
2½	2¼	1¾	14th "
2¾	2½	2	17th "
3	2¾	2¼	24th "
3¼	3	2½	29th "
3½	3¼	2¾	34th "
3¾	3½	3	38th "
4	3¾	3¼	44th "
4¼	4	3½	49th "
4½	4¼	3¾	54th "
4¾	4½	4	58th "
5	4¾	4¼	63d "
5¼	5	4½	68th "
5½	5¼	4¾	73d "
5¾	5½	5	78th "
6	5¾	5¼	83d "
6¼	6	5½	88th "
6½	6¼	5¾	93d "
6¾	6½	6	97th "
7	6¾	6¼	102d "
7¼	7	6½	107th "
7½	7¼	6¾	112th "
7¾	7½	7	117th "
8	7¾	7¼	121st "
8¼	8	7½	126th "
8½	8¼	7¾	131st "
8¾	8½	8	136th "
9	8¾	8¼	140th "
9¼	9	8½	145th "
9½	9¼	8¾	150th "
9¾	9½	9	154th "

EXTRACT FROM A LAW TO REGULATE

CARTS AND CARTMEN.

CHAPTER LV.—TITLE III.

Of the Rates or Prices of Cartage.

SECTION 1.—The prices or rates to be taken by Cartmen for the loading, carrying, and unloading of goods, wares, merchandize and other things, shall be as follows, to wit:—

Ale or beer, every hogshead from sixty to ninety gallons,.....	$0 31 1-4
Alum or copperas, every hogshead from twelve to fifteen hundred weight,.....	0 38 3-4
Alum or copperas, every hogshead over one ton weight, ...	0 70
Bread, every four tierces,.....	0 31 1-4
Bricks every load,.....	0 31 1-4
Bricks, every load handed and piled, ...	0 38 3-4
Boards, plank and scantling, or other timber, every load,.....	0 31 1-4
Beef or Pork, every five barrels,.....	0 31 1-4
Cables, half shot, from five to seven inches in circumference, ...	0 38 3-4
Cables, whole shot,.....do.....do....do....do....	0 78 1-4
Cables, half shot, from seven to ten...do....do	0 93 3-4
Cables. whole shot,.....do....do....do....do	1 87 1-2
Cables, half shot, of ten, and not exceeding twelve inches in circumference,.....	2 18 3-4
Cables, whole shot, of twelve, and not exceeding fourteen inches in circumference,.....	3 12 1-2
Cables, half shot, of the two last preceding dimensions, ...	1 56 1-4
Cables, half shot, of fourteen, and not exceeding fifteen inches in circumference,.....	1 87 1-2
Cables, whole shot, of fourteen, and not exceeding fifteen inches in circumference,.....	3 75
Cables, half shot, of above fifteen inches in circumference,.....	2 50
Cables, whole shot,..do.....do.....do.....do.....	5 00
Calves, sheep, lambs, every load,.....	0 38 3-4
Cider, cheese, cocoa, every load,.....	0 31 1-4

Clay or sand, every twelve bushels,	$0 31 1-4
Coal, every half chaldron or half ton,	0 38 3-4
Coffee, in bags or barrels, every load,	0 31 1-4
Coffee, every hogshead over one thousand weight,	0 38 3-4
Cordage, small, every load,	0 31 1-4
Cotton, every three bales,	0 31 1-4
Dry wood, every load,	0 31 1-4
Earthenware (loose), every load,	0 38 3-4
European goods, every load,	0 31 1-4
Firewood, every load,	0 31 1-4
Fish, dried, (loose), every load,	0 38 3-4
Flaxseed, every three tierces,	0 31 1-4
Flour, every twelve bags or seven barrels,	0 38 3-4
Furniture, household, and housing every load,	0 93 3-4
Gammon or hams, every load,	0 31 1-4
Hay, in bales, bundles, or trusses, every load,	0 38 3-4
Hay (loose), every load,	0 93 3-4
Heading or Staves, every load,	0 31 1-4
Hemp, in bales or bundles, every load,	0 38 3-4
Hemp (loose), every twelve hundred weight,	0 62 1-2
Hides, every fifty,	0 38 3-4
Hoops, in bundles, every load,	0 31 1-4
Hoop poles, every load,	0 38 3-4
Iron, hollow-ware, every load,	0 38 3-4
Iron, bar, every load,	0 38 3-4
Leather, sole, every hundred sides,	0 47 3-4
Molasses, every hogshead, from sixty to ninety gallons,	0 38 3-4
Molasses, every hogshead, from ninety to one hundred and forty gallons,	0 55
Oil, every three barrels,	0 31 1-4
Oysters, oyster-shells, or pantiles, every load,	0 38 2-4
Paints or whiting, every hogshead, from twelve to fifteen hundred weight,	0 38 3-4
Paints or whiting, over one ton weight,	0 70
Paints, whiting, or pimento, every load,	0 31 1-4
Plaster of Paris, every ton,	0 62 1-2
Potash, every three barrels,	0 31 1-4
Rum, every hogshead,	0 47
Salt, every twenty bushels,	0 31 1-4
Shingles, in bundles, long cedar or pine, every load,	0 31 1-4
Shingles, cypress, twenty-two inches every two thousand,	0 47
Stone, paving or building, every load,	0 31 1-4
Stone, cut, every load,	0 38 3-4
Sugar, Havana, every three boxes,	0 38 3-4
Sugar, every hogshead, from nine to fifteen hundred weight,	0 38 3-4
Sugar, every hogshead over one ton weight,	0 70
Tar, pitch, or turpentine, over five barrels,	0 31 1-4
Tar, every load,	0 38 3-4
Tiles or slates, every load,	0 38 3-4
Tobacco, every common hogshead,	0 38 3-4
Tobacco, every hogshead over one ton weight,	0 70
Wheat, or other grain, every load,	0 31 1-4
Wine, gin, or brandy, every pipe over one hundred gallons,	0 47

Wine, every four quarter casks,..... $0 47
And for every load of goods, wares, merchandise, or other things
not above enumerated,..... 0 31 3-4

§ 2. In all cases where the distance exceeds half a mile, and does not exceed two miles, the cartman shall be entitled to receive one-third more for every additional half mile he shall cart or transport them.

§ 3. If any cartman shall ask, demand, receive, take, exact, or extort any greater rate or rates, price or prices, or compensation for carting or transporting any goods, wares, merchandise, firewood, or other things, than is mentioned, expressed, and limited in the provisions of this title, he shall forfeit and pay the sum of five dollars for every such offence.

§ 4. If any cartman shall ask or demand any greater rate or price than is above provided and allowed, for the transportation of any goods, wares, or merchandise, he shall not be entitled to receive any compensation for any such services.

§ 5. No cartman shall neglect or refuse to cart, or employ his horse and cart, or sled, in the transportation of any articles whatever, when required, unless he be then actually otherwise employed, or unless the distance he shall be required to go shall be more than four miles from the City Hall, under a penalty of five dollars for every such offence.

EXTRACT FROM A LAW TO REGULATE

PUBLIC PORTERS AND HANDCARTMEN.

CHAPTER LVI.—TITLE II.

Of the Rates and Prices of Fare.

§ 1. The prices and rates to be taken by, or paid to, the said public porters or handcartmen, shall be as follows, to wit:

For carrying a load upon a wheelbarrow—
1. For any distance not exceeding haif a mile, twelve and a half cents.
2. For any distance over half a mile, and not exceeding a mile, twenty-five cents; and in proportion for any greater distance.

For carrying a load upon a handbarrow—
1. For any distance not exceeding half a mile, twenty-five cents.
2. For any distance over half a mile, and not exceeding a mile, forty-four cents; and in that proportion for any greater distance.

For carting a load in a handcart—
1. For any distance not exceeding half a mile, eighteen cents.
2. For any distance over half a mile, and not exceeding a mile, thirty-one cents; and in that proportion for any greater distance.

§ 2. No public porter or handcartman shall ask, demand, or receive any greater rate or price for transporting any article or articles, than is herein allowed, under the penalty of five dollars for each offence.

§ 3. No public porter or handcartman shall be entitled to receive or recover any pay or fare from any person from whom he shall have asked or demanded any greater price or rates than he may be authorized to receive by this title.

§ 4. No public porter or handcartman shall be entitled to recover or receive any pay or fare from any person for the transportation of any article or articles, unless his name and number of his license, and the rates shall be fixed, and the badge worn, agreeably to sections fifth and sixth, of the first title of the chapter.

§ 5. Upon the trial of any cause commenced for the recovery of any of the aforesaid prices or rates, it shall be incumbent on the plaintiff in such action, to prove that the badge was worn, and the prices fixed, agreeably to the sections mentioned in the last preceding section, at the time the services were rendered for which the suit was brought.

RATES OF FARE OF HACKNEY COACHES, CARRIAGES, OR CABS.

1. For conveying a passenger any distance not exceeding one mile, twenty-five cents; for conveying two passengers the same distance, fifty cents, or twenty-five cents each; and every additional passenger twenty-five cents.

2. For conveying a passenger any distance exceeding a mile, and within two miles, fifty cents; and for every additional passenger, twenty-five cents.

3. For conveying one passenger to the New Alms House, fifty cents; and for returning. fifty cents; for conveying two passengers the same distance, seventy-five cents for the two; and twenty-five cents going, and twenty-five cents returning for every additional passenger.

4. For conveying one passenger to Forty-second street, and remaining half an hour and returning, one dollar; and for every additional passenger, twenty-five cents

5. For conveying one passenger to Sixty-first street. and remaining three-quarters of an hour and returning, one dollar and fifty cents; and for every additional passenger, thirty-seven and a half cents.

6. For conveying one passenger to Eighty-sixth street, and remaining an hour and returning, two dollars; and for every additional passenger, fifty cents.

7. For conveying one or more passengers to Harlem, and returning, with the privilege of remaining three hours, four dollars.

8. For conveying one or more passengers to King's Bridge, and returning, with the privilege of keeping the Carriage or Cab all day, five dollars.

9. For the use of a Hackney Coach, Carriage, or Cab, by the day, with one or more passengers, five dollars.

10. For the use of a Hackney Coach, Carriage, or Cab, by the hour, with one or more passengers, with the privilege of going from place to place, and of stopping as often as may be required, as follows, viz:—for the first hour, one dollar; for the second hour, seventy-five cents; and for every succeeding hour, fifty cents.

11. For children between two and fourteen years of age, half price only is to be charged; and for children under two years of age, no charge is to be made.

12. Whenever a Hackney Coach, Carriage, or Cab, shall be detained, excepting as aforesaid, the owner or driver shall be allowed after the rate of seventy-five cents for an hour, thirty-seven and a half cents for each and every subsequent hour, and so on in proportion for any part of the first and subsequent hour which the same may be so detained.

13. For attending a funeral within the Lamp and Watch District, two dollars, and the Potter's Field, three dollars; which charge shall include for the necessary detention and returning with passengers.

14. Every driver or owner of a Hackney Coach, Carriage or Cab, shall carry, transport, and convey in and upon his Coach, Carriage, or Cab, in addition to the person or persons therein, one trunk, valise, saddle-bag, carpet bag, portmanteau or box, if he be requested so to do, for each passenger, without charge or compensation therefor, but for every trunk or other such articles above named, more than one for each passenger, he shall be entitled to demand and receive the sum of six cents.

2. In case of disagreement as to distance or price, the same shall be determined by the Mayor or Superintendent of Hackney Coaches, Carriages, and Cabs.

3. The owner of any Hackney Coach, Carriage, or Cab, shall not demand or receive any pay for the conveyance of any passenger, unless the number of the carriage, and the rates and prices of fare, shall be fixed and placed in a manner hereinafter directed by section second of title fourth of this law, at the time such passenger may be conveyed in such Carriage or Cab.

4. The owner or driver of any Hackney Coach, Carriage, or Cab, shall not be entitled to recover or receive any pay from any person from whom he shall have demanded any greater price of rates than he may be authorized to receive as aforesaid.

5. Upon the trial of any cause commenced for the recovery of any of the aforesaid prices or rates, it shall be incumbent upon the plaintiff or plaintiffs in such action, to prove that the number and prices of rates were placed and fixed in pursuance of the provisions of this law at the time the services were rendered for which the suit may be brought.

6. No owner or driver of any Hackney Coach, Carriage, or Cab, in the City of New York, shall ask, demand, or receive, any larger sum than he or they may be entitled to receive as aforesaid, under the penalty of ten dollars for every such offence, to be sued for and recovered from the owner or owners, or drivers, of any such Hackney Coach, Carriage, or Cab, severally and respectively.

☞ Complaints of any violation of the Hackney Coach or Cab Law, can be made at the Mayor's Office, City Hall, or at the office of the Chief of Police, Park.

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF INTERMENTS

In the City and County of New York, for the twelve years last past.

	1831.	1832.	1833.	1834.	1835.	1836.	1837.	1838.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.
Men,	1577	3200	1364	2232	1689	1822	1941	4426	4389	4607	4851	4746
Boys,	1929	2463	1773	2765	2246	2546	2768					
Women,	1295	2694	1189	1790	1329	1468	1630	3627	3564	3867	4264	4430
Girls,	1562	2002	1420	2295	1818	2173	2389					
Total,	6363	10359	5746	9082	7082	8009	8732	8053	7953	8474	9115	9176
Consumption,	1033	1415	1251	1471	1437	1514	1458	1225	1315	1296	1470	1339
*Intemperance,	119	119	76	110	165	140	128	92	120	100	114	83
Suicide,	23	29	30	33	29	33	42	43	45	28	34	33
Cholera,		3513		971								
Small Pox,	244	89	25	233	351	173	164	91	68	232	209	181
Colored Persons,	670		561	817	721	557	747	626	462	500	551	568
Premature and Still-Born,	372	384	362	492	474	506	550	520	592	606	584	673
Under five years of age,	3012	3717	2744	4364	3614	4187	3908	3836	3696	3976	4149	4123

* The Deaths reported from intemperance cannot be relied on as the whole truth, because many deaths of which intemperance has been the principal cause, are returned under other causes, mostly apoplexy and consumption. As reported, however, the number of deaths in the last few years, in proportion to the population, exhibits a gratifying decrease. The average proportion of deaths to population in 1835, was 1 to 4,087.

DEATHS—1843.

The number of deaths during the year 1843, including those from premature births and still-born infants, was 8693, viz.: 4619 males and 4074 females. Of these there were

White Males,	4386	
White Females,	3833	
		8219
Colored Males,	233	
Colored Females,	241	
		474
		8693

Decrease of mortality, compared with the preceding year, 482.

The deaths from premature births, and of still-born infants, were more numerous than in any preceding year—being 760. Increase over last year, 87. There were

White Males,	415	
White Females,	301	716
Colored Males,	28	
Colored Females,	16	44
		760

Deaths under five years of age,	3828
from 5 to 10 years,	312
" 10 to 20 "	309
" 20 to 30 "	837
" 30 to 40 "	927
" 40 to 50 "	627
" 50 to 60 "	406
" 60 to 70 "	298
" 70 to 80 "	191
" 80 to 90 "	94
" 90 to 100 "	17
100 and upwards,	7
Unknown,	80

OF THE WHOLE NUMBER OF DEATHS, THERE WERE BY

Consumption,	1553	Small Pox,	117
Delirium Tremens,	37	Insanity,	31
Violent Deaths,	333	Old Age,	108

FROM THE RETURNS, THERE DIED AT THE

Alms House, Bellevue,	102
Alms House Hospital,	418
Penitentiary Hospital, Blackwell's Island,	101
Small Pox Hospital, do. do.	21
Long Island Farms,	15
Lunatic Asylum, Blackwell's Island,	76
City Prison,	6
City Hospital,	126
Orphan Asylum,	8
Lying-in-Hospital,	4

OF THOSE WHO DIED THERE WERE BORN IN THE

United States,	5953	Ireland,	1141
England,	256	Germany,	226
Scotland,	86	France,	34
Other Countries,	100	Unknown,	135

TAKEN FROM CITY INSPECTOR'S REPORT, 1844.

The whole number of deaths reported at this office, during the year 1844, amounts to 8955, being 262 more than the number registered in the preceding year, 221 less than in the year 1842.

Of these there were—white males, 4534; white females, 3903; colored males, 219; colored females, 219, ... 8955

Of this number the premature and still-births amounted to —white males still-born, 453; do. premature, 29; white females, still-born, 277; do. premature, 27; colored males still-born, 18: do. premature, 3; colored females still-born, 19; do premature 2; 828

Total deaths exclusive of still-born, &c. 8127

STILL-BORN AND PREMATURE BIRTHS.

The following are the numbers of Still-born and Premature Births, from January 1st to December 1st, 1844.

White Males, still-born,	453
do. premature,	29
White Females, still-born,	277
do. premature,	27
Colored Males, still-born,	18
do. premature,	3
Colored Females, still-born,	19
do. premature	2
Total,	828

Whole number of Deaths in the City of New York during the year 1845, ... 10,983

Of whom there were White Males,	5554
" " " White Females,	4892
" " " Black Males,	261
" " " Black Females,	276
Of these there were of the age of five years and under,	5865
From five to ten,	410
" ten to twenty,	389
" twenty to thirty,	1161
" thirty to forty,	1131
" forty to fifty,	760
" fifty to sixty,	417
" sixty to seventy,	343
" seventy to eighty,	206
" eighty to ninety,	111
" ninety to one hundred,	21
One hundred and over,	3
Unknown,	166

The principal causes of death are as follows:

Consumption,	1659
Convulsions,	721
Fevers,	501
Colera Infantum,	523
Apoplexy,	252
Congestion of the Brain,	186
Violent death,	165
Old Age,	113

Places of Nativity.

United States,	8510	Ireland,	1384
France,	46	England,	268
Holland,	12	Scotland,	118
Sweden,	1	Germany,	349
Russia,	4	West Indies,	20
Poland,	1	Wales,	15
British North America,	32	Norway,	2
Switzerland,	9	Denmark,	4
Italy,	5	Spain,	3
Prussia,	2	Africa,	2
At Sea,	1	Unknown,	197

Places of Interment.

Catholic Burial Places,	3794	Baptist, Burial Places,	184
Methodist " "	1791	Hebrew, "	72
Presbyterian " "	889	Friends, "	53
Episcopal " "	341	African, "	192
Dutch Reformed do.	278	Potter's Field, "	1437
Associate " do.	4	Ger. Lutheran, "	380
Removed from the City,	1419		

Whole number of Deaths at the various Hospitals and other Public Institutions, ... 913

Increase of Deaths in 1845 over those of 1844 2028

1846.

THE whole number of Deaths reported to the City Inspector during the year ending the 31st December, 1846, is 11,318, being an increase over the year 1845, of 335, and the largest number ever reported since a record of deaths has been kept in the City; of these, however, 242 died in other places and were brought to the City, either for interment here, or to be passed through the City to be interred in some other place. The actual number of deaths within the City and County is 11,076, the whole number o interments is 9,716, the number of removals from the City for interment is 1602.

Of whom there were	White Men,	2258
" " "	" Women,	2071
" " "	" Boys,	3435
" " "	" Girls,	2994
" " "	Colored Men,	127
" " "	" Women,	156
" " "	" Boys,	135
" " "	" Girls,	142
Total,		11,318

—

PRINCIPAL CAUSES OF DEATH.	MEN.	WOMEN.	BOYS.	GIRLS	TOTAL.
Abscess,	19	9	8	4	40
Apoplexy,	159	135	57	49	400
Bleeding (from various parts),	35	36	12	12	95
Burned or Scalded,	5	14	25	21	65
Bronchitis,	23	9	37	39	108
Cancer,	14	48			62
Casualties,	45	9	17	5	76
Cholera Infantum,			297	230	527
Consumption,	691	688	163	156	1698
Convulsions,	12	17	450	400	879
Croup,			97	93	190
Congestion of Lungs	21	32	31	30	114
Debility,	45	45	58	51	199
Diarrhœa,	24	29	80	69	202
Dropsy General,	61	79	12	19	171
" in the Head,	4	3	272	204	483
" " Chest,	27	37	7	6	77

CAUSES OF DEATH—(*Continued.*)	MEN.	WOMEN.	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL
Drowned,	75	6	20	6	107
Dysentery,	51	80	67	85	283
Epilepsy,	28	13	6	4	51
Erysipelas,	13	10	16	16	55
Fever,	14	17	12	5	48
" Continued,	1			1	2
" Bilious,	23	13	4	4	44
" Intermittent,	1	2		1	4
" Inflammatory,	1	1			2
" Remittent,	27	17	29	24	97
" Scarlet,	1	17	49	61	128
" Typhoid,	37	19	6	13	75
" Typhus,	71	63	20	27	181
" Congestive,	11	10	10	3	34
" Nervous,	7	10		5	22
" Gastric,				1	1
" Hectic,	1		1		2
Heart Disease,	81	65	20	27	193
Whooping Cough,			87	127	214
Inflamation,	4	4	8	7	23
" Bladder,	9				9
" Brain,	38	22	90	64	214
" Bowels,	61	37	97	71	266
" Chest,	4	7	6	15	32
" Heart,	1	2		1	4
" Kidneys,	2	4	6	1	13
" Lungs,	108	70	171	177	526
" Pericardium,	5	2		1	8
" Throat,	5	4	11	10	30
" Womb,		6			
" Liver,	33	42	14	9	98
" Stomach,	27	38	25	19	109
Malformation,			17	14	31
Marasmus,	15	15	237	230	487
Old Age,	50	81			131
Palsy,	36	40		1	77
Still-born and Premature Births,			556	441	997
Suicide,	12	8			20
Coup de Soliel (sun stroke),	28	4		1	33
Intemperance,	18	23			41

OF THESE THERE WERE

Under the age of one year,	3721
From one to two,	1302
" two to five,	956

From five to ten,	284
" ten to twenty,	402
" twenty to thirty,	1245
" thirty to forty,	1182
" forty to fifty,	825
" fifty to sixty,	464
" sixty to seventy,	345
" seventy to eighty,	274
" eighty to ninety,	149
" ninety to one hundred,	28
One hundred and over,	2
Unknown,	139

—

Places of Nativity.

United States,	8618	Prussia,	5
Ireland,	1661	British Possessions in North America,	31
England,	275	West Indies,	16
Scotland,	99	South America,	1
Wales,	13	Portugal,	1
Germany,	466	Poland,	4
France,	43	Sicily,	1
Holland,	13	Bavaria,	1
Denmark,	7	Isle of Man,	2
Sweeden,	12	At Sea,	2
Austria,	1	Africa,	1
Switzerland,	5	Unknown,	37
Spain,	1		
Italy,	2		

—

Places of Interment.

African,	263
Associate,	3
Baptist,	181
Catholic,	3990
Dutch Reformed,	242
Friends,	37
German Lutheran,	450
Marble Cemeteries,	102
Methodist,	1621
Presbyterian,	741
Episcopal,	327
Leake and Watts,	1
Potter's Field,	1680
Removed from the City,	1602

Number of Deaths at the various Hospitals and other Public Institutions.

Alms House,	97
Bellevue Hospital,	481
Penitentiary Hospital, Bellevue,	11
" " Blackwell's Island,	106
Small Pox, " " "	27
Lunatic Asylum, " "	78
*Bloomingdale Hospital,	60
Bloomingdale Asylum for Insane,	4
City Hospital,	216
City Prison,	23
Long Island Farms,	82
Colored Home,	114
Leak and Watts Institute,	1
Lying-in Asylum,	11
Colored Orphan Asylum,	11
Deaf and Dumb Institute,	2
Blind Institute,	1

* This Hospital receives the Emigrants who are likely to become a public charge.

NEWSPAPERS

EMPLOYED BY THE CORPORATION.

New York Evening Post, ... 25 Pine st.
" Journal of Commerce, ... 59 Wall st.
" Express, ... 112 Broadway.
" Commercial Advertiser, ... Pine, corner William st.
" Evening Mirror, ... corner Nassau and Ann sts.
" Daily Globe, ... 125 Fulton st.

NOTE.—The New York Evening Post and New York Daily Globe have been designated by the Board of Supervisors to publish the State Laws, &c.

LOCATION OF ALL THE MARKETS

IN THE CITY.

Washington, bounded by Washington, West, Fulton and Vesey sts.
Fulton, bounded by Fulton, Beekman, Front and South sts.
Centre, bounded by Grand, Broome, Centre and Orange sts.
Essex, bounded by Grand st., Essex Market Place, Ludlow and Essex sts.
Catharine, in Catharine street, running from Cherry to South st.
Jefferson, in Greenwich Lane, between Amos street, and Sixth Avenue.
Union, at the junction of Houston and Second sts.
Greenwich, in West st., between Christopher and Amos sts.
Tompkins, in Third Avenue, between Sixth and Seventh sts.
Clinton, bounded by Canal, Spring, West and Washington sts.
Gouverneur, foot of Gouveneur st., East River.
Monroe, bounded by Grand, Monroe and Corlaers sts.
Franklin, in Old Slip, from Front to South sts.

SQUARES AND PLACES.

Abingdon, bounded by Hudson st., Eighth Avenue, and Troy st.
Battery, fronting the Harbor, foot of Broadway.
Bowling Green, foot of Broadway.
Gramercy Park, bounded by Fourth and Fifth Avenues and Twentieth and Twenty-first sts.
Hamilton Square, Yorkville.
Park, bounded by Broadway, Chatham and Chambers sts.
Madison Square, bounded by Fourth and Fifth Avenues and Twenty third and Twenty-sixth sts.
St. John's Park, bounded by Laight, Beach, Varick and Hudson sts.
Tompkins Square, bounded by Avenues A and B and Seventh and Tenth sts.
Union Place, bounded by Fourth and Fifth Avenues and Fourteenth and Seventeenth sts.
Washington Square, bounded by Waverley Place and Fourth, Macdougal and Wooster sts.

NUMBER OF NEW BUILDINGS

Erected in the City of New York in the following Years, to wit:

1834	877
1835	1,259
1836	1,826
1837	840
1838	781
1839	674
1840	850
1841	971
1842	912
1843	1,273
1844	1,210
1845	1,980
1846	1,910

GENERAL INFORMATION.

INSTITUTIONS.	WHERE LOCATED.
Alms House,	Bellevue, foot of 26th st., East River.
American Art Union,	322 Broadway.
American Institute,	Old Alms House, rear of City Hall.
Arsenal (New York State),	Franklin st., corner of Elm.
Bloomingdale Asylum (for the Insane),	117th st., west of 10th Av.
City Prison,	bounded by Centre, Elm, Leonard and Franklin sts.
Columbia College,	Foot of Park Place.
Court of Sessions	Halls of Justice, Centre st.
College of Physicians and Surgeons,	66 Crosby st.
Deaf and Dumb Institute,	50th st., corner of 4th Avenne.
Debtors' Prison,	22 Eldridge st.
Dispensary, New York City,	114 White st., corner of Centre.
Dispensary, Eastern,	Ludlow street, corner of Essex Market Place.
Dispensary, Northern,	Waverley Place, corner of Christopher st.
Eye and Ear Infirmary,	47 Howard st.
House of Industry,	190 Chapel st., or West Broadway.
House of Refuge,	East River, near Twenty-third st.
Lunatic Asylum,	Blackwell's Island.
Lyceum of Natural History,	561 Broadway.
Medical College of the New York University,	659 Broadway.
Mercantile Library Association,	Clinton Hall, 133 Nassau st.
Merchants' Exchange,	Wall st., corner of William.
Mechanics' Exchange,	7 Broad st.
Mechanics' Institute,	Office, basement No. 18 City Hall.
Museum (American),	Broadway, corner of Ann st.
New York Society Library,	348 Broadway.
National Academy of Design,	348 Broadway.
New York City Hospital,	319 Broadway.
New York Gallery of Fine Arts,	Rotunda Park.
New York Institution for the Blind,	9th Av. near Thirty-third st.
New York Public School Society,	140 Grand st., corner of Elm.
New York University,	Wooster st., corner of Waverley Place.
New York Historical Society,	Library in N. Y. University, W. Square.
New York Law Institute,	No. 4 City Hall.
New York Lyceum,	corner Broadway and Lispenard.
Orphan Asylum,	Bloomingdale, near 80th st.
Penitentiary,	Blackwell's Island.
Rutgers' Female Institute,	244 Madison st., near Clinton.
Stuyvesant Institute,	659 Broadway.

The following (from the records in the Mayor's Office,) is the total number of tavern, or excise licenses, issued from May 1st, 1846, to February 1st, 1847, viz:

Tavern or Excise Licenses 3,378, each paying $10.....$33,780

The following (from the records in the Mayor's Office,) is the total number of Cartmen's Licenses issued, also Cartmen's Licenses renewed from August 1st, 1846, to February 1st, 1847, viz:

Cartmen's Licenses (new) 348, each paying $2 50.....$870
Cartmen's Licenses renewed, 2,476, each paying 50 cents,..... 238

Total,.....$2,108

LICENSED PAWNBROKERS

In the City of New York, from May, 1846, to February 1st, 1847.

Louis Levy,.....403 Grand st.
Solomon J. Hart,.....488 Pearl st.
Barrow A. Cohen,.....230 Hudson st.
John J. Levy,.....32 East Broadway.
C. Cohen,.....32 East Broadway.
John M. Davies,.....232 William st.
A. B. Jacobs & Co.,.....21 Third avenue.
Dennis Ferguson, ...56 Leonard st.
Lewis Silver,.....301 East Broadway.
Bennet King, ...95 Canal st.
John B. Simpson,.....25 Chatham st.
Wm. Simpson,.....151 Bowery.
Aaron Adolphius,.....423 Pearl st.
Zion Bernstein,.....398 Hudson st.
Isaac Bernstein, ...409 Grand st.
Henry Hart, ...27 Chatham st.
Joseph A. Jackson,.....188 Grand st.
Abraham J. Jackson,.....58 Reade st.
John Jackson,.....64 Chapel st.
Daniel Cudlipp,.....308 Hudson st.
S. J. Levy,.....corner of Grand and Wooster sts.
Louis Kaffman,.....8 Catharine Slip,
Mary Murphy,.....68 Chatham st.
Thomas H. Morton,.....108½ Chapel st.
Abraham Goodman,.....Corner of Centre and Duane sts.

Whole number of Pawnbroker's licensed.....26
Each paying $50, making a total of.....$1300

LICENSED SECOND-HAND DEALERS

In the City of New York, from May, 1846, to February 1st, 1847.

Mary Weimer,.....86 Houston st.
James Moroney,.....11 Orange st.
John Moersch,.....2 Orange st.
Wm. Wilson, ...21 Chatham st.
Isaac Wilson,.....19 Chatham st.
Ann Mayo,.....101 Chatham st.
Peter Granzet, ...121 Delancey st.
L. M. Fellerman & Co.,.....15 Chatham st.
L. M. Fellerman & Co., ...71 Chatham st.
Charlotte Cox, ...65 Chatham st.
Henry Nelson, ...107 Chatham st.
L. M. Fellerman, ...65 Chatham st.
Hugh McCaffrey, ...78 Chatham st.
Arthur McCaffrey,.....30 Chatham st.
Aaron Levy, ...30¾ Orange st.
Lewis Zine, ...9 Orange st.
Simon Silverstone, ...52 Orange st.
Lewis Philips,.....56 Orange st.
Samuel Velpstone,.....6 Orange st.
Joel Elsas,.....12 Orange st.
Marks, Lesser & Co.,.....91 Chatham st.
Joseph Castle,.....14 Orange st.
John Assler,.....149 Leonard st.
Patrick Ivers, ...58 Orange st.
Aaron Joseph,.....16 Orange st.
Isaac Weiner & Co.,.....71 Orange st.
Meyer Luestentritt,.....56½ Orange st.
Meyer Sower,.....420 Cherry st.
Moses C. Jovan, ...43 Elm st.
George M. Law,.....41 Chatham st.
Jacob Anhart,.....43 Chatham st.
Hymers & Jacobs,.....70½ Chatham st.
Catherine Went, ...83 Chatham st.
Charles Stephenson, ...17 Chatham st.
Morris J. Bennet,.....111 Chatham st.
Peter Dolan,.....130 Nassau st.
Hyman Baker,.....66 Orange st.
Alexander McKee,.....70½ Orange st.
Moses D. Wolfe, ...106 Orange st.
George Levie, ...136 Nassau st.
Reuben P. Rogers,.....99 Chatham st.
John McIntyre,.....104 Orange st.
Gershom Garrets,.....29 Chatham st.
E. H. Ezekiel,.....3 Walnut st.
Charles Davis,.....29½ Chatham st.

S. Roder,.....31 Chatham st.
Henry Barnard,.....9½ Chatham st.
Henry Barnard, ...26½ Chatham st.
John Proscal,.....87 Orange st.
Henry Cardozo, ...13 Chatham st.
Henry Cardozo,.....4 Chatham st.
Ann Maria Blakeman,.....74 Essex st.
B. H. De Young, ...54 Orange st.
Bernard Levy,.....45 Chatham st.
Isaac Francis,.....98 Orange st.
Wolf K. Frank, ...125 Delancey st,
Samuel Conlon, ...39 Vesey st.
Charles Cohen,.....96 Chatham st.
Thomas Wilson,.....78 Orange st.
James McCormick,.....76 Orange st.
Thomas Crothers,.....62 Orange st.
James Glancey, ...94 Orange st.
James McCormick, ...68 Orange st.
Simon M. Gans,.....198 Delancey st.
Elias Redmond, ...27 Orange st.
Wm. Jones,.....6 Franklin st.
Rachel Pike.....Pearl street opposite City Hall Place.
Lewis Isaacs,.....89 Chatham st.
Abraham Seinsheimer,.....94 James st
Lewis Sloterinski, ...64 Orange st.
Elizabeth Gloucester,.....76 Chapel st.
Jacob Goldsmith,.....131 Washington st.

Total number of Second Hand Dealers 71, each paying $25 making a total of $1775.

LICENSED KEEPERS OF JUNK SHOPS.

In the City of New York, from May, 1846, to February 1st, 1847.

Patrick Callahan,.....673 Washington st.
Edward Mulraine, ...167 Broome st.
Lewis Ficken,.....254 Broome st.
Michael Kane,.....645 Greenwich st.
James Boyle,.....90 Sheriff st.
Patrick McBride,.....217 Stanton st.
Daniel Ryan,.....94 Chapel st.
John McCabe,.....57 Sheriff st.
Charles Davis,.....87 Market st.
Thomas Brady, ...34 Rector st.
Hallam Cheesbrough,.....29 Old Slip.
Owen McManus, ...47 Laurens st.
James O'Hare, ...89 Hester st.
Wm. Miles,.....88½ Hammersly st.
John Delaney,.....80 Hammersly st.
Thomas Goggin,.....1 White st.
David Riorden,.....68 Centre st.
James Monahan.....69 King st.
John Hetherington,.....245 Elizabeth st.
Patrick Martin,.....77 Orange st.
John Smith.....374 Water st.
John Moriarty,.....282 Front st.
Francis Blefuss.....228 Second st.
Thomas Cashen,.....54 Spring st.
Patrick McLaughlin,.....135 Walker st.
Michael McMann,.....4 Walnut st.
Elizabeth McManus,.....65 Orchard st.
Terrence O'Hare,.....109 Delancey st.
James Fullerton,.....249 Stanton st.
Bernard Rogers,.....53 Cannon st.
Michael Rowantry, ...142 Christopher st.
Daniel Bush,.....340 Third st.
Jacob Shade,.....115 King st.
Michael Moran,.....244 Stanton st.
Peter Mooney,.....7th avenue bet. 15th and 16th sts.
John Stokes, ...61 9th avenue.
Andrew McCutcheon,.....33 Laurens st.
William Gilmore, ...8th avenue near Forty-first st.
Cornelius Connolly, ...69 Anthony st.
Anthony Crossen,.....69 Orange st.
Thos. Hurley,.....21 Orange st.
Andrew Baldwin,.....26 Rector st.
John McAffee, ...68 Hammersley st.
Peter Hendrickson, ...58 Willet st.

Charles M. Anderson,.....431 Water st.
Patrick Culhane,.....468 Water st.
Daniel Harrison,.....cor. Pike and South st.
John Sullivan,.....43 South William st.
John Burrows,.....81 West 17th st.
Robert Linsey, ...640 Water st.
Richard Doyle, ...39 Oak st.
Patrick Lee, ...378 Cherry st.
Pierce Duffie, ...117 Twelfth st.
Lawrence Boyland, ...238 West 16th st.
Michael Gannon, ...174 South st.
John Hilton,.....187 Division st.
Bridget Crosby,.....77 Orange st.
Timothy Donovan,.....32 Moore st.
Francis McLally, ...108 West Nineteenth st.
Michael Goggin, ...78 Chapel st.
Walter Willis, ...100 Lewis st.
John Harkendy,.....248 South st.
Thomas Mooney,.....62 Orange st.
John McBride,.....188 Rivingston st.
James Moylar, ...182 Chapel st.
John Gallagher,.....95 Orange st.
Thomas Moss, ...41 Orange st.
Daniel Lee, ...54 Cherry st.
John Gallivan, ...22 Oak st.
George West.....42 Duane st.
John Welsh, ...105 Chapel st.
Michael Smith,.....175 West Fourteenth st.
Patrick Draddy, ...155 South st
Michael O'Conner,.....25 Morris st.
Francis McKnight, ...240 Stanton st.
James Shanny, ...51 Harrison st.
Bernard Cain,.....428 Cherry st.
Ann Regan,.....125 Roosevelt st.
Edward Kelley, ...146 Lewis st.
John Haydock.....220 Second st.
Thos. Norton, ...152 Walker st.
Michael Hennesey & Co., ...56 Rector st.
Thomas Kating, ...24 Water st.
Owen Keenan,.....102 Norfolk st.
James Smith,.....31 Leonard st.
John Lachine,.....34 Laurens st.
Stephen Lutz,.....121 Willet st.
Patrick Fitzsimmons,.....14 Goerck st.
Wm. Crossen,.....60 Orange st.
John McNeighton, ...3 Thirty-second st.
John Ganter,.....224 Delancey st.
James Cavanagh, ...61 King st.
Charles Man,.....4 Burling slip.
Israel Sames,.....208 West Twenty-first st.
Ann Kavanagh, ...387 Cherry st.
Augustus Braden,.....222 Third st.
Felix McCarty,.....123 Roosevelt st.

Thomas McGinnis,.....248 Thirteenth st.
Michael Cline,.....13 Carlisle st.
Hugh Smith,.....381 Cherry st.
Timothy O'Leary,.....19 Burling slip.
Edward McQuade,.....243 Sixteenth st.
Patrick Murphy,.....8 Walnut st.
Patrick Carroll,.....108 Willet st.
Edward McCarty,.....52 Thompson st.
Andrew Garagan,.....Thirty-first st. bet. 7th and 8th avenues.
Bernard Duffy,.....117 Ridge st.
Edward Carroll,.....98 Sheriff st.
John Desmond,.....22 Fletcher st.
Joshua Homer,.....102 West Eighteenth st.
Patrick Guning,.....166 Maiden lane.
Ellen Hanna,.....391 Cherry st.
James McKenna,.....398 Cherry st.
Thomas McKenna,.....12 Carlisle st.
James McKenna,.....38 James st.
Michael McEntie,.....236 Mulberry st.
Edward Dotherty,.....52 Centre st.
Andrew McEvoy,.....46 Washington st.
John Hannan,.....120 Wall st.
Edward Riley,.....206 Hester st.
Patrick Mooney,.....cor. Fourteenth st. and 6th av.
Hugh Russell,.....13 Ridge st.
Mary Moss,.....54 Walnut st.
Michael Christal,.....170 South st.
Daniel O'Brien,.....4 West st.
James Nowlan,.....176 Lewis st.
John Miller,.....cor. Orchard and Houston st.
P. P. Comer,.....167 South st.
Daniel McCarty,.....113 John st.
Bernard McKee,.....227 Stanton st.
Thomas Burroughs,.....241 Stanton st.

Whole number of Licensed Junk shops in the City of New York, 131—each paying $20, making a total of.....$2,620

PERSONS LICENSED TO KEEP

INTELLIGENCE OFFICES,

In the City of New York, from May, 1846, to February 1st, 1847.

Edmund Plass,	5 Dey st.
John Leary,	248 Bowery.
Josiah Watts,	224 Grand st.
Wm. Henderson,	77 Nassau st.
Charles S. Clark,	95 Duane st.
John S. Scudder,	76 Lispenard st.
James Birdsall,	422½ Broadway.
Pierre Hall,	424 Broadway.
Joseph M. Clark,	188 Hudson st.
Medad Raymond,	132 Nassau st.
John Buckley,	90 Nassau st.
Moses K. Glines	26 Ann st.
Solomon Ferre,	314 Broadway.
Matilda C. Green,	386 Broadway.
Clark Mason,	139 Bowery.
Philip A. Bell,	99 Leonard st.
Daniel S. Bryant,	106 Chambers st.
Everet Knickerbocker,	corner of Ann and Nassau sts.

Total number of licenses for Intelligence Offices, 18; of which 7

are new licenses, each paying $25,	$175
and 11 are renewals, each paying $12,50,	137 50
Making a total of,	$312 50

OMNIBUSES.

PROPRIETORS.	ROUTES.	NO. STAGES.
Kipp & Brown, ...	From corner of Twenty-third street and Ninth Avenue to Hudson street, through Hudson street to Canal, through Canal to Broadway, down Broadway to the east side of the Bowling Green.....	25 two horse. 1 four horse.
Kipp & Brown,.....	From corner of Twenty-third street and Ninth Avenue to Hudson street, through Hudson street to Chambers, through Chambers to Greenwich street, through Greenwich street to Battery Place.....	8 two horse.
Reynolds & Weart, ...	From Twenty-third and Broadway, or from the corner of Fourteenth street and Fourth Avenue, to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall street, through Whitehall street to South Ferry	18 two horse.
Wm. S. Slocum, ...	From corner of Fourteenth street and Sixth Avenue to Eighth street, through Eighth street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall street, through Whitehall street to South Ferry.....	19 two horse.
Charles Lent,.....	From corner of Twenty-first street and Seventh Avenue to Greenwich lane, through Greenwich lane to Sixth Avenue, down Sixth Avenue to Amity street, through Amity street to Broadway, down Broadway to Fulton street, through Fulton street to Fulton Ferry	13 two horse.

Hunt & Lent, ...	From corner of Twenty-third street and Sixth Avenue, through Sixth Avenue to Eleventh street, through Eleventh street to Broadway, down Broadway to Wall street, through Wall street to Hanover Square.....	14 two horse.
Bolster & Andrews.....	From corner of Sixth Avenue and Fourteenth street to Ninth street, through Ninth street, to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall street, to South Ferry	20 two horse.
Palmer & Peters,.....	From corner of Twenty-third street and Eighth Avenue to Bleecker street, through Bleecker street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall street, through Whitehall street to South Ferry	36 two horse.
Hatfield & Bertine,.....	From Avenue C and Tenth street, through Tenth street, to Avenue D, to Columbia street, through Columbia to Grand street, through Grand street to the Bowery, down the Bowery to Chatham street, down Chatham street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall street, through Whitehall street to South Ferry.....	24 two horse.
Mackrell & Simpson,....	From Avenue C and Tenth street, through Tenth street, to Avenue D, through Avenue D to Eighth street, through Eighth street to Lewis, through Lewis to Grand, through Grand to East Broadway, through East Broadway to Chatham street, down Chatham street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall street, through Whitehall street to South Ferry..	22 two horse.
James Murphy & Co.,...	From Twenty-eighth street and Third avenue to the Bowery, down the Bowery to Chatham street, down Chatham street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall street, down Whitehall street to South Ferry ...	18 two horse. 1 four horse.
James Murphy & Co.....	From Tompkins Square, through Eighth street to Third avenue, through through Third avenue to the Bowery, down the Bowery to Chatham street, down Chatham street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall street, down Whitehall street to South Ferry	11 two horse.

PRORRIETORS.	ROUTES.	NO. STAGES.
Benjamin Moore,	From Tryon Row, through Chatham street, to Manhattanville	5 two horse.
Charles Moore,	From corner of Pell street and the Bowery, up the Bowery to Yorkville, to Hurlgate Ferry	8 two horse.
James Murphy & Co.,	From No. 188 Chatham street to the Bowery, through the Bowery to Third avenue to Sixty-first street to the East River	5 two horse.
James Murphy & Co.,	From Harlem Bridge, down Third avenue to the Bowery, down the Bowery to Chatham street, down Chatham street to Tryon Row	6 two horse. 3 four horse.
Thomas Murphy,	From No. 3 Chatham street, up Chatham street to the Bowery, up the Bowery to Third avenue, up Third avenue to Eighty-sixth street, through Eighty-sixth street to Hurlgate Ferry	3 two horse.
	Total number of omnibuses,	260.

The following is the total number of Hackney Coaches and Cabs licensed from June 4, 1846, to Feb. 1st, 1847:

Hackney Coaches, 272, each paying $5,	$1360
Four-wheeled cabs, 114 " " $5,	570
Two wheeled " 59 " " $3,	177
	$2107

Lith C Hayward 73 Nassau St 1847. for D. T Valentines. Manual.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE. NEW-YORK.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

This College was founded under the name of King's College, by an act of Assembly of the Province of New York, 31st October, 1754.

The ground on which the College stands was granted by the "Rector and inhabitants of the City of New York," &c., on the condition that the public religious services should be according to the ritual of the Protestant Episcopal Church. All sectarian tendency was avoided by placing the senior Minister of the Reformed Dutch Church, the Ministers of the German Lutheran Church, the French Church, and of the Presbyterian Congregation in Wall street, among the *ex officio* members of the Board of Governors.

The College was suspended as a seminary of Education, while the city was alternately occupied by the American and British Armies during the war of the Revolution, and its buildings were occupied as a military hospital.

The College was placed with the other seminaries of learning in the State under the authority of the "Regents of the University by a law passed in May, 1784; and was directly superintended by that board until April, 1787. At the latter date the original charter, with modifications adapted to the new order of things was confirmed by the State Legislature. The members of the Board of Government have been since that time styled Trustees, and although in the board named by the Legislature a majority of Episcopalians was placed, as a proper acknowledgement of the bounty to which the greater part of the original endowment was due, the liberal policy of the original foundation has been steadily persisted in, At least one of the clergy of the Reformed Dutch and of the Presbyterian denominations have always been members of the Board of Trustees along with several laymen of persuasions other than Episcopalian. Columbia College has in consequence been more free from any direct sectarian bias than any institution in the United States. in which the forms of public worship are observed. The charter of 1787 was surrendered in 1810 and a new one granted still more in conformity with the spirit of the times. In particular the restrictions placed by the original grant of Trinity Church and the charter of 1754 on the mode of leasing the property was changed with the consent of the Vestry of that Church. These restrictions although not injurious to the revenues of the College at the moment, were a serious obstacle to the improvement of the City and since they were removed the ground held on lease from the College has become the site of some of the best private residences in the city.

The present Board of Trustees and Faculty of the College are as follows:

Trustees.

Clement C. Moore, LL.D.,
The Hon. David B. Ogden, LL.D., *Chairman of the Board.*
Edward W. Laight,
Beverly Robinson,
The Hon. David S. Jones,
The Right Rev. Benjamin T. Onderdonk, D.D.,
The Hon. Philip Hone,
The Rev. Gardiner Spring, D.D.,
The Hon. James Campbell,
John L. Lawrence,
The Rev. William Berrian, D.D.,
The Hon. Ogden Hoffman,
The Hon. Samuel B. Ruggles,
The Rev, John Knox, D.D.,
Thomas L. Wells,
The Rev. William R. Williams, D.D.,
William H. Harison,
John B. Beck, M.D.,
The Hon. Hamilton Fish,
William Bard,
William Betts,
Nathaniel F. Moore, LL.D.,
The Rev. Benjamin I. Haight,
G. G. Van Wagenen.

Faculty.

Nathaniel F. Moore, LL.D., President.

The Rev. John M'Vickar, D.D., Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, of Political Economy, and of Rhetoric, and the *Belles Lettres.*

Charles Anthon, LL.D., *Jay*-Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature, and Rector of the Grammar School.

James Renwick, LL.D., Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy and Chemistry.

John Lewis Tellkampf, J. U. D., *Gebhard*-Professor of the German Language and Literature.

The Rev. Charles W. Hackley, A.M., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

The above form the *Board of the College.*

James Kent, LL.D., Professor of Law.

Mariano Velasquez de Cadena, LL.B., Professor of Spanish Language and Literature.

The Rev. Samuel H Turner, D.D., Professor of the Hebrew Language.

Felix Forresti, LL.B., Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.

Felix G. Berteau, LL.B., Professor of the French Language and Literature.

George C. Shaeffer, A.M., Librarian.

There are twelve free scholarships founded by the Trustees of Columbia College, the incumbents of which are named by certain incorporated institutions. Two of these scholarships are in the gift of the Corporation of the City.

In addition, every religious denomination in the city of New York may have a student designed for the ministry educated free of all charges of tuition.

Among the more distinguished graduates of Columbia College, may be reckoned,

1758—Samuel Provoost, Bishop of New York.

1762—Daniel Robert, Chief Justice of Antigua.

1764—John Jay, Governor of New York, and Chief Justice of the United States.
Richard Harrison, LL.D. Oxon., Recorder of the City.
Samuel Giles, Senator of the U. S.

1765—Egbert Benson, Circuit Judge of the U. S.
Robert R. Livingston, Chancellor, of the State, Minister to France, and of Foreign Affairs under the Confederation,
Henry Rutgers distinguished as a soldier of the Revolution.

1768—Benjamin Moore, Bishop of New York.
Gouverneur Morris, Senator of the U. S.
John Stevens, the great experimenter in steam navigation.
Peter Van Schaick.
Gulian Verplanck, President of the Bank of New York.

1772—Thomas Barclay, H. B. M. Consul General in the United States.
John Bowden, an eminent Professor in Columbia College.

1773—Frederick Phillipse.
Beverley Robinson.

1774—Edward Dunscomb, a gallant soldier of the Revolution.
Robert Troup, do. do.

1775—Samuel Achmeuty, a General in the British Service, and Knight of the Bath.

1776—Marinus Willett, Mayor of the City of New York.

In the class that would have gradated in 1777 was Alexander Hamilton.

1786—Dewitt Clinton.
John Basset, D.D.

1789—John T. Bainbridge, Captain U. S. N.
Henry Izzard.
John M. Mason, the distinguished Divine.
Peter Mesier, Alderman City of New York.
John P. Van Ness, General of the Militia of the District of Columbia.

1790—John Graham, long Chief Clerk of the State Department U. S..

1793—Samuel Jones, Chancellor of New York, and Chief Justice Superior Court.
Philip Milledoler, the distinguished Divine.

1794—Peter A. Jay, Recorder, City of New York.
Cyrus King, Member of Congress.
John B. Stringham, a Professor in Columbia College.
Leffert Lefferts, 1st Judge Kings Co.
Peter G. Stuyvesant.

1795—John Ferguson, Mayor of N. Y.
Thomas Herring,
Silvanus Miller, Surrogate N. Y.
John B. Linn, } distinguished divines.
John B. Romeyn, }
William Ross, Senator of the State.
James B. Temple, known as James Temple Boudoine.
Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of the State.
Pierre C. Van Wyck, Recorder of the City.

1796—Edward S. Livingston, Lt. Governor of the State.

1797—Archibald Bruce, the celebrated Mineralogist.
William P. Van Ness, District Judge U. S.

1798—Rudolph Bunner.
John T. Irving, Judge of Mayor's Court.
Clement C. Moore, Professor in the Epis. Theol. Seminary.

UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF N. YORK.

Members of the Council.

GARDINER SPRING, *President, pro tem.*
THEODORE FRELINGHUYSEN, *Chancellor.*
WILLIAM B. MACLAY, *Secretary.*
PAUL SPOFFORD, *Treasurer.*

Rev. J. M. Mathews, D.D.,
Rev. Gardiner Spring, D.D.,
Hon. Myndert Van Schaick,
E. D. Comstock, Esq.,
S. S. Howland, Esq.,
Hon. William Kent.
Rev. S. H. Cone, D.D.,
James Brown, Esq.
Rev. Thomas De Witt, D.D.,
George Griswold, Esq.,
William McMurray, Esq..
William S. Wetmore, Esq..
William B. Maclay, Esq.,
Robert Kelley, Esq.,
John T. Johnston, Esq.,
P. S. Van Rensselaer, Esq.,
William Curtis Noyes, Esq.,
Shepherd Knapp, Esq.,
Rev. George Potts, D.D.,
Hon. Theodore Frelinghuysen,
Waldron B. Post, Esq.,
Thomas Suffern, Esq.,
John C. Green, Esq.,
W. W. Chester, Esq.,
Hon. Luther Bradish,
Rev. W. W. Phillips, D.D.,
Rev. Thomas H. Skinner, D.D.
Thomas E. Davis, Esq.,
Pelatiah Perit, Esq.,
Charles Butler, Esq.,
Paul Spofford, Esq.,
Britain L. Wooley, Esq.

Members Ex-Officio.

HIS HONOR THE MAYOR.

WILLIAM V. BRADY,
JAMES D. OLIVER,
ARCHIBALD MACLAY, JR. } *Of the Common Council.*

Faculty of Science & Letters.

GOVERNING FACULTY OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Chancellor, and Professor of Moral Philosophy, and Rhetoric.
Hon. Theodore Frelinghuysen, LL.D.

Professor of Political Economy and the Evidences of Revealed Religion.
Cyrus Mason, D.D.

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.
Tayler Lewis, LL.D.

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.
E. A. Johnson, A. M.

Professor of Intellectual Philosophy, History, and Belles-Letters.
C. S. Henry, D.D.

Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.
John W. Draper, M.D.

Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.
Elias Loomis, A.M.

PROFESSOR LOOMIS, *Secretary of the Faculty.*

PROFESSORS OF THE MODERN LANGUAGES.

Professor of the French Language.
M. Giraud.

Professor of the Spanish Language.
Julio Soler.

Professor of the Italian Language.
Felix Foresti.

Professor of the German Language.
G. J. Adler, A.B.

Faculty of Medicine.

Chancellor of the University,—President of the Faculty.
Hon. Theodore Frelinghuysen.

Professor of the Principles, Practice, and Operations of Surgery.
Valentine Mott, M.D.

Professor of General, Descriptive, and Surgical Anatomy.
Granville Sharp Pattison, M.D.

Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.
John Revere, M.D.

Professor of the Institutes of Medicine and Materia Medica.
Martyn Paine, M.D.

Professor of Midwifery, and the Diseases of Women and Children.
Gunning S. Bedford, M.D.

Professor of Chemistry.
John William Draper, M.D.

NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

GOVERNORS.

George Newbold, *President.*
Isaac Carow, *Vice President.*
John Adams, *Treasurer.*
Robert I. Murray, *Secretary.*

Najah Taylor,
Benjamin W. Rogers,
Thomas R. Smith,
Jonathan Goodhue,
Gulian C. Verplanck,
James Lovett,
Benjamin L. Swan,
James. F. Depeyster,
Nathaniel Richards,
John A Stevens,
Stephen Allen,
Richard M. Lawrence,
Augustus Fleming,
Frederick Sheldon,
Jacob Harvey,
James I. Jones,
William M. Halsted,
John L. Buckley,
James Donaldson,
David S. Kennedy,
George T. Trimble,
Stacy B. Collins.

PHYSICIANS.

Consulting Physician.

Thomas Cock, M.D.

Attending Physicians.

Francis U. Johnston, M.D.,
Joseph M. Smith, M.D.,
John A. Sweet, M.D.,
John H. Griscom, M.D.

House Physician.

Edward H. Delafield, M.D.

SURGEONS

Consulting Surgeons.

Valentine Mott. M.D.,
Alex. H. Stevens, M.D.

Attending Surgeons.

John Cheesman, M.D.,
J. Kearney Rodgers. M.D.,
Alfred C. Post, M.D.,
Richard K. Hoffman, M.D.,
Gurdon Buck, jr., M.D.,
John Watson, M.D.

House Surgeons.

Robert H. Littel, M.D., Charles E. Washburn, M.D.

Thomas M. Markoe, M.D., *Curator.*
William R. Goulding, *Instrument Maker.*

John D. Roome, *Superintendent,*
Henry D. Neal, *Assistant Superintendent.*
John Dascey, *Apothecary.*
Rev. William C. Hawley, *Chaplain.*
Robert Roberts, *Junior Clerk.*
John L. Vandervoort, M.D., *Librarian.*

BLOOMINGDALE ASYLUM.

OFFICERS.

Governors of the New York Hospital.

George Newbold, *President.*
Isaac Carow, *Vice-President.*
John Adams, *Treasurer.*
Robert I. Murray, *Secretary.*

Najah Taylor,
Benjamin W. Rogers,
Thomas R. Smith,
Jonathan Goodhue,
Gulian C. Verplanck,
James Lovett,
Benjamin L. Swan,
James F. Depeyster,
Nathaniel Richards,
John A. Stephens,
Stephen Allen,
Richard M. Lawrence,
Augustus Fleming,
Frederick Sheldon,
Jacob Harvey,
James I. Jones,
William M. Halsted,
John L. Buckley,
James Donaldson,
David S. Kennedy,
George T. Trimble,
Stacy B. Collins.

Bloomingdale Asylum Committee.

Stephen Allen, ...1 Washington Square.
James Lovett,.....12 Third st.
James I. Jones,.....5 Washington Place.
William M. Halsted,.....31 Nassau st.
David S. Kennedy, ...58 Wall st.
James Donaldson,..... .....North-east cor. of Fifth av. and Eleventh st.

Physician.

Pliny Earle, M.D.

Warden.

George W. Endicott.

Matron.

Mrs. Eliza Hewlett.

Apothecary.

Jarvis Titus.

NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND.

Incorporated 1832.

LOCATED ON THE NINTH AVENUE, BETWEEN 33D AND 34TH STS.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

Anson G. Phelps, *President.*
Isaac Wood, M.D., *Vice President.*
Silas Brown, *Treasurer.*
Edward Jones, *Corresponding Secretary.*
George F. Allen, *Recording Secretary.*

Anson G. Phelps,
Silas Brown,
Isaac Wood,
George F. Allen,
Robert J. Murray,
Clement C. Moore,
Cyrenius Beers,
James Marsh,
Robert L. Case,
John P. Crosby,
Hamilton Murray,
A. Robertson Walsh,
Edward Jones,
John Wood,
Floyd Smith,
Nicholas Dean,
William P. Jones,
Wm. R. Thurston, jr.,
Henry Shelden,
Robert Gracie.

Physician.

J. W. G. Clements, M.D.

Consulting Physicians.

Isaac Wood. M.D., James C. Bliss, M.D.

Consulting Surgeon.

J. Kearney, M.D.

James F. Chamberlain, *Superintendent.*
Shepherd Johnston, *Teacher in the Male Department.*
Charles P. McClenachan, *Assistant do.*
Sybil G. Swetland, *Teacher in the Female Department.*
Francis Jane Crosby, *Assistant do.*
Louisa Morey, *do. do.*
Anthony Relff, *Professor of Music.*
Robert Elder, a graduated pupil, *Teacher of Music.*
Ann Smith, *do. do.*
Catharine Kennedy, *Teacher of Music.*
Cynthia Bullock, *Assistant do.*
Mrs. Mary Chamberlain, *Matron.*
George Horn, *Teacher of Basket Making.*
Frederick Bauman, *Teacher of Bandbox Making.*

SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION

OF

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.

LOCATED AT THE FOOT OF TWENTY-THIRD STREET, E. R.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

President.

Stephen Allen.

Vice Presidents.

James Lovett,
Hugh Maxwell,
William W. Fox,
Anthony Lamb,
Augustus Averill,
Robert D. Weeks.

Treasurer.

Israel Russell.

Secretary.

John H. Gourlie.

David S. Colden,
Shepherd Knapp,
Robert Kelly,
Rufus L. Lord,
Charles M. Leupp,
Mahlon Day,
Harvey P. Peet,
Brittain L. Wooley,
John A. Weeks,
Joshua S. Underhill,
James M. Cobb,
Walter Underhill,
Elias G. Drake,
George J. Cornell,
John W Edmonds,
Francis T. Luquere,
Richard L. Schieffelin,
James W. Underhill,
Charles E. Pierson, M.D.,
Linus W. Stevens,
Smith W. Anderson.

Superintendent.

Samuel S. Wood.

Assistant Superintendent.

Fijah De Voe.

Chaplain.

Thomas S. Barret, M.D.

Visiting Physician.

Galen Carter, M.D.

Teacher.

T. C. M'Kennee.

Assistant Teachers.

Thomas Dodd, David Brown.

Matron.

Ann Carter.

First Assistant.
Sarah Jones.

Second Assistant.
Julia O'Bryan.

DEAF AND DUMB ASYLUM.

LOCATED ON FIFTIETH STREET, CORNER OF FOURTH AVENUE.

Harvey P. Peet, A.M., *President.*
Prosper M. Wetmore, *First Vice President.*
Britain L. Woolley, *Second Vice President.*
Robert D. Weeks, *Treasurer.*
George S. Robbins, *Secretary.*

Lewis Seymour,
Timothy Hedges,
Shepherd Knapp,
Augustin Averill,
Samuel S. Howland,
Henry E. Davies,
William W. Campbell,
Benjamin R. Winthrop,
Israel Russell,
John C. Green,
Moses Taylor,
Elisha D. Hurlbut,
Orasmus Bushnell,
Francis Hall,
James Harper,
Rev. G. T. Bedell,
George J. Cornell,
Charles N. Talbot,
J. J. Metcalfe,
J. Smyth Rogers.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Finance Committees.

Britain L. Woolley, *Chairman.*

Shepherd Knapp,
John C. Green,
George J. Cornell,
Moses Taylor.

Committee of Instruction.

The President, *Chairman ex-officio.*
Prosper M. Wetmore,
Benjamin N. Winthrop,
Henry E. Davies,
Rev. G. T. Bedell,
William W. Campbell.

*Executive Committee.**

Samuel S. Howland, *Chairman.*

Moses Taylor,
Charles N. Talbot.

Library Committee.

The President, *Chairman ex-officio.*
Henry E. Davies,
Benjamin R. Winthrop,
Prosper M. Wetmore,
James Harper.

* The Members of this Committee hold their office for three months.

Legacy and Law Committee.

Henry E. Davies, *Chairman.*

Orasmus Bushnell, William W. Campbell.

Committee on Buildings and Improvements.

The President, *Chairman ex-officio.*

George S. Robbins, Robert D. Weeks,
Britain L, Woolley, Benjamin R. Winthrop.
Augustin Averill.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE RELIEF OF RESPECTABLE AGED INDIGENT FEMALES.

LOCATED IN TWENTIETH STREET, BETWEEN SECOND AND THIRD AV.

Board of Management.

Mrs. Anne Innes, 1*st Directress*,.....419 Broome st.
" George Nixon, 2*d do*.....2 State st.
" John H. Austin, *Treasurer*,.....37 Union Place.
" S. Van Antwerp, *Secretary*, ...273 Tenth st.
" S. M. Beckley, *Register*,.....55 Amity st.

Managers.

Miss C. Brinkerhoff, ...17 Warren st.
Mrs. A. G. Phelps,.....246 Twenty-eighth st.
" R. Barfe, ...Washington Square.
" H. Gillet,.....20 Oliver st.
" E. Mowatt, ...144 Greene st.
" R. Goldsmith, ...273 Tenth st.
" Oliver Cobb,.....23 Broadway.
" C. W. Oakley,.....51 Amity st.
Miss Maynard,.....69 Warren st.
Mrs. Robert Lane, ...215 Tenth st.
" E. Platt,.....200 Madison st.
" John D. Campbell, ...384 Fourth st.
Miss E. B. Seymour, ...19 St. Mark's Place.
Mrs. Peter Townsend, ...10 Union Place.
" John Lowery,.....46 Clinton Place.
" William C. Gilman,.....242 East Broadway.
" Joseph B. Collins,.....415 Broome st.
" William B. Astor,.....34 Lafayette Place.
" Warren Carter,.....24 Bank st.
" Theodore Dwight, ...170 Eleventh st.
" Asa Child,.....72 Rivington st.
Miss Sarah E. Nixon,.....2 State st.

Elizabeth H. Denny, *Matron.*

Physicians.

Dr. George F. Huntington,.....277 3d av. corner Twenty-second st
Dr. Childs, *Consulting Physician*, ...88 Chambers st.

SEAMAN'S RETREAT.

OFFICERS.

John Yates Cebra, *President.*
Capt. Nathaniel Briggs, *Secretary.*
T. W. Tucker, *Consulting Physician.*
Wm. C. Anderson, *Resident Physician.*
Samuel Boyd, *Assistant Physician.*
Capt. Thos. B. Vermilye, *Superintendent.*
Robert M. Hazard, *Agent of S. F. and R.*

MARINE HOSPITAL.

The Marine Hospital consists of three buildings, one for Yellow Fever, one for Small Pox, and one for other diseases; and is situated on the Eastern shore of Staten Island, about seven miles from the city of New York. It is the property of the State.

The following is a list of the officers:

Henry Van Houvenburgh, M.D., Health Officer,
Alexander F. Vaché, M.D. Resident Physician,
James Harcourt, Dep. Health Officer & 1st Mate,
} *Commis. of Health.*
Mirenus Van Dyke, M.D., Second Mate.
Henry Patterson, Agent and Secretary.
Rev. John E. Miller, Chaplain.
Stephen Harris, Steward.

ORPHAN ASYLUM.

LOCATED ON BLOOMINGDALE ROAD.

BOARD OF DIRECTION.

Mrs. Hamilton, *First Directress.*
Mrs. Bethune, *Second Directress.*
Mrs. Elizabeth Walsh, *Treasurer.*
Mrs. G. Thurston Bedell, *Secretary.*

Trustees.

Miss Bleecker,
Mrs. John Aspinwall,
Mrs. J. P. Van Horne,
Mrs. P. Perit,
Miss Brinckerhoff.
Mrs. Craig,
Mrs. Daniel Remsen,
Miss Seton.

Superintendents.

Mr. and Mrs. Angell.

Teachers.

Miss Hollister,
Miss Demster.
Miss Ward,

NEW YORK ASYLUM FOR LYING-IN WOMEN.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Isabella Scott, *First Directress*, ... 49 White st.
" David Baker, *Second* " ..... 51 East Broadway.
" R. C. Cornell, *Third* " ..... 143 Hudson st.
" Wm. M. Halstead, *Fourth* " ..... Fourteenth st.
" J. W. Schmidt, *Fifth* " ..... 63 Clinton Place.
" James Bowen, *Sixth* " ..... ———
" Henry Coit, *Treasurer*, ... 28 Varick st.
" John H. Austin, *Secretary*, ... Union Place.

MANAGERS.

Mrs. Silas Brown, ... 22 Washington Square.
" James N. Cobb, ... Fourth st.
" Jacob Isaacs, ... ———
" T. Mason, ... ———
" W. Whitlock, ... 32 Beach st.
" Bache McEvers, ... 34 Wall st.
" David Austin, ... Union Place.
" Dr. T. Cock, ... 15 Murray st.
" Thomas Emmett, ... 45 William st.
" George Wotherspoon, ... ———
" A. Lentilhon, ... ———
" Dr. Bliss, ... 2 Le Roy Place.
" Rufus Leavitt, ... ———
" Samuel M. Cornell, ... Tenth st.
" David Lyon, ... ———
" O. J. Cammann, ... ———
" Charles B. Spicer, ... 258 Fourth st.
" Dr. J. W. Andariese, ... 152 Eleventh st.
" George Brinckerhoff, ... ———
" Dr. Alfred Post, ... 4 Le Roy Place.
" Richard Fellows, ... ———
" Henry Thompson, ... 264 Ninth st.
" John T. Adams, ... ———

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Jas. A. Washington, M.D., ... ———
J. H. Borrowe, M.D., ... ———
G. Wilkes, M.D., ... ———

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

Gilbert Smith, M.D., ...——
Thomas Cock, M D., ...——
John C. Cheeseman, M.D., ...——
John Kearny Rogers, M.D., ...——
Francis U. Johnston, M.D., ...——

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN.

A. G. Elliott, M.D., ...——

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS.

Dr. Thomas F. Cock, ...15 Murray st.
" W. Nargaard, ...523 Pearl st.
" S. S. Purple, ...177 Hudson st.
" E. B. Hinson, ...3 Laight st.
" A. K. Gardner, ...151 Wooster st.
" N. H. Cheesebrough, ...70 Spring st.
" W. C. Burke, ...25 East Broadway.
" C. T. Collins, ...173 East Broadway.
" S. S. Satchwell, ...289 Bowery.
" W. L. R. Perrine, ...Tenth st. cor. Bowery.
" P. A. Aylett, ...423 Houston st.
" E. MacFarlan, ...150 Tenth st. n. 3d avenue.
" Thomas Robbins, ...Fourth st. n. Bowery.
" N. Clark Derrings, ...141 Prince st.
" E. B. Warner, ...Bleecker, c. Minetta st.
" S. B. Phillips, ...415 Hudson st.
" D. L. Rives, ...180 Sixth avenue.
" W. W. Jones, ...4th av. near Twenty-fifth st.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF COLORED ORPHANS.

Located on 4th avenue bet. Forty-third and Forty-fourth sts.

OFFICERS.

Anicartha Miller, *First Directress*, ...29 Clinton Place.
Sarah C. Hawxhurst, *Second* " .....83 Henry st.
Anna H. Shotwell, *Secretary*, ...105 3d avenue.
Mary Murray, *Treasurer*, ...96 East Fourteenth st.

MANAGERS.

Elizabeth Bowne, ...51 Bond st.
Mary Day, ...52 Henry st.
Catharine Dunbar, ...141 McDougal st.
Mary Few, ...239 Ninth st.
Ann Eliza Franklin, ...228 Madison st.
Mary J. Gelston, ...7 Le Roy Place.
Charlotte Gardiner, ...122 Allen st.
Ann Jay. .....20 Bond st.
Jane R. McLaughlin, ...11 Vandam st.
Jane H. Lawrence, ...209 East Broadway.
Heloise Meyer, ...264 Fourth st.
Margaret Roosevelt, ...Broadway, cor. Fourteenth st.
Harriet Skidmore, ...476 Houston st.
Matilda Titus, ...30 Market st.
Sarah F. Underhill, ...199 Henry st.
M. A. Varick, ...124 Waverley Place.
Cornelia Van Rensselaer, ...101 Waverley Place.
Mary Wheeler, ...322 Broome st.
Sarah H. Weir, ...40 Great Jones st.
Caroline Wood, ...181 East Broadway.

ADVISERS.

Robert I. Murray, ...96 East Fourteenth st.
William Kelly, ...———
Mahlon Day, ...52 Henry st.
Joshua S. Underhill, ...209 East Broadway.
Joseph B. Collins, ...415 Broome st.
Anthony P. Halsey, ...16 Jay st.
Robert B. Minturn, ...5th av. cor. Twelfth st.
William Shotwell, ...———
Benjamin Tatham, jr., ...249 Water st.

James McCune Smith, M.D., *Physician*, ...93 West Broadway.
Otho Shaw, *Superintendent.*
Sarah Wheeler, *Matron.*
Mary Howland, }
Mary H. B. Pearne, } *Teachers.*
Rachel Stevens, }
Anna Burnett, and Jane E. Rae, *Assistants.*

SOCIETY FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE COLORED HOME.

Located on the corner of Fortieth street and Fourth Avenue.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. M. A. Wells, *First Directress*,.....Twenty-ninth st., near Lex. Av.
" S. J. Beebee, *Second do.* .....360 Fourth st.
" W. W. Chester, *Recording Secretary*,.....9 University Place.
Miss H. A. Tucker, *Corresponding Secretary*,.....Twentieth st.
William Birdsall, *Treasurer*,.....248 Front st.

MANAGERS.

Miss Mary Stowell, ...105 Third Avenue.
Mrs. P. G. Arcularius,.....79 Warren st.
" James Harper,.....40 Rose st.
" A. McVickar,.....Clinton Place.
" C. Noon,.....13 Carroll Place.
" M. W. McLean,.....177 Canal st.
" Thos. D. Moore,.....47 Broadway
" Edward Field,.....155 Chambers st.
" H. P. Peet,.....Deaf and Dumb Asylum.
" A. Greele,.....2 Washington Place.
" E. Stone,..... Fifth Avenue corner of Thirty-Seventh st.
" Col. Thompson, ...33 St. Mark's Place.
" L. C. Minturn.....413 Broome st.
" S. M. Townsend, ...114 Second st.
" G. L. Morgan,.....353 Fourth st.
" S. C. Hawxhurst,.....83 Henry st.
Miss S. Bunce, ...18 Tenth st.
" M. Hawxhurst,.....83 Henry st.
" O. Phelps, ...Thirty-first st.
" C. O. Downes,.....26 Lafayette Place.
" M. Gourlay,.....Fifth Avenue.
" M. Beebee,.....360 Fourth st.

ADVISERS TO THE BOARD.

W. W. Chester,
William Shotwell,
John Jay,
Robert B. Minturn,
James D. Fitch, M.D.,
William G. Bull.

Rev. Charles C. Darling, *Chaplain.*
James D. Fitch, M. D., *Resident Physician.*
Benjamin Vreeland, M. D., *Assistant do.*

MEDICAL COUNCIL.

Physicians.

J. W. Francis, M.D.,
T. Henry, M.D.,
George Wilkes, M.D.,

Surgeons.

J. C. Cheeseman, M.D.,
William Parker, M.D.,
G. A. Sabine, M.D.

HOUSE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Wells,
Miss Bunce,
Mrs. Chester,
Miss Tucker,
Mrs. Moore,
" Peet.

COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES AND REPAIRS.

Mrs. Greele,
Miss Bounce,
Mrs. Moore,
Mrs. Wells,
Dr. Fitch.

HOSPITAL COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Beebee,
Miss Shotwell,
Mrs. Arcularius,
Mrs. Harper,
" Field,
" Noon.

AUDITING COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Thompson,
Mr. Chester.

CLOTHING AND DISTRIBUTING COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Greele,
" Stone,
" McVickar,
Miss Townsend,
Mrs. McLean,
" Minturn.

READING COMMITTEE.

Miss Downes,
Mrs. S. C. Hawxhurst,
Miss M. Hawxhurst,
Miss Phelps,
Mrs. Morgan,
Miss Gourley,
Mrs. Thompson,
Miss M. Beebee.

LEAKE AND WATTS ORPHAN HOUSE.

LOCATED AT BLOOMINGDALE.

TRUSTEES.

Mayor of the City—*President of the Board.*
Recorder of the City of New York.
Rev. Dr. John Knox—*Dutch Reformed.*
Rev. Dr. W. W. Phillips, *Presbyterian.*
Rev. Dr. Berrian—*Prot. Episcopal.*
Adam Treadwell, Esq.
Gen. Laight.
James H. Roosevelt, Esq., 482 Broadway—*Treasurer.*
Frederick Depeyster—*Clerk of Board.*
Rev. S. D. Ferguson—*Superintendent.*
Miss Nancy Ferguson—*Matron.*
Mrs. H. A. Ferguson, *Assistant Matron.*
William G. Wood, M.D.—*Physician.*

Orphan Children, at present, 103 Boys and 5 Girls.

Founded by the bequest of John George Leake, late of the City of New York, Deceased.

Opened for the reception of Children, in November, 1843.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE,

21 City Hall.

John J. V. Westervelt, *Sheriff*, ...155 West Sixteenth st.
James C. Willet, *Under Sheriff*,.....299 Fifth st.
James B. Bensel, *Deputy Sheriff*,.....163 Sixth Avenue.
Thomas Carlin, " " ..... 16 Hubert st.
Thomas Dunlap, " " .....283 Henry st.
William A. Douglass, " " .....16 Eldridge st.
Abraham T. Hillyer, " " ..... 103 Chambers st.
Patrick Henry, " " .....18 Dey st.
Isaac Kip, " " .....82 Watts st.
Henry Ramsay, " " .....53 Perry st.
Frederick F. Vulté, " " .....84 Walker st.
Jos. Cornell, *Jailer, &c.* " .....22 Eldridge st.

SHERIFF'S JURY FOR 1847

Will meet for the purpose of taking Inquests, and for trial of Claims, and such other business as may be brought before them, at 5 o'clock, P. M., during the months of January, February, March, April, September, October, November, and December; and at 6 o'clock, P. M., during the months May, June, July, and August, as follows:

1st Panel—first and 3d Monday and last Friday of				January	4, 18 and 29
"	"	"	"	March	1, 15, and 26
"	"	"	"	May	3, 17, and 28
"	"	"	"	July	5, 19, and 30
"	"	"	"	Sept.	6, 20, and 24
"	"	"	"	Nov.	1, 15, and 26
2d Panel—	"	"	"	Feb.	1, 15, and 26
"	"	"	"	April	5, 19, and 30
"	"	"	"	June	7, 21, and 25
"	"	"	"	August	2, 16, and 27
"	"	"	"	October	4, 18, and 29
"	"	"	"	Decem.	6, 20, and 31

Inquests also taken every morning in the Sheriff's Office, at 11 o'clock, A. M., when required, except on the regular days.

JOHN J. V. WESTERVELT, *Sheriff*.

Dated at Sheriff's Office, January, 1, 1837.

SUPREME COURT.

Greene C. Bronson, *Chief Justice*, ... Albany.
Samuel Beardsley, *Justice*, ... Utica.
Freeborn G. Jewett, " ..... Skaneatales.
Hiram Denio, *Reporter*, ... Utica.

CLERKS.

William P. Hallet, *Clerk*, ... New York.
A. G. Montgomery, *Deputy Clerk*, ... "
Charles Humphrey, *Clerk*, ... Albany.
N. Howard, jr., *Deputy Clerk*, ... "
James L. Beardsley, *Clerk*, ... Utica.
J. G. Curtis, *Deputy Clerk*, ... "
Robert Monell, *Clerk*, ... Geneva.
O. Curtis, *Deputy Clerk*, ... "

GENERAL TERMS.

At Albany, on the first Monday of January, at the Capitol.
" New York, on the first Monday in May, at the City Hall.
" Utica, on the first Monday in July, at the Academy.
" Rochester on the third Monday in October, at the Court House.

CIRCUIT JUDGES.

1st Circuit, John W. Edmonds, ... New York.
2d " S. Barculo, ... Poughkeepsie.
3d " Amasa J. Parker, ... Albany.
4th " John Willard, ... Saratoga Springs.
5th " Philo Gridley, ... Utica.
6th " Hiram Gray, ... Elmira.
7th " Bowen Whiting, ... Geneva.
8th " Nathan Dayton, ... Lockport.

Circuit Court and Court of Oyer and Terminer and Jail Delivery, in and for the City and County of New York.

Hon. John W. Edmonds, *Circuit Judge of the First Circuit.*
William P. Hallett, *Clerk of Supr me Court and Clerk of Circuit.*

The Court of Oyer and Terminer is held by the Circuit Judge and two Aldermen.

Terms.—1st Monday of February, 1st Monday of April, 1st Monday of June, 1st Monday of August, 1st Monday of October, and 1st Monday of December.

John M'Keon, *District Attorney.*
Henry Vandervoort, *Clerk of Oyer and Terminer.*

Court of General Sessions of the Peace in and for the City and County of New York.

Hon. John B. Scott, *Recorder of the City of New York and the presiding Judge of said Court.*

Terms,—1st Monday in each month. Held by the Recorder, with two Aldermen.

Court of Special Sessions of the Peace in and for the City and County of New York.

Held Thursdays and Fridays, at 9 o'clock, A. M. By the Recorder and two Aldermen, without a jury.

John M'Keon, *District Attorney.*
Jonas B. Phillips, *Clerk to do.*
Henry Vandervoort, { *Clerk of Oyer and Terminer, General and Special Sessions.*

Alfred A. Phillips, *Deputy Clerk.*
Julius Hitchcock, *Crier of Court of Oyer and Terminer.*
Simon P. Huff, *Crier of General and Special Sessions.*

SUPERIOR COURT.

Hon. Samuel Jones, *Chief Justice.*

Thomas J. Oakley, } *Associate Justices.*
Aaron Vanderpool, }

Jesse Oakley, *Clerk.*

Michael Weyant, } *Deputy Clerks.*
Geo. T. Maxwell, }

Leonard G. Hoffman, *Crier.*

First Monday of each month—continues four weeks.

COMMON PLEAS.

Hon. Michael Ulshoeffer, *First Judge.*

Daniel P. Ingraham, } *Associate Judges.*
Charles P. Daly, }

James Conner, *Clerk.*

Third Monday of each month—continues four weeks.

MARINE COURT.

Thomas J. Smith,
William D. Waterman, } *Justices.*
Nelson J. Waterbury,

Abraham Asten, *Clerk.*

Every day except Sundays.

LOAN COMMISSIONERS.

Prosper M. Wetmore,
Nathaniel Jarvis.

UNITED STATES COURT.

Southern District of New York, comprising the following Counties:—Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Kings, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, and Westchester.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Samuel Nelson, { *Associate Justice of U. S. Supreme Court. and Judge of the Circuit Court.*
Samuel R. Betts, *Judge of the District Court.*
Alexander Gardiner, *Clerk of the Circuit Court.*
James W. Metcalf, *Clerk of the District Court.*
Benjamin Butler, *U. S. District Attorney.*
Ely Moore, *U. S. Marshal.*

COMMISSIONERS.

James W. Metcalf,
George W. Morton,
John Nelson,
Alexander Gardiner,
David L. Gardiner.

U. S. COMMISSIONMERS TO TAKE AFFIDAVITS, DEPOSITIONS, BAIL, ETC.

The Clerks of the Circuit and District Courts, and their Chief Deputies, are Commissioners *ex-officio* for the City and County of New York; and the County Clerks of the remaining Counties, comprising the Southern District of New York, are Commissioners *ex-officio* for those Counties.

COURT TERMS.

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT.

Equity and Criminal Terms, last Monday in February and July.
General Terms, first Monday in April and last Monday in November.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT.

General Terms, first Tuesday in each month.
Special Court, every Tuesday.

COURT OF CHANCERY.

Reuben Hyde Walworth—*Chancellor.*

Lewis H. Sandford—*Vice Chancellor of the First Circuit.*

Anthony L. Robertson, *Assistant Vice Chancellor and Inquisition and Exception Master.*

Robert Emmet—*Assistant Register, and Clerk of First Circuit.*

Garret Debevoise—*Deputy do. do. do. do.*

John J. Diossy—*Sergeant at Arms.*

David R. Gamiss—*Taxing Master and Exception Master.*

Stephen Cambreleng,
Philo T. Ruggles,
Lucius Robinson, } .....*Exception Masters.*

GENERAL TERMS.

First Monday in April.
Third " in October.

EQUITY.

Last Monday in February.

COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.

James Conner, *County Clerk,* Residence, 92 Grand st.
Andrew Warner, *Deputy do.*
Wm. M. Cooke, *Clerk.*
James Nack, *Searcher.*
Benj. H. Jarvis, *Clerk.*
Daniel B. Taylor, *do.*

FOREIGN CONSULS RESIDING IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

COUNTRY.	NAME.	OFFICE.
Austria,	August Belmont,	68 Wall st.
Baden,	J. W. Schmidt,	57 Broad st.
Bavaria,	George H. Siemon,	78 Maiden Lane.
Belgium,	Henry W. T. Mali,	27 Beaver st.
	H. Mali, V. Consul,	27 do
Brazil,	Louis H. F. De Augair, Consul General,	34 Platt st.
	Louis F. Defiganiere, V. Consul,	34 do
Bremen,	Herman Oelrichs,	38 New st.
Brunswick,	John D. Kleudgen,	71 Broad st.
Chili,	Franklin H. Delano,	78 South st.
Denmark,	Edward Bech,	69 West st.
France,	Charles Delaforest,	72 Greenwich st.
	Louis Borg, V. Consul,	72 do
Frankfort,	Frederick Wissman,	20 S. William st.
Great Britain,	Anthony Barclay,	58 Barclay st.
Greece,	Eugene Dutilh,	23 S. William st.
Hamburg,	Theo. Des Arts,	98 Water st.
Hanover,	Lewis H. Meyer,	9 do
Hesse Darmstadt, Grand Duchy of	Anthony Bollerman,	156 Broadway.
Hessian,	Conrad W. Faber,	40 New st.
Lubec,	George W. Kruger,	38 do
Mecklenburgh,	Charles A. Heckscher,	44 South st.

COUNTRY.	NAME.	OFFICE.
Mexico,	John Granga, Consul General,	95 Wall st.
	Louis E. Hargous, V. Consul,	33 South st.
Montevideo,	John L. Darby,	111 Wall st.
	G. F. Darby, V. Consul,	49 South st.
Nassau,	William A. Kobbe,	46 Beaver st.
Netherlands,	John C. Zimmerman,	44 Broad st.
Norway,	C. Edward Habicht,	85 West st.
New Grenada,	Mortimer Livingston, V. Consul,	22 Broad st.
Portugal,	Philip N. Searle, V. Consul,	71 New st.
Prussia,	J. W. Schmidt,	57 road st.
Peru,	Thomas Galwey,	14 Water st.
Roman States,	Martin Mantin,	32 Platt st.
Russia,	Alexis Eustaphieve, Consul General,	407 Fourth st.
	George E. Kunhardt, Acting V. Consul,	69 West st.
Sardinia,	Louis Mossi, Consul General,	———
Saxe Altenburg.	Carl Hinrichs,	110 Pearl st.
Saxe Coburg and Gotha,	do do	do do
Saxe Weimar,	Edward Stuken,	9 Broad st.
Saxony,	I. W. Schmidt,	57 do
Sicilies (The Two)	Rocco Martuscelli,	79 Greenwich st.
Spain,	Francisco Stoughton,	115 Leonard st.
Sweden,	C. Edward Habicht,	85 West st.
Switzerland,	Louis P. De Luze,	1 New st.
Tuscany,	William H. Aspinwall, V. Consul,	55 South st.
Venezuela,	John B. Purroy,	11 Wall st.

CUSTOM-HOUSE.

BOUNDED BY WALL, PINE AND NASSAU STREETS.

Open daily, from 10 *A. M., to* 3 *P. M., Sundays excepted.*

The following is a List of the Principal Officers thereof.

Cornelius W. Lawrence, *Collector.*
Cor. S. Bogardus, *Ass. Collector.*
Henry A. Cargill, *Dep.* "
George Davies, " "
Park Godwin, " "
James T. Talman, " "
Henry T. Kiersted, *Cashier.*
Wm. D. Robinson, *Ass.* "
Samuel G. Ogden, jr., *Auditor.*
John W. Hunter, *Ass.* "
Michael Hoffman, *Naval Officer.*
John Cockle, *Deputy* "
Leonard Lee, " "
Francis E. Spinner, *Auditor.*
Elijah F. Purdy, *Surveyor.*
Daniel D. Briggs, *Dep.* "
J. L. Van Buskerck, *Out D'r Ass. do.*
George W. Pomroy, *Appraiser.*
Samuel J. Willis, "
Vanbrugh Livingston, "
John S. McKibbin, *Ass.* "
Edward Vincent, " "
Geo F. Thompson, " "
Abraham B. Mead, " "
Isaac Phillips, " "
Joseph W. Bouck, *Weigher.*
James Campbell, "
C. P. Clinch. "
Wm. E. Cruger, "
Robt. Dumont, "
N. B. Graham, "
Robert Gourlay, "
Anson Herrick, "
Thomas Herring, "
William Holdridge, "
James Kelly, "
Lewis Loutrell, "
John I. Mumford, *Weigher.*
George S. Mann, "
John Orser, "
J. M. Richardson, "
Andrew J. Smith, "
John M. Thorne, "
Calvin C. Waller, "
Henry C. Atwood, *Gauger*
Thos. W. Donovan, "
Thomas Morris, "
Henry M. Nichols, "
Charles Radcliff, "
Jos. Rose, jr., "
Peter W. Chivvis, "
John S. Vosburgh, "
John Alwaise, *Measurer.*
Barnabas Bates, "
George E. Baldwin, "
Josh. Cunningham, "
Peter Crawford, "
William M. Eddy, "
S. B. Hoffman, "
B. R. Hasbrouck, "
Thos. K. Kellinger, "
John F. Ropes, "
Isaiah Rynders, "
John J. B. Rowan, "
George Sharpe, "
A. H. Snowden, "
I. B. Smith, "
Con. Swackhamer, "
Geo. C. Thomas, "
James B. Glover, *Marker.*
John D. Kellogg, "
David Martin, "
Henry Vandewater, "

U. S. ASSISTANT TREASURER'S OFFICE.

Custom House, New York—Entrance in Pine Street.

Hon. WILLIAM C. BOUCK, *Assistant Treasurer.*

FREEMAN STANTON,
EDWARD H. WALTON,
JACOB RUSSELL,
ELIJAH B. GALUSHA, } *Clerks.*

JOHN FREEMYRE, *Porter and Watchman.*

Amount received in the Assistant Treasurer's Office from 4th January, 1847, to 6th March, inclusive in coin.....	$4,848,810 00
Amount paid out as above.....	2,931,872 00

IMPORTS.

TOTAL AMOUNT FOR 1846.

MONTH.	FREE.	SPECIE.	DUTIABLE.	CASH.
January,.....	$376,905	43,221	4,842,884	1,471,884
February, ...	474,360	96,779	4,177,952	1,255,651
March, ...	1,092,476	62,225	8,657,793	2,608,734
April, ...	2,228,878	106,544	4,105,393	1,373,752
May, ...	1,300,751	27,286	4,160,360	1,268,932
June,.....	1,239,006	29,122	4,605,527	1,462,098
July, ...	726,235	54,879	5,411,595	1,644,959
August, ...	826,815	44,882	7,585,427	2,168,639
September,....	600,849	10,044	5,272,923	1,542,455
October, ...	991,449	69,809	2,738,977	755,860
November, ...	719,215	139,392	2,568,183	475,267
December, ...	537,496	61,346	4,279,813	1,136,327
	11,117,435 Value of Free Goods.	745,529 Amount of Specie Imported.	58,406,827 Value of Dutiable Goods.	17,159,578 Duties Received.

NEW YORK POST OFFICE.

ROBERT H. MORRIS, POSTMASTER.

MARCENA MONSON, JR *Deputy*.

Location.

The Post Office is situated in Nassau Street, extending from Liberty to Cedar. Entrance from Cedar and Nassau streets. Mails received and delivered on Liberty Street.

Office Hours.

From 8 A. M. to 7 P. M.

SUNDAY.

From 9 to 10 A. M., and from 12½ to 1½ P. M.

Rates of Postage.

LETTERS.

Single Letters,	300 miles	or under,	5 cents.	Over	300 miles	10	cents.
Double "	"	"	10	"	"	20	"
Treble "	"	"	15	"	"	30	"
Quadruple "	"	"	20	"	"	40	"

Drops Letters for delivery only 2 cents.

Advertised Letters to be charged with the cost of advertising the same, 4 cents each, in addition to the regular postage.

PRINTED MATTER.

Newspapers of the size of 1900 square inches or less, sent beyond 30 miles from the place of printing, and not more than 100 miles, 1 cent each—over 100 miles 1½ cents each. Within the State where published, any distance, 1 cent.

Newspapers of greater size than 1900 square inches, and all pamphlets, magazines, and periodicals, 2½ cents for each copy of not more than one

ounce weight, and one cent additional for each additional ounce, or fractional excess of not less than half an ounce, for any distance in the United States.

Any manuscript communication whatever, connected with a newspaper, pamphlet, &c., beyond the direction, makes the same liable to letter postage.

All printed or lithographed circulars and handbills, or advertisements, or quarto post or single cap paper, or paper not larger than single cap folded, directed, and *unsealed*, 3 cents each, and must be prepaid, for any distance in the United States.

The following synopsis of the new Post Office Law, is from the Washington correspondent of the New York Express. The Compiler cannot endorse it as being correct.

The Post Office Bills which have passed, are of the first importance. The franking privilege to members of Congress, and officers of Congress is completely restored.

The Post Route Bill covers thirty pages, and to it are appended important sections, amen ling the present law. The Post routes extended to Oregon and to Mexico, with return mails, this Mexican service (to Tampico and Brazos,) to be performed once a week. During the war, and for three months after, the officers and soldiers of the Army are to receive their letters and newspapers free of postage.

Beside the important war steamer bill which has passed last night, the Post Route bill contains a section which enables the Post Master General to appoint a Deputy Postmaster at Astoria, and such other points on the Pacific within the U. S. Territory as the public interests demand. The P. M. G. in this bill is also authorized to send a mail from Charleston to Chagres, touching at St. Augustine and Key West, and also at Havana, across the isthmus of Panama, and from thence to Astoria, at the mouth of the Columbia river, touching at Monterey and San Franciso. One hundred thousand dollars per annum is appropriated for this service, and the Postmaster General is authorized to make a contract for the performance of the duty. The Postmaster General is also authorized to establish a branch Post Office in any city, when in his judgment the public interests may require,—and no increase of postage can be charged for such convenience, Under this part of the law the Postmaster General may, if he will, establish one or more branch offices in the City of New York.

The Postmaster General may also furnish postage stamps, to be sold to those wishing them, as under the English law.

The bill also appropriates $200,000 for the payment of postage of members of Congress, and Congress generally.

It is also made illegal to deposit *two letters in the same envelope or package* directed to *different persons*. The penalty is $10, one half to the informer. There is, however, a proviso that the law shall not apply to packages sent to foreign countries.

Newspapers not sent from the office of publication are to be charged with three cents postage. So also all handbills and circulars.

Newspapers may be carried out of the mail by any contractor or mail carrier, when either for sale or for distribution.

Upon letters or packages sent by steamboats and vessels, not carrying

the mail. two cents will be charged under regulations to be prescribed by the Postmaster General.

All books and printed matter ordered by Congress are to be regarded as public documents, and as such may be franked.

Postmasters are not allowed any compensation for the delivery of these documents, but the amount received from boxes is for the benefit of the Postmaster, to the extent of $2000, and beyond this it must be appropriated to the support of the office.

The COMPENSATION under the new law will be as follows :

"That in lieu of the commissions allowed deputy postmasters by the fourteenth section of the act of the third of March, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, the Postmaster General may allow on the proceeds of their respective offices a commission not exceeding the following rates on the amount received in any one year, or a due proportion thereof for less than a year :

"On a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars, forty per cent., (present rate, thirty per cent.)

"On a sum over the first hundred and not exceeding two thousand four hundred dollars, thirty per cent, (present rate, twenty-five per cent.)

"On a sum over and above the first four hundred dollars and not exceeding two thousand four hundred dollars, thirty per cent.. (present rate, twenty per cent.)

"On any sum over two thousand four hundred dollars, twelve and a half per cent., (present rate, eight per cent.)

"On all sums arising from the postage on newspapers, magazines, and pamphlets, fifty per cent., present rate, fifty per cent.)

"On the amount of postages on letters or packets received for distribution, seven per cent., (present rate, five per cent.) Provided, That all allowances, commissions, or other emoluments shall be subject to the provisions of the forty-first section of the act which this is intended to amend, and that the annual compensation therein limited shall be computed for the fiscal year commencing on the first of July and ending the thirtieth of June each year, and that for any period less than a year the restrictions contained in said section shall be held to apply in due proportion for such fractional period: And provided, further, That the compensation to any deputy postmaster, under the foregoing provisions, to be computed upon the receipt at his office of a larger sum, shall in no case fall short of the amount to which he would be entitled under a smaller sum received at his office."

If the above be correct, the extra commissions allowed will enable postmasters in the large cities to employ additional Clerks, of the necessity for which there cannot be a doubt.

CENSUS OF THE CITY,

As returned by the Deputy Marshals appointed for the purpose of taking the same in the several Wards, in the year 1840.

First Ward,	10,629
Second Ward,	6,406
Third Ward,	11,581
Fourth Ward,	15,770
Fifth Ward,	19,159
Sixth Ward,	17,199
Seventh Ward,	22,985
Eighth Ward,	29,093
Ninth Ward,	24,795
Tenth Ward	29,093
Eleventh Ward,	17,052
Twelfth Ward,	11,678
Thirteenth Ward,	18,516
Fourteenth Ward,	20,230
Fifteenth Ward,	17,769
Sixteenth Ward,	22,275
Seventeenth Ward,	18,622
	312,852

Population of the City at various periods.

1696	4.302	1810	96.373
1731	8,628	1820	123.706
1756	10,381	1825	166,086
1773	21,876	1830	202,589
1786	23,614	1835	270,089
1790	33,131	1840	312,852
1800	60,489	1845	371,223

CENSUS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

1845.

WARDS.	WHOLE NO.	MALES.	FEMALES.	Persons in the City & Co. ent'd to vote for all officers elective by the people.
First,	12,230	6,549	5,681	2,383
Second,	6,962	3.947	3,015	1,413
Third,	11,900	6.449	5,451	2,953
Fourth	21,000	12,318	8,682	4,863
Fifth,	20,362	9,501	10,864	3,440
Sixth,	19,343	9,716	9,627	2,843
Seventh,	25,556	11,971	13,585	4,402
Eighth,	30,900	14,263	16,607	5,207
Ninth,	30,907	14,295	16,612	5,862
Tenth,	20,993	10,010	10,983	3,916
Eleventh,	27,259	13,339	13,920	4,234
Twelfth,	13,378	6,879	6,499	1,824
Thirteenth,	22,411	10,750	11,661	3.735
Fourteenth,	21,103	10,065	11,038	3,441
Fifteenth,	19,422	8,112	11,310	3,034
Sixteenth,	40,350	19,722	20,628	5,967
Seventeenth,	27,147	12,556	14,591	4,405
	371,223	180,472	190,751	63,927

AN ACCOUNT OF VOTES

At Elections for Governor of the State of New York, from 1789 *to* 1844 *from the Official Returns.*

Year.	*Candidates.*	*Votes.*	*Maj.*
1790—	George Clinton,	6,391	429
	Robert Bates,	5,962	
	Total,	12,353	
1792—	George Clinton,	8,440	108
	John Jay,	8,332	
	Total,	16,772	
1795—	John Jay,	13,481	1,589
	Robert Yates,	11,892	
	Total,	25,373	
1798—	John Jay,	16,012	
	Robert R. Livingston,	13,632	
	Total,	29,644	
1801—	George Clinton,	24,808	3,965
	Stephen Van Rensselaer,	20,843	
	Total,	45,651	
1804—	Morgan Lewis,	30,829	8,690
	Aaron Burr,	22,139	
	Total,	52,968	
1807—	Daniel D. Tompkins,	35.074	4,085
	Morgan Lewis,	30,989	
	Total,	66,063	
1810—	Daniel D. Tompkins,	43,094	6,610
	Jonas Platt,	36,484	
	Total,	79,578	
1813—	Daniel D. Tompkins,	43,324	3,606
	Stephen Van Rensselaer,	39,718	
	Total,	83,042	
1816—	*Daniel D. Tompkins,	45,412	5,765
	Rufus King,	39,647	
	Total,	85,059	

* Resigned in 1817, being chosen Vice President of the United States.

Year.	*Candidates.*	*Votes.*	*Maj.*
1817—	De Witt Clinton,	43,310	41,891
	Peter B. Porter,	1,419	
	Total,	44,729	
1820—	De Witt Clinton,	47,447	1,157
	Daniel D. Tompkins,	45,990	
	Total,	93,437	
	NEW CONSTITUTION.		
1822—	Joseph C. Yates,	128,403	125,533
	Solomon Southwick,	2,910	
	Total,	131,403	
1824—	De Witt Clinton,	103,454	16,371
	Samuel Young,	87,083	
	Total,	190,537	
1826—	De Witt Clinton,	99,785	3,650
	William B. Rochester,	96,135	
	Total,	195,920	
1828—	Martin Van Buren,	136,794	31,350
	Smith Thompson,	105,444	
	Solomon Southwick,	33,345	
	Total,	275,583	
1830—	Enos T. Throop,	128,842	8,481
	Francis Granger,	120,361	
	Ezekiel Williams,	2,332	
	Total,	251,535	
1832—	William L. Marcy,	166,410	9,738
	Francis Granger,	156,672	
	Total,	323,072	
1834—	William L. Marcy,	181,905	12,963
	William H. Seward,	168,960	
	Total,	350,874	
1836—	William L. Marcy,	166,122	29,474
	Jesse Buel,	136,648	
	Isaac S. Smith,	2,496	
	Total,	305,266	

Year.	*Candidates.*	*Votes.*	*Maj.*
1838—	William H. Seward,	192,882	10,421
	William L. Marcy,	182,461	
	Total,	375,343	
1840—	William H. Seward,	222,011	5,285
	William C. Bouck,	216,726	
	Gerrit Smith,	2,662	
	Total,	441,399	

GOVERNOR—NOVEMBER, 1842.

William C. Bouck,	208,072
Luther Bradish,	186,091
Alvan Stewart,	7,263
	401,426 exclusive of scattering.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Daniel S. Dickinson,	207,736
Gabriel Furman,	186,008
Charles O. Shepard,	7,579
	401,323 exclusive of scattering.

Bouck's plurality,	21,981	Majority,	14,718
Dickinson's plurality,	21,728	Majority,	14,040

OFFICIAL CANVASS OF THE VOTES FOR GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—NOVEMBER, 1844.

GOVERNOR.		LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.	
Silas Wright,	241,090	Addison Gardiner,	240,844
Millard Fillmore,	231,057	Samuel J. Wilkins,	231,048
Alvan Stewart,	15,136	Charles O. Shepard,	15,386

Majority for Silas Wright, ... 10,033
" " Addison Gardiner, ... 9,796

OFFICIAL CANVASS OF THE VOTES FOR GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—NOVEMBER, 1846.

GOVERNOR.		LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.	
John Young,	198,878	Addison Gardiner,	200,970
Silas Wright,	187,306	Hamilton Fish,	187,613
Henry Bradley,	12,844	William M. Chaplain,	13,901
Ogden Edwards,	6,305	George Folsom,	6,133

Majority for John Young, ... 11,572
" " Addison Gardiner, ... 13,357

STATEMENT OF VOTES

At the Election for MAYOR, holden 14th April, 1845.

Wards.	Andrew H. Mickle. D	Robert Taylor. W	William B. Cozzens. N	Ransom Smith.	Scattering.	Whole number of Votes
1	978	713	68	3	2	1764
2	582	600	115	19	5	1321
3	549	1263	269	24		2105
4	627	602	176	12	3	2420
5	1043	1035	352	48	6	2484
6	1510	473	118	23	6	2130
7	1546	1281	544	49	2	3422
8	1659	1400	740	101		3900
9	1651	1382	975	39	3	4050
10	1359	853	599	85	6	2902
11	1568	391	1125	41		3125
12	634	327	281	2	1	1245
13	1336	524	749	66	4	2679
14	1574	674	342	54	4	2648
15	529	1452	319	20	5	2325
16	1403	794	554	88	4	2843
17	1680	983	802	28		3493
18	1010	509	244	10		1773
	22,238	15,256	8,372	712	51	46,629

RECAPITULATION.

Andrew H. Mickle,	22,238
Robert Taylor,	15,256
William B. Cozzens,	8,372
Ransom Smith,	712
Scattering,	51
	46,629

STATEMENT OF VOTES

At the Election for Commissioner of the Alms House, holden 14th April, 1845.

Wards.	Moses G Leonard.	Hezekiah Williams.	Abraham B. Rich.	James Maxwell.	Scattering.	Whole number of votes.
1	970	679	51	3	1	1704
2	586	558	106	13		1263
3	527	1194	222	26	2	1971
4	1612	556	165	13	2	2348
5	1067	942	321	50	7	2387
6	1507	435	104	21	6	2073
7	1505	1107	544	39	2	3197
8	1662	1292	751	100		3805
9	1754	1137	1005	36	5	3937
10	1388	733	617	89	2	2829
11	1545	299	1138	42		3024
12	648	325	271	1		1245
13	1349	531	680	65	1	2626
14	1590	597	339	52	5	2583
15	539	1399	311	16	3	2268
16	1449	718	525	89	2	2783
17	1679	824	856	32	1	3392
18	1016	472	255	7		1750
	22,393	13,798	8,261	694	39	45,185

RECAPITULATION.

Moses G. Leonard,	22,393
Hezekiah Williams,	13,798
Abraham B. Rich,	8,261
James Maxwell,	694
Scattering,	39
	45,185

STATEMENT OF VOTES

For Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen at the Election holden April 14, 1846.

ALDERMEN.		ASSISTANTS.	
First Ward.			
John S. Gilbert,	983	Henry H. Byrne,	828
Charles Ridabock,	709	Theo. R. Deforest,	735
Scattering,	11	Scattering,	7
	1703		1670
Second Ward.			
James C. Stoneall,	597	John L. Brown,	610
Caleb S. Woodhull,	570	George A. Hood,	573
William Gale,	107	George Seely,	104
Scattering,	18	Scattering,	9
	1292		1296
Third Ward.			
Egbert Benson,	1291	Thomas McElrath,	1229
James H. Titus,	326	Elisha Buckman,	303
James Hinds,	199	Henry Jones,	196
John Lloyd,	213	Harris Wilson,	208
Jesse Ferguson,	25	Scattering,	103
	2054		2039
Fourth Ward.			
George H. Purser,	1075	Dennis Mullins,	1013
Joseph A. Divver,	717	William Reed,	713
Archibald Hall,	491	Charles Chamberlain,	522
Alfred Ashfield,	145	George W. Alston,	151
Scattering,	3	Scattering,	5
	2431		2404
Fifth Ward.			
Emanuel B. Hart,	1100	William Radford	1104
William Adams,	997	George J. Cornell,	986
Lynde C. Ferris,	307	Henry Haines,	308
John E. Ross,	49	H. D. Gage,	47
Scattering,	3	Scattering,	8
	2456		2453

ALDERMEN.		ASSISTANTS.	
Sixth Ward.			
John Foote,	939	Thomas Gilmartin,	958
Charles W. Vultee,	593	James Dunn,	592
Moses B. Taylor,	524	Charles D. Brown,	520
Scattering,	2	Scattering,	3
	2058		2073
Seventh Ward.			
Bartlett Smith,	1275	Theo. H. Dougherty,	1291
James Nash,	1129	David B. Keeler,	1082
Wm. B. Folger,	487	Charles Roberts,	499
Matthew L. Davis,	465	John Coger, jr.,	465
Scattering,	5	Scattering,	7
	3361		3344
Eighth Ward.			
Richard T. Compton,	1671	Archibald Maclay,	1687
Abraham R. Lawrence,	1276	Dawson Wilson,	1282
George Youngs,	707	Robert W. Ryckman,	706
Francis Andrews,	84	Henry Berney,	86
	3738		3761
Ninth Ward.			
Theo. Van Tine,	1759	Isaac B. Smith,	1537
Jeremiah Turbull,	1139	Jacob L. Dodge,	1236
Nicholas Grosbeck,	1076	Daniel Crane,	1048
Scattering,	5	Scattering,	43
	3979		3864
Tenth Ward.			
B. J. Meserole,	1424	Neil Gray,	1408
Wm. L. Prall,	707	George G. Taylor,	1311
Peter Aims,	661	Robert Treusdale,	76
John Comerford,	77	Isaac H. Brown,	46
		Scattering,	4
	2869		2845
Eleventh Ward.			
Leonard L. Johnson,	490	Lewis S. Dod,	1208
William Gage,	814	Joshua Fleet,	866
Jacob Miller,	835	Wm. Smith	807
Abner Mills,	207	Wm. H. Van Cott,	208
Scattering	25	Scattering	25
	3071		3074
Twelfth Ward.			
David S. Jackson,	518	Thomas Spofford,	542

ALDERMEN.		ASSISTANTS.	
Thomas Carnley,	408	Edmund L. Gale,	263
Uzal P. Ward,	263	David Morris,	395
	1189		1200

Thirteenth Ward.

Nathan Roberts,	1378	Stephen H. Feeks,	1317
George Child,	807	John B. Dennis,	806
Robert B. Folger,	383	Royal Ormsby,	383
Scattering,	62	Scattering,	61
	2630		2569

Fourteenth Ward.

Thomas B. Tappen,	987	Edward Nichols,	892
John M. Bloodgood,	694	Abm. B. Davis,	726
Wm. M. McArdle,	531	John Colvin,	599
Francis D. Allen,	355	Edward Smiley,	334
Scattering,	45	Scattering,	45
	2612		2596

Fifteenth Ward.

William V. Brady,	1430	James D. Oliver,	1434
William C. Wetmore,	484	James S. Sanford,	485
Thomas McKie,	324	Peter H. Mone,	331
Scattering,	14	Scattering,	4
	2252		2254

Sixteenth Ward.

L. Livingston,	1449	Charles Webb,	1401
Washington Smith,	676	John P. Cumming,	685
Lorenzo Moses,	590	Edward Black,	603
Scattering.	95	Scattering,	99
	2810		2788

Seventeenth Ward.

James Walsh,	1263	James Roberts,	1275
Alexander Wilkin,	733	James C. Pinckney,	741
Charles Devoe,	884	Wm. Taylor,	901
Wm. H. Cornell,	593	George Brown,	546
Scattering,	3	Scattering	6
	3476		3463

Eighteenth Ward.

William A. Walker,	1005	Moses W. S. Jackson,	968
William L. Johnson,	455	George W. Alerton,	481
James W. Savage,	273	Gilbert C. Hibbard,	263
Scattering,	2	Scattering,	2
	1735		1712

Presidents of the Board of Aldermen.

From the Organization under the Amended Charter.

amuel Stevens,.....1831-2
Henry Meigs,.....1832-3
John Y. Cebra,.....1833-4
James Munroe,.....1834-5
Isaac L. Varian,.....1835-6
Isaac L. Varian,.....*From July* 1, 1836 *to December* 28, 1836
Egbert Benson,.....*From December* 28, 1836, *to May* 9, 1837
Egbert Benson,.....1837-8
Egbert Benson,.....1838-9
A. V. Williams,.....1839-40
Elijah F. Purdy,.....1840-1
Elijah F. Purdy,.....1841-2
Caleb S. Woodhull,.....1842-3
Elijah F. Purdy,.....1843-4
Richard L. Schieffelin,.....1844-5
Oliver Charlick,.....1845-6
David S. Jackson,.....1846-7

Presidents of the Board of Assistants,

From the Organization under the Amended Charter.

James B. Murray,.....1831-2
Wm. Van Wyck,.....1832-3
Wm. Van Wyck,.....1833-4
Geo. W. Bruen,.....1834-5
James R. Whiting,.....1835-6
Edward Curtis,.....1836-6
Caleb S. Woodhull,.....1837-8
Caleb S. Woodhull,.....1838-9
Nathaniel Jarvis, jr.,.....1839-40
Frederick R. Lee,.....1840-1
Thomas R Lee,.....1841-2
Wm. Adams,.....1842-3
Charles P. Brown,.....1843-4
Wm. Everdell,.....1844-5
Nathaniel Pearce,.....1845-6
Niel Gray,.....1846-7

Jacob Hays was first appointed Marshal by Mayor Varick, 1798. In 1801 he was appointed High Constable by Mayor Livingston, and has been re-appointed annually from that period until now, and is now in the 75th year of his age and enjoying good health, and performs his duty with energy and zeal.

REGISTER'S OFFICE.

No. 2 Hall of Records, Park.

Samuel Osgood, *Register*,.....189 Fourth st.
Henry Arcularius, jr., *Deputy Register*,.....———

Office hours every day, except Sunday, from 9 o'clock in the forenoon until, 4 o'clock in the a ternoon.

SURROGATE'S OFFICE.

Hall of Records, Park.

Charles McVean, *Surrogate*,.....31 Fifth Avenue.
William C. Freeman, 1*st Clerk*,.....112 Thirteenth st.
Robert Grant, 2*d Clerk*, ...116 Chamber st.
William Ripley, *Recorder*,..... 224 Division st.

PORT WARDENS.

Office No. 90 Wall Street.

William Tyack, *Master Warden.*
Anthony Moffat, *Port Warden.*
Richard H. Title, "
William C. Nelson, "
Alexander B. Clark, "
John Barker, "
Robert T. Norris, *Clerk*

COMMISSIONERS OF PILOTS.

Office No. 70 Wall Street.

Commodore Jacob Jones, (in behalf of the Secretary of the Navy),
Charles H. Marshal (in behalf of Chamber of Commerce),
Robert S. Taylor, Russell Sturges, and George W. Blunt.

HARBOR MASTERS.

Office 179 Water Street.

Abraham Ternure,	James B. Nicholson,
Charles Mills,	Jonathan D. Wilson.

FLOUR INSPECTOR.

Henry Evesson, *Flour Inspector*,			127 Amity st.
Abraham M. Street, *Clerk*,			219 Bleecker st
Christopher P. Tappan, *Deputy Inspector*,			41 Fifth st
Henry Shields,	"	"	361 Houston st.
John Marshall,	"	"	166 Varick st
Thomas Hadden,	"	"	73 Charlton st
Benjamin Evesson.	"	"	45 Sixth Av.

Amount of Flour Inspected from January 1st to 31st December, 1845—1,807,684 barrels.

EXTRACTS FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS IN EARLY TIMES.

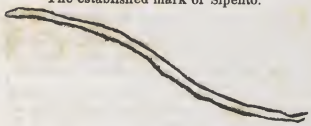
The compiler flatters himself that it will be gratifying to every reader in perusing the subjoined selections of the doings of our ancestors :

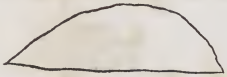
We Willem Kieft, Director General and the Councillors of New Netherland, by these presents do publish and declare, that on this day, the date underwritten, before us in their proper persons appeared and presented themselves, *Seysey; Sipento; and Ponitarannackhyne;* chiefs and owners of lands ; (lying between the Signew Island and Gowanus, along the North River, and from Couynen Island along the sea-coast to *Weywit Sprittner*, and from thence North by West, and North North West, to Gowanes aforesaid), who declared that with the acquiesence and consent of the other Indians, for, and in consideration of certain parcels of goods which they acknowledge before the passing of these presents, to have received to their full and gratifying satisfaction ; in their true, free, and rightful ownership, they have transported, ceded, given over and conveyed, to and for the behoof of the noble Lords the Managers of the Incorporated West India Company, at their Chambers at Amsterdam ; the parcel of land aforesaid lying on Long Island ; and that with all the action, right, and privileges, to them in their said quality appertaining. Constituting over the same, the said Managers in their stead, in the real and actual possession of the aforesaid land ; and by these presents, giving them full and irrevocable might, authority, and special permission, the aforesaid land and the dependencies thereof to enter, cultivate, inhabit, and use ; in like manner as he has the right to do with his other patrimonial lands and effects, without our the grantors thereto any longer having, reserving, or saving any part, action or control whatever ; whether of authority or jurisdiction ; but to the behoof of the most noble Lords the Managers ; from all desisting, abstaining, and renouncing all claims of ownership by these presents ; promising moreover not only this their transport firmly, inviolably, and irrevocably to fulfil and execute ; but the same parcel of land to defend, free from

all demands and incumbrances that thereto may be instituted. All in good faith; without deceit, these presents are undersigned by the grantors in the presence of witnesses, this 10th day of September, 1645. In the Fort Amsterdam, New Netherland.

The established mark of Sey Sey.

The established mark of Sipento.





The established mark of Ponitarannackhzne.

Jacob Wimke Jr
La Montagne
Aloff Stevenson

attest by me
Cornelis Van Tienhoven
Sec^t

On this day, the date underwritten, appeared before the noble Lords the Director General and the Council, *Megtegichkama, Oteyochgue, and Wegtakockken;* the right owners of the land lying on the North River of Netherland on the East shore, called *Ubiequaeshook*, in the breadth through the woods, till a certain Kil called *Seweyrut*, diverging at the East River, from thence Northward and Southward to a certain Kil named *Rechawes*, the same land lying betwixt two Kils, one-half woods, and betwixt the North and East Rivers; so that the western half to the aforesaid is still remaining; and the other Easterly half, with a South and North direction, middle through the woods, the aforesaid owners acknowledged; that with the consent of the Chief Sachem, they have sold the parcel of land, and all their oystering, fishing, &c., unto the noble Lord Petrus Stuyvesant, Director General of New Netherland, for, and in consideration of certain parcels of merchantdize, which they acknowledge to their satisfaction to have received into their hands and power, before the passing of these presents, viz.:

6 Fathom cloth for jackets.	10 Knives.	1 Gun.
6 Ditto seawant (wampum.)	10 Harrow teeth.	2 lbs. lead.
6 Kettles.	10 Corals or beads.	2 lbs. powder.
6 Axes.	10 Bells.	2 Cloth coats.
6 Addices.		

In consideration of which the before-mentioned owners do hereby the said land convey, transport, and give over, to the aforesaid (noble Lords the Director General, and his successors in ful, true, and free ownership: To the said land, we the grantors, neither now nor hereafter, shall ever present any claim for ourselves, or our heirs and successors, desisting by these presents from all action, either of equity or jurisdiction, but conveying all the same to the said Director General and his successors, to do therewith as it may seem proper to them, without their, the grantors, or any one of them, molesting the grantee of the aforesaid land, whether in his property or his family. It is also agreed that the most Westerly half, just as the Lord Director pleases, shall go with this for as many goods as in * * * * can be paid; and they the grantors, promise at all times to induce their rulers on the North River, to talk the mattter over, and not to sell to any without the knowledge to the Lord Director General; the grantors promising this transport firmly, to maintain as in equity they are bound to do. Witness these presents, by them respectively signed in the Fort Amsterdam, in New Netherland, this 14th day of July, A. D., 1649.

The mark of Pouupahan helbghelen.

The Mark of Wegtakochken.

The mark of Ob. Ubeequas

The mark of Mechtegickama

attested by the Chief Sachem

Petrus Stuyesant, in behalf of their High Mightnesses the States General of the United Netherlands, the noble Lords the Managers of the general incorporated West India Company, Director General of New Netherland Curcacoa Bonayro. Aruba and the dependencies thereof, and the noble Lords the Councillors, to all who shall see these presents or hear them read, send greeting. Know ye that in consequence of unexpected advices send us by land from their excellencies, Jacob, Alrich, and Willem Beeckman, for the purpose of preserving, and protecting the concerns of the honourable the Company's colonies, and the City Amsterdam, we have commissioned, authorised and despatched by these presents, our trusty and well-beloved, the Honorable Cornelius Van Ruyven, Secretary, Captain Martin Crieger, Ruling Burgomaster of this City, and according to instructions already given to them, or hereafter to be given, on account of broader and better advice respecting the government and security of those places, to establish all possible and prompt orders, and by these presents, all and every one to whom these presents shall be shown, or to whom they may appertain, commanding and summoning our aforesaid Commission, to wit, the Hon. Cornelius Van Ruyven, and Marten Crieger, as such, according to the present and future instructions, authorised *to receive, and respect and accept,* in execution of these presents, and of whatever may tend to strengthen the interests of the company, to give them all such advice, comfort, and aid, as it becomes them, thus done, and given under our hand in Fort Amsterdam, in New Netherland, this 23d September, 1659.

Was subscribed by

(L. S.) P. STUYVESANT.

Petrus Stuyvesant, in behalf of their High Mightiness the States General of the United Netherlands, the Honourable Directors of the General Incorporated West India Company, the Director General of New Netherland, Curacao Banayro, Aruba, and the dependencies thereof, and the noble Councillors, to all who may see, or hear these presents read, send greeting. Know ye,—whereas, for the purpose of protecting and securing the interests of the Company's and the City Amsterdam's colonies, on the South River, and New Netherland, we have immediately resolved to expedite and forward a certain number of Militia, over whom, in our absence, it was necessary that we should appoint a suitable and valiant Commander. Therefore, from our own experience, and relying upon the experience, fidelity, and value of Marten Crieger, Burgomaster of this City Amsterdam, in New Netherland, we have commissioned, and appointed the same, and by these presents do commission, and appoint him as Captain over the said troops, and all others that may be found along the South River of New Netherland, and elsewhere, or may hereafter be raised, ordering and commanding all officers, high and low, and the soldiers, the said Martin Crieger as their Captain, *to acknowledge, respect and obey,* according to our good meaning and intention. Thus done, and given under our wonted hand and seal at New Amsterdam, this 22d day of Sept., 1659.

Was signed,

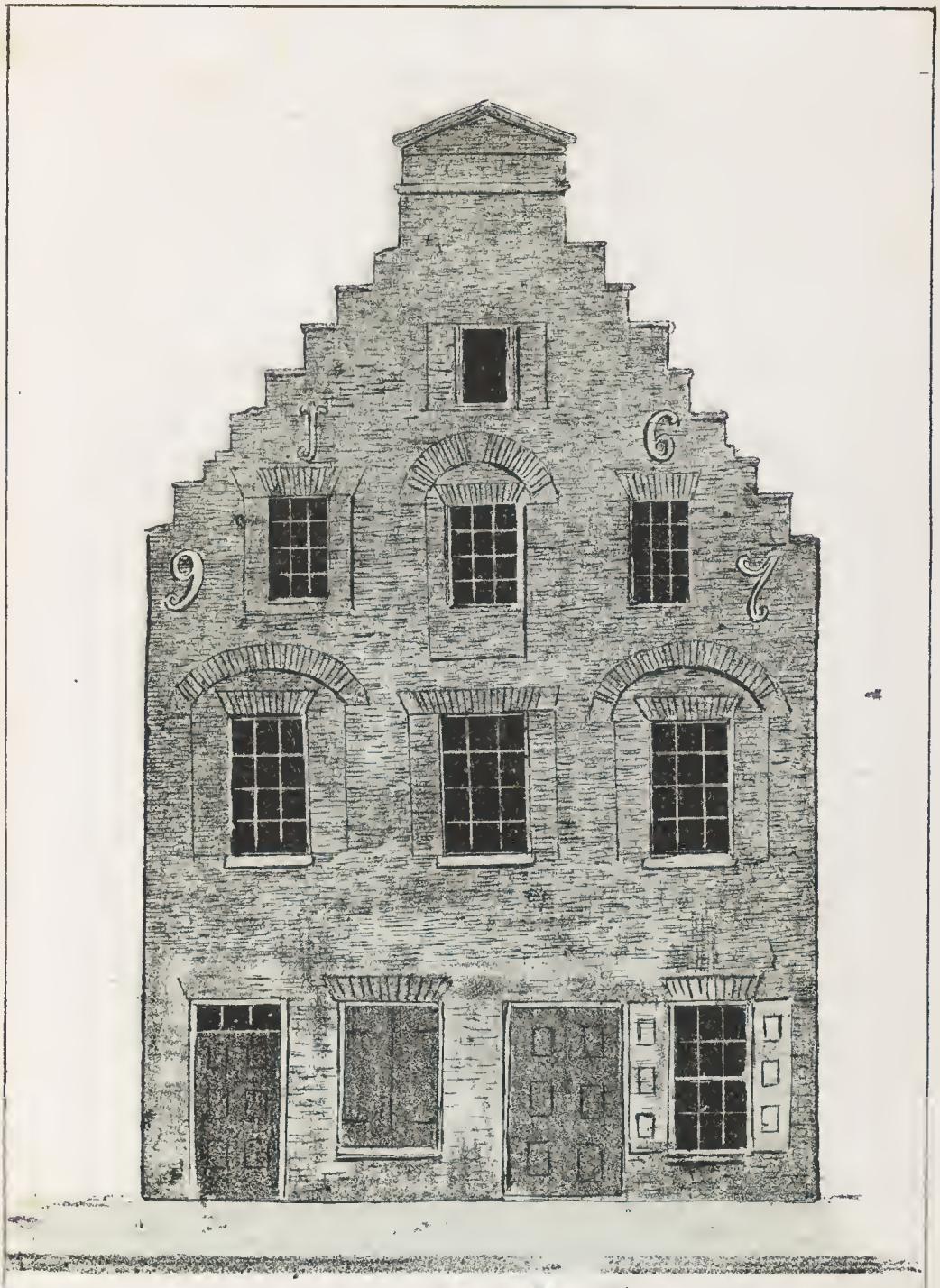
(L. S.) P. STUYVESANT.

The Director and Council of New Netherland, residing on the Island of Manahatas, in the Fort Amsterdam, under the Government of their High and Mighty Lords, the States General of the United Netherlands, and the privileged West India Company, at their Chambers, at Amsterdam, by these presents, do publish, and declare that on this day, the date underwritten, before us in their own person, appeared and presented themselves *Cakapeteyno* and *Pehiwas*, as owners, and declared that voluntarily, and deliberately at the special charge of the Rulers, and with the approbation of the community, for, and in consideration of certain parcels of goods, which they, the said appearers, before the passing of these presents, acknowledged to their full and grateful satisfaction, to have received into their hands and power; they, in their rightful, and free ownership, have *transported*, ceded, given over, and conveyed, and by these presents, they do transport, cede, give over, and convey to the behoof of Mouter Van Twiller, Director General of New Netherland, the *Nooten Island* (Nut Island), in the Indian tongue called Pagganck, situate over against the Island Manahatas, between the North and East Rivers of New Netherland, and that with all the action, right, equity, which to them the said appearers in their said quality appertained, constituting and substituting the aforesaid Wouter Van Twiller, in their place and stead in the real and actual possession thereof, and at the same time giving to the said Wouter Van Twiller, or to his successors, full and irrevocable power, authority and special license, *tanquam actor et procurator in rem suam ac propriam*, the aforesaid land peaceably to possess, inhabit, cultivate, occupy, and also therewith and thereof to do, trade, and dispose, in the same manner in which he might do with his own lands honestly, and lawfully gotten without their the grantors' any longer any part, right, action, or authority whatever, whether of ownership, charge or jurisdiction, having, reserving, or saving, but to the behoof as aforesaid, now and for ever from the same resisting, and denouncing, abstaining, and withdrawing, promising moreover not only by this their transport, and whatever may have been done by virtue thereof for ever by these presents, firmly, inviolably, and irrevocably to maintain, fulfil and execute, but also the said Island, against all and every one to deliver and maintain, free from all demands, prosecutions, and incumbrances, that thereto may be instituted by any one; all in good faith, without fraud or deceit. These presents are confirmed with our usual signatures, and our seal thereto suspended. Done on the aforesaid Island of Manahatas, this 16th June, 1637.

Was undersigned,

JACOBUS CORLER.
ANDRIUS HUDDE.
JACUS BOUTYN.
CLAUS VAN ELSLANT.

The Director and Council of New Netherland, residing on the Island of Manahatas and the Fort Amsterdam, under the Government of the High and Mighty Lords, the States General of the United Netherland, and the privileged West India Company, at their Chambers, at Amsterdam, do, by these presents, publish and declare that on this day,



OLD DUTCH HOUSE IN PEARL STREET.

Built 1626. Rebuilt 1697. Demolished 1828.

Lith^d by G. Hayward *for D. T. Valentine's Manual*

the date underwritten before us, in their proper persons appeared and presented themselves *Heyseys* and *Numers* both Chiefs of *Mareychkeu wikingh*, and voluntarily and deliberately, declared that they voluntarily and deliberately, at the special charge of the rulers, and with the consent of the community there, for, and in consideration of certain parcels of goods (which they the appearers acknowledged before the passing of these presents, to have received to their full and grateful satisfaction into their hands and power,) in their rightful, and true ownership, have transported, ceded, given over, and conveyed, and by these presents they do transport, cede, give over, and convey to and for the behoof of Wouter Van Twiller, Director General of Netherland, the two Islands, situate in *Helle Gat* (Hole of Hell). The word Hell Gate was thence derived, the greater of which is called *Tenkenas*, and the smaller, *Minnahanonck*, lying Westward from the greater, and that with all the action, right and equity to them the appearers in their aforesaid quality appertaining, constituting and substituting the said Wouter Van Twiller in their stead, and state into the real and actual possession thereof, and at the same time giving full and irrevocable might, authority and special license to the aforesaid Wouter Van Twiller, or to his successors *tanguam actor et procurator in rem suam ac proprium*, the aforesaid land, to enter, and peaceably to possess, inhabit, use, occupy, and also therewith, and thereof to do, trade, and dispose in like manner as he might do with his own lands, honestly and lawfully gotten without their grantors, thereto having reserving or saving any part, right, action or authority whatever, whether of ownership, command or jurisdiction, but to the behoof, as aforesaid, now and for ever more, therefrom desisting, abstaining, withdrawing and renouncing ; promising by these presents, moreover not only this their transport, and what may be done by virtue thereof for ever, firmly and irrevocably to keep, fulfil, and execute, but also the same Islands, against all, and every one, to maintain from all claims, prosecutions and incumbrances, that by any one may be instituted. All in good faith, without fraud or deceit. In witness whereof these presents are confirmed by our usual signatures, and our seal suspended underneath. Done on the Island of Manahatas aforesaid, the 16th July, 1637.

And was undersigned,

JACOBUS CORLER.
JACUS BEUTYN, Officer.
CLAUS VAN ELSLANT.

We Willem Kieft, Director General and Councillors of the High and Mighty Lords, the States General of the United Netherlands. His highness (the Prince) of Orange, and the Noble Lords, the Managers of the General Incorporated West India Company in New Netherland, residing, by these presents, do publish and declare, that we, on this first day of August, A. D., 1639, have given, and granted unto *Antony Jansen*, Van Salee, one hundred morgens of land, lying on the bay of North River on Long Island, over against Conynen [Coneys Island], extending along the shore two hundred and fifty-three rods. North North-west from the shore, about North-east by East two hundred and thirty-six rods ; again along a hill, one hundred and twenty-four ; rods about

South South-east; South-west by West, twenty-four rods; Southerly twenty-four rods further to the shore. South-west by West, one hundred and seventy rods, with certain out points lying on the South side, amounting to eighty-seven morgens, forty-nine and one-half rods, with yet another point extending South of the house, surrounded on three sides by a valley (marsh extending South-west by West, seventy-two rods,) ninety rods South-east by South, being a parallelogram (eem lanck warpick viercant,) with certain out points, containing twelve morgens, five hundred fifty and one-half rods, amounting in all to the aforesaid one hundred morgens. With the express condition and terms that he the said Antony Jansen, or they who by virtue of these presents, his action shall obtain the Noble Lord. the managers aforesaid, as their lords and patroons shall acknowledge, under the Sovereignty of the High and Mighty Lords, the States General, and unto their Director and Council, here shall in all things be conformed, as all good inhabitants are in duty bound, provided also that he the said *Antony Jansen*, shall further more be subject to all such burdens and imports, as already by the noble Lords, have been enacted, or hereafter may yet be enacted, and that over and above the foregoing, yearly and every year for ever, unto the noble Lords, the Managers aforesaid, as an acknowledgment, shall pay the sum of one hundred Carolus Guilders, on the first day of August, to commence from the receipt of this place, in June A. D., 1639, and that in the penalty of forfeiting his action. Hereupon constituting the aforesaid Antony Jansen, or those who by virtue of these presents, his action shall obtain in our stead, in the real and actual possession of the aforesaid piece of land; giving unto him full and irrevocable might, authority and special license, the aforesaid parcel of land, to enter, cultivate, inhabit and occupy in like manner, as he may lawfully do with other his patrimonial lands and effects; without our the grantors, in our quality as aforesaid, thereunto any longer, having, reserving, or saving any, action or control whatever, but to the behoof as aforesaid, from all desisting from this time forth and for ever. Promising moreover this transport, firmly, inviolably, and irrevocably to maintain, fulfil and execute, and finally to do all in equity, we are bound to do. Without fraud or deceit, these presents are by us undersigned, and confirmed with our seal of wax hereunto suspended. Done at the Fort Amsterdam, in New Netherland, this 27th day of May, 1643.

Was undersigned,

WILLEM KIEFT.

Lower down stood—By order of the Noble Lords, the Director General and Council of New Netherland.

CORNELIUS VAN TIENHOVEN, Sect'y.

We Willem Kieft, Director General and Councillors in behalf of the High and Mighty Lords, the States General of the United Netherlands, His Highness the Prince of Orange, and the noble Lords, the Managers of the General Incorporated West India Company in New Netherland residing, do make known that we, on this day, the date underwritten, have given, and granted, and by these presents (by virtue of certain acts of the date, July, 1640, by the aforesaid esteemed Lords,

the managers passed,) do give, and grant to *Cornelis Melyn*, the whole of Staten Island, lying in the Bay and North River, of New Amsterdam, excepting so much land as is necessary for a farm (which to David Pietersen de Vries Van Hooren, before the date of the aforesaid acts of our Director and Councillors aforesaid, was granted and given,) which land also by the said David Pietersen, has been entered upon with the express condition that the said Cornelis Melyn, or those who by virtue of these presents may obtain his action, the noble Lords, the Managers aforesaid, shall acknowledge for their Lords, and patroons, under the sovereignty of the High and Mighty Lords, the States General, and to their Director and Council, here shall be in things conformed as all good citizens are in duty bound. Provided also that the said Melyn or those who may succeed to his right, shall be subject, and submit in whole and in part to all such burden and imposts, as in accordance with the privileges of New Netherland, have already been directed by the managers, or hereafter may be directed, constituting the aforesaid Cornelis Melyn, in the quality aforesaid, and by virtue as aforesaid, in our stead in the real and actual possession of the aforesaid piece of land, by these presents, giving him full might, and authority, and special permission, the aforesaid Staten Island, (saving the aforesaid farm,) to enter, cultivate, inhabit and use, in like manner as he has the right to do with other his patrimonial lands and effects. Without our, the grantors, in our quality, as aforesaid, any longer having, reserving or saving thereof any part, action, or control whatver, but to the behoof as aforesaid thereupon desisting.

Henry by divine permission, *Lord Bishop of London:* To all to whom these presents shall or may concern, health in our Lord God everlasting ;—*Whereas*, by an act of parliament, made in the first year of our sovereign Lord and Lady, *King William* and *Queen Mary*, entitled an act for the abrogating of the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and appointing other oaths ; it is provided, and enacted that every person at his or their respective admission, to be incumbent in any ecclesiastical promotion or dignity in the Church of England, shall subscribe, and declare before his ordinary in manner and form, as in the said act is contained. Now know yee, that on the day of the date hereof, did personally appear before us, Mr. William Vesey, to be admitted to the ministerial function in the City of New Yorke, and subscribed as followeth, as by the said act is required ; I, William Vesey, do declare that I will conform to the Liturgy of the Church of England, as it is now by law established : *In witness whereof*, we have caused our seale manual to be affixed to these presents, dated the second day of August, in the yeare of our Lord, one thousand six hundred and ninety-seven, and in the twenty-second yeare of our translation.

By his Excellency, Colonel Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governor in Chief of the province of New Yorke, &c.

These are to certify unto all to whom these presents shall come or may concern, that on Sunday, the 13th day of March instant, at the first opening of Trinity Church, in New Yorke, after the reading of

the morning and evening service, Mr. William Vesey did declare before his congregation, his unfeigned assent, and consent, to all, and everything contained and prescribed in, and by the book, entitled the Book of Common Prayer, and administration of the Sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the Church of England, together with the Salter or Psalmes of David, pointed as they are to be sung or said in churches, in the form and manner of makeing, consecrating, and ordaining Bishops, Priests, and Deacons, and in the time of divine service, did read a certificate from the Right Reverend Father in God, *Henry, Lord Bishop of London,* that he had subscribed the acknowledgement or declaration according to the act of uniformity. *In testimony* whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seale, at New Yorke, the 25th day of March, Anno Domini, 1697.

BENJAMIN FLETCHER.

A Lysence of Marriage granted unto Captain William Kidd, of New York, Gentleman of the one part, and Sarah Oort, the widow of John Oort, late of New York, merchant deceased, the sixteenth day of May, one thousand six hundred and ninety-one.

An Act of the Governor and Councell for the Sentencing and Confiscating the Lands, Houses and Estates, of the Subjects belonging to the States of Holland which shall be found within these the Territories of his Royall Highnesse.

Whereas, the States of the United Belgicke Provinces have begun and continued a warre against his Majestye our dread Soveraigne, his Realmes and dominions as well in Europe, as upon his Majestye's forreigne Plantations, to the great effusion of Christian blood and the destruction of Comerce. In which cases it is not onely customary but consonant to the Lawes of Nations, to make seizure of and confiscate the estates of the subjects of those Princes or States against whom warre is declared. Now, forasmuch as divers persons of the Dutch nation residing under the dominions, and being the subjects of the said States of the United Belgicke Provinces, and not under any oath or obligation of Allegiance to his Majestye, have and doe enjoy within this Government to their use and behoofe severall houses and lands, the full discovery wherof cannot at present bee found out, in respect of the severall private Conveyances, Letters of Attorney, Deputation, Procuration, and the like ; however, the Governor, by and with the advice of his Councell have thought fit to enter upon the Records, (without making publication thereof; for reasons and considerations satisfactory to themselves,) and bee it entered upon the records, that from and after the date hereof, all the lands and houses lyeing and being within the Territories of his Royall Highnesse James, Duke of Yorke, &c., which did formerly belong, or in any wayes now may appertaine to any of the subjects of the said States or any of the inhabitants under their dominions (who are under no oath of allegiance to his Majestye,) are, and stand sentenced and confiscated to his Majestye's use : to the end, that the rents, profits and emoluments arising from the confiscation of the said lands and houses, together with the rents, profits and emoluments received or remaining in any other hands, by procuration or other wayes, may render some support to the charge of this Government.

And it is further ordered and decreed, that the entry of this resolution of the Governor and Councell upon the Booke of Records, shall stand firme and valid to all intents and purposes, notwithstanding the formality of the publication is omitted ; and the execution of this Decree and order shall and may bee lawfully put in practise at all or any time from and after the date hereof, as fully and effectually as if the same had beene publickely declared and manifested.

Given under my hand this 10th day of October, 1665, in James Fort.

R. NICHOLLS.

Entered and Registered in the Office of Records the day and yeare above written, by order of the Governor and Councell.

M. NICOLLS, *Secretary.*

The Condemnation of the Vessel or Galliott called the Hope.

Upon hearing the case of John Poppen, late master of the vessel or Galliott, called the Hope, now under arrest and riding in this Harbour ; and having received the Allegacons of both parts ; that is to

say from Mr. Thomas Delavall, Plaintiffe on the behalfe of his Masjestye and from Mr. John Ryder, on behalfe of the defendant : And having also perused the severall examinations upon oath, as well of the said John Poppen, as of all the seamen who sayld from Curacao, hither. Wee finde according to the lawes of the Admiralty in the like cases, that the said vessell or Galliott, called the Hope, is a lawfull prize, for that shee hath (contrary to his Majestye's lawes and proclamations) now in time of warre, beene in a Dutch Port, and hath taken in goods there, and traded for and with the King's open and professed enemies ; wherefore, shee ought to bee confiscated, together with all her rigging, tackle, furniture and apparell, as also all her loading and provisions, to the usages in the law exprest : And in prosecution of our commission, wee doe hereby give our final sentence and decree : That the said vessel or Galliott, called the Hope, together with all her rigging, tackle, furniture and apparell, with all her loading and provisions of what nature or sort soever, is confiscated to the uses aforesaid : And further, that the Commissioners for prizes, appointed by his Majestye's authority, may from and after the date hereof, lawfully breake bulke, make sale, and dispose of the said Galliott, with all her rigging, tackle, furniture and loading, according to such instructions as they have on that behalf received.

Dated at Fort James, in New Yorke, the 22d day of September, 1666.

Signed by order of the Commissioner of the Court of Admiralty.

R. CHARLTON, *Clerk.*

A Warrant for the Apprizement of the Galliott.

Whereas, The Galliott the Hope, whereof John Poppen was master is adjudged by the Court of Admiralty, to bee a good and lawfull prize, and thereupon confiscated to his Majestye's use, with all the goods, lading, tackle and furniture whatsoever, to the said Galliott belonging. These are therefore to require and authorize you, Paulus Leindertsen, Thomas Hall, Isaack Bedloe, and Samuel Edsall, to view and apprize the said Galliott with all her furniture, as also all her lading and goods according to your best knowledge of the value of the same ; to all which particulars so estimated you are to sett your hands and deliver the same unto Captain Carterett, for soe doeing this shall be your warrant.

Given under my hand at Fort James in New York, this 9th day of October, 1666.

R. NICOLLS.

To Paulus Leindertsen,
Thomas Hall,
Samuel Edsall.

A Bill of Sale of the Galliott made to John Poppen.

Whereas, The Galliott, called the Hope, now riding in this harbour was heretofore seized upon by the order of the Right Hon. Colonell Richard Nicolls, Governor under his Royall Highnesse, James Duke of Yorke, of all his Territories in America ; and the said Galliott, be-

ing on the 22d day of September last, condemned as a lawful prize, by the Commissioners of the Admiralty, appointed by authority of his Royall Highnesse, together with all her rigging, tackle, furniture and apparell, as also all her loading and provisions, for that the said Galliott had (contrary to his Majestye's lawes and proclamationts,) beene in the time of warre, in a Dutch port, (namely Curacao, where shee had taken in goods and traded for and with the open and professed enemies. Now know yee, that Colonell Richard Nicolls and Captain Philip Carterett, being by his Majestye's authority appointed sub-Commissioners for the disposing of all prizes, together with their loading, which shall bee brought into any of the ports or harbours of New England, as by their severall commissions (bearing date the 28th day of February, 1664,) may appeare, have according to forme at a pub licke sale or outcry, bargained, sold, assigned and sett over and by these presents doe bargaine, sell, assigne and set over, unto John Poppen, of this City, Mariner, the above said Galliott, the Hope, together with all her rigging, tackle, sayles, anchors, cables, and all of her other furniture and apparel, with their, and every of their appurtenances, for and in consideration of the summe of one hundred and seventeen pounds of good and lawfull money of England, the receipt whereof they doe hereby acknowledge, before the sealing and delivery hereof, in full payment and satisfaction for the said Galliott and appurtenances: To have and to hold the said Galliott, called the Hope, together with all her rigging, tackle, sayles, anchors, cables, and all of her other furniture and apparell, with their and every of their appurtenances to him, the said John Poppen, and his assignees for ever, as a free vessell to goe or come, trade or trafficke in any port or harbour within his Majestye's dominions, colonies or plantations:

In witness whereof, the said sub-commissioners have hereunto set their hands and seales:

Dated in New Yorke, on the Island of Manhattans, the first day of November, in the seventeenth yeare of the raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles the Second, by the Grace of God, of England, Scotland, France and Ireland; King, Defender of the Faith, &c., and in the yeare of our Lord God, 1666.

RICHARD NICOLLS.
P. CARTERETT.

The sentence of the Court Martial against Richard Williams, at a Court Martial held in James Forte, the 15th February, 1665.

The Governor and officers having taken into consideration the riotous insolence and assaults made by Richard Williams, Souldier, against John Van Gee, Burger, of this City, upon the 10th of this instant, February, and that the said Williams without any cause or occasion given by the said John Van Gee, did strike and affront the said John Van Gee, whereupon much blood might have been spilt, and the peace and amity between the good inhabitants, and souldiery endangered, which is never to be violated without severe punishment on either side, have thought fit to give sentence against Richard Williams.

That for his insolent and riotous behaviour hee shall remain in the dungeon until to-morrow, being Friday, the 16th instant, from whence

hee shall bee brought at one of the clocke, by the Marshall, and sett upon the wooden horse until the Guard is relieved: And further that in consideration of this and divers other, his former crimes, his nett misdemeanor shall be punished with running the gauntlet and banishment.

R. NICOLLS.

ROBERT NEDHAM.
JOHN MANNING.
I. SALISBURY.

The proceedings against Richard Russell, John Matthews, and Thomas Weale, Soldiers accused of Felony.

Depositions taken before the Governor in Fort James the 9th day of November, 1666.

THE DEPOSITION OF MARK DALE.

The deponent maketh oath that Richard Russell, Thomas Weale, and John Mathews, being all three together in company in some part of the house where hee now dwelleth, hee and his wife bought of them or some of them, 1 Iron Potts, 2 Hoes, 1 paire of Shears, and ¾ of a firkin of Soape, but cannot perfectly remember what part of the house it was in, on what day of the weeke it was, nor what time of the day, or what was paid for the same; but affirmeth that he and his wife treated with them all three together about the buying of the goods aforesaid, and further deposeth not.

THE DEPOSITION OF ANNE THE WIFE OF MARK DALE.

The deponent maketh oath that Richard Russell, Thomas Weale, and John Mathews, did sell unto her husband and herselfe, 2 iron potts, 3 hoes, 1 paire of shears, and about ¾ of a firkin of soape, for 72 guilders wampum, and that the greater part of the said summe was told by her and divided into 3 parcels, which shee delivered unto Thomas Weale for the use of himselfe, Richard Russell, and John Mathews, discounting with each of them what was due to her from them, but what day this was upon shee cannot remember, only that it was in the forenoon:

Shee further deposeth that Richard Russell told her in the backe yard of the dwelling-house where shee now lives, that hee or they were offered 72 guilders for the aforesaid goods by another and had refused it, but shee should have them for that summe, whereupon the deponent said, if you were offered so much by another, I will give you so much for them; and so the bargaine was concluded; and further, this deponent saith not.

Richard Russell and John Matthews stood in their justication and deny the fact, but Thomas Weale confesseth as followeth, viz:

THE CONFESSION OF THOMAS WEALE.

Thomas Weale confesseth that hee together with Richard Russell and John Mathews did steale the aforesaid goods out of Captain Carterett's cellar, which goods were by them all sold unto Mark Dale and his wife, as is before specified in the depositions.

Hereupon, they were all three by the Governor's order committed unto the Marshall's hands, and afterwards shut up close prisoners in the Hole.

In the evening of the same day, being Fryday, the Governor ordered some persons to go to the prisoners and advise them to prepare for another world, for that one of them should dye the next day.

November 10th, (being Saturday) in the forenoone, the three prisoners being brought into the Governor's lodgings, they drew lotts for their lives, and the fatal lott fell to Thomas Weale's share.

By the request and intercession of the Court of Aldermen, the condemned person was reprieved until Monday.

Sunday, November 11th, in the evening a company of the chiefe women of the City, both English and Dutch, made earnest suite to the Governor for the condemned man's life.

Monday, November 12th, in the morning, the same women who came the last night with many others of the better sort, and a greater number of the ordinary Dutch women, did again very much importune the Governor to spare him.

Then all the souldiers did unanimously and with one consent joyne together in a petition to the Governor in the behalfe of their fellow souldiers, and chose Sergeant Thomas Exton and Corporal Zachary Banes, to deliver it; but Captain Nedham took it and presented it for them.

The tenour of the petition is as follows, viz :—

To our Right Honourable Governor Col. Richard Nicolls.

The humble Petition of all your Honourable's under officers and soldiers in this Garrison

SHEWETH :

That they doe all acknowledge your Honour's constant clemency towards severall of us in pardoning our misdemeanours, and your just provocation to make a severe example at this time of our fellow souldier, Thomas Weale : Yet we are not without hopes that your Honour will extend mercy towards him, considering his youth and strength for the future may be employed in a Reformation of his life, and to doe his Majestye faithfull service in his calling, and that beyond the ordinary goodnesse of your nature, your Honour may be the rather inclined by the intercession to pardon our fellow souldier, whose sentence alone will strike as great a terror in us, and detestation of such evil practices, as if hee suffered death.

Wee doe jointly and severally, faithfully promise to your Honour that wee will never act, contrive, or conceal any theft or thieves, but doe and will abhorre, and discover any such practices or persons to your Honour, which each of us engage to doe upon the faith and word of a souldier.

Willingly submitting to bee punished with deathe when any of us shall breake, this our solemn promise and engagement.

Wee humbly desire this our Petition may remaine upon Record against the first offender in the like kind, beseeching God to direct your heart to mercy. Wee have unanimously desired Sergeant Eston and Corporal Banes to present this the humble Petition to your Honour, for whose health and happiness wee are ever bound to pray, &c.

Hereupon all the souldiers of the Garrison being drawne up in the Fort, owning this petition, and promising future amendment; the Governor pardoned the condemned person and released him, and all others in prison upon this or the like account, and withall restored to them their armes without any further punishment.

Monday, November 12th, 1666.

The Decree and Ordinance of the Governor and Councell about the Wampum stolen from Emity at Albany.

Whereas, it appeares upon examination and confession of John Woolstoncraft and Thomas Browne, that they together with Thomas Bennett stole from the dwelling house of Emity at Albany, by computation the sum of one thousand Guilders Wampum, or thereabouts which they three divided amongst themselves.

However it appeares that John Pooney had part of the stolen wampums for a bribe not to reveal the same. It also appears that John Woolstoncraft drew the latch of the doore, and let in the aforesaid Browne and Bennett, his partners; and the theft being detected, Captain Baker seized upon some part of the stolen Wampum, which then by the computation of Thomas Rogers, John Shute, and John Woolstoncraft was fower hundred Guilders in black wampum loose and untold, the which Captain Baker tooke into his custody soe computed and sealed the bagge; after which time, Captain Baker opened the bagge to put into it another parcell of the said Wampum found in the hands of John Pooney, which was counted and found to bee 45 guilders.

Now so it is that the Governor, with the advice of his Councell, upon good reasons moving them thereunto doth decree:

That Captain Baker shall make good to Emity the full summe of 400 Guilders which he took upon, guessing to be so much, and 45 Guilders, which he had from Pooney.

That 115 Guilders shall be deducted from Pooney's pay when it is or shall become due.

That 100 Guilders be deducted out of Thomas Bennett's pay.

That 100 Guilders be deducted out of Thomas Browne's pay.

That John Woolstoncraft as the chief actor in the theft, shall make good the remainder of the whole sum stollen except what is charged upon Captain Baker and John Pooney, and to this end Mr. Delavall is ordered to stop the payment of all bills due to the said Woolstoncraft, upon what account soever, and to give Woolstoncraft credit upon the pay of Thomas Bennett and Thomas Browne, for his reimbursement in case any pay is due unto them.

This Decree and ordinance is forthwith to be put into execution for the use and behoofe of Emity from whome the Seawamp was stollen in January, 1665.

Given under my hand at Fort James in New Yorke, the 10th of April, 1667.

R. NICOLLS.

The Decree and Ordinance of the Governor and Councell about Woolstoncraft giving satisfaction to Captain Baker.

Whereas, John Woolstoncraft hath openly defamed Captain Baker, for concealing and embezzelling several goods belonging to Captain Abraham Staets, thrown by the inundation upon a part of the Fort, and further accused John Shute, John Gifford, and William Nottingham, to have received each nyne beavers for their part of the spoyle.

Now so it that after an extraordinary strict search and examination it doth no ways appeare that either Captain Baker or the aforesaid souldiers are in the least guilty, but on the contrary that the accusation is malitious, false and scandalous : The Governor with the advice of the Councell do order that the said John Woolstoncraft shall make a publique satisfaction to Captain Baker, to John Shute and the rest of his fellow soldiers whom he hath malitiously defamed ; the manner or measure of which publique satisfaction is referred to the discretion of Captain Baker.

Given at Fort James in New Yorke, the 40th day of April, 1667.

The Sentence and Resolutions of the Governor against Albert Heyman's, Arent Albertson, Anthony D'Elva, and Cornelius Barnson, who stand convicted upon oath and confession, for taking up armes in a Riotous, tumultuous and illegal manner upon the 16th day of February, 1666, to awe, terrify and suppresse his Majestye's English Garrison, established by ordinance in the Esopus, with several other circumstances of words and actions, whereby the aforenamed persons are found and adjudged to be the chiefe and frequent abettors and fomentors of any opportunity tending to the breach of peace and good government of these the territories of his Royall Highnesse the Duke of Yorke.

That the aforesaid persons, namely, Albert Heymans, Arent Albertson, Anthony D'Elva and Cornelius Barnson have deserved to be put to *death.*

However, the Governor with the advice of his Councell, favourably inclining to mercy, at the humble Petition of the rest of the Inhabitants partly concerned in the same crime, will not at this time inflict the rigour of the law upon the said persons, but doth sentence and condemne the aforsaid persons severally to the paines, penaltyes, and punishments herein wrytten.

Albert Heymans is sentenced and condemned to be banisht out of this Government, and out of any parte or place thereof during life, with the penalty of arbitrary punishment whenever he shall be found or knowne to returne without the Governor's Lycence, under hand and seale, allowing the said Albert 48 hours after the date of this sentence, to transport himselfe, and that a fine of 100 bushells of wheat, or the value be levyed in execution upon the estate real or personal of the said Albert in the Esopus towards the defraying of the costs and charges of the Court under and above the Marshall's fees for his imprisonment.

Arent Albertson the sonn of Albert Heymans is sentenced and condemned to be banisht out of this Government or any parte or place thereof for one whole yeare and a day after the date hereof, under

penalty, &c., allowing the said Arent 40 days time to remaine in the Esopus for the necessary disposall of his father's and familye's affairs, the said Arent first giving to the Schout and Commissarys good security for his peaceable demeanour during the tyme limited.

Anthony D'Elva is sentenced and condemned to be banisht for three yeares after the date of this sentence out of the Esopus, Albany, New Yorke, and all the precincts and Libertyes of all and each of them under penalty, &c., and allowing the said Anthony, liberty to sell or transport his Estate lying in the Esopus; paying the Marshell's Fees to be sett free from prison.

Cornelius Barnson is sentenced and condemned as Anthony D'Elva.

R. NICOLLS.

Fort James, New Yorke, May 3d, 1667.

Upon the petition of Albert Heymans I have this day given consent that halfe the fyne is omitted, that he may remaine in any parte of the Government except Esopus, Albany and New Yorke, that his sonn may remaine at Esopus, until his corne be thrashed, housed and disposed of with this lymitation, that if his sonn shall in the interim be found to misbehave himself, the former sentence shall be immediately put in execution against him.

Given in Fort James, the 9th of May, 1667.

R. NICOLLS.

Upon the Petition of Anthony D'Elva the Governor did allow 40 days to the petitioner to remaine in the Esopus to dispatch his affaires there, he behaveing himselfe peaceably during the said tyme which number of days shall be reckoned from the first day of his arrival in the Esopus.

Given at Fort James, the 10th day of May, 1667.

R. NICOLLS.

June 25th, 1667.

These are to certify that I have allowed 30 days more unto Anthony D'Elva to remaine in the Esopus to dispatch his affaires, he behaveing himself peaceably and quietly during the said tyme, which said number of dayes shall be reckoned to begin at the expiration of the 40 days formerly allotted him.

Given at Fort James in New Yorke, the 11th day of May, 1667.

R. NICOLLS.

William Collard and Anthony Snooke being condemned to dye for deserting and running away from their Colours were upon the following petition from their fellow souldiers pardoned and restored to their Company:

May 29th, 1667.

To our Rt. Hon'ble Gov'r. Col'l Richard Nicholls:

The humble petition of all your Honourable under Officers and Souldiees in this Garrison.

SHEWETH:

That we his Majestyes Loyall subjects and souldiers under your Honourable command, are highly sensible and grieved for the shamefull and undutifull carriage of our fellow souldiers Collard and Snooke. We detest their action and know they have deserved an ignominious death as runaways from his Majestye's service, yet in compassion towards them who throuh folly or ignorance have been misled into so capital an offence, we become your Honour's Petitioners for their lives, being thereunto the more encouraged (not only from your Honour's constant goodness and clemency towards us) but because the last mercy your Honour showed to Thomas Weale hath wrought so muchs good upon him and all of us in general, that we hope your Honour hath not been troubled with any such complaints since that tyme: We cannot but beare witness against the prisoners, that no cause or reason can excuse them for running from their colours, much less pardonable at a tyme of warres at home which may reach us in a short tyme, for aught we know: We must acknowledge your Honour's care of providing for us against all manner of necessityes as well as souldiers have seen or can expect.

However we cease not to intreat mercy for our two fellow souldiers, for their owne sakes being young men, for ours who resolve to live and die in his Majestye's service, and for this happy day of his Majestye's coronation, that your Honour would be pleased to use Clemency not justice towards them, whereby we shall more and more be obleged to a strict performance of our dutyes as becomes his Majestye's souldiers, and in full obedience to your Honour's Commands for whose health and happiness we shall ever pray, &c.

The Sentence against Wm. Bishop of Flushing, for uttering Seditious Words.

The Governor being informed that one William Bishop had spoken seditious words at a publique Meeting of the Inhabitants of the Town of Flushing, before his Honour on the 3d of this instant moneth.

Capt Richard Botts declaration that at the tyme and place aforementioned, after the Governor among other matters had told the people then met together, that he would furnish them with powder for their present occasions, and would be content to receive firewood for it; I so heard Wm. Bishop speake these words aloud, (viz.)—THAT THERE WAS ANOTHER CUNNING TRICK—upon which the said Captain Botts told the said Bishop that if he had anything to say in answer to what had beene proposed by the Governor, he was best to speak it to the Governor himselfe, who was hard bye, and not to utter such words among the people; To which he made answer;

It is very like that he hath sett you here to harken to what we say, thal you may tell him ; whereunto Captain Botts replyed ; it was not so, but since he thought so, he should take further notice of what he had said ; then Bishop returned answer, what have I said ? I said nothing but THERE IS ANOTHER CUNNING TRICK.

Dated at New Yorke, July 8th, 1667.

The contents of what is within wrytten being read and attested in the presence of Wm. Bishop, it was likewise confessed by him before the Governor.

July 9th, 1667.

For seditious words spoken at Flushing upon the 3d of July by Wm. Bishop, the said Wm. Bishop is sentenced to be made fast to the whipping-post, there to stand with Rodds fastened to his back during the sitting of the Court of Mayor and Aldermen, and from thence to be removed into the common Gaol till further orders.

By order of the Governor and Councell.

M. NICOLLS.

An Act of the Governor and Councell about William Teller and his Children.

July 30th, 1667.

It was then resolved and agreed upon by the Governor and his Councell (Mr. Cornelius Van Ruyten and Mr. Johannes Van Brugh being present) in the matter between William Teller and the Children he had by his former wife as followeth. (viz.)

Mr. Teller shall within 20 dayes after demand pay or cause to be paid unto his daughter Helena Bogardus, Eighty five Beavers for her portion without deduction to be made upon pretence of debt due to William Teller from her husband deceased, and the Curateurs or Overseers of his Estate are to see that the said Beavers to be preserved and improved only to the use of and behalfe of the said Helena and her child by her husband deceased, against all creditors whatsoever.

That for the better securing of the portions allotted to the younger children, two houses which the said Mr. William Teller hath at Albany, that is to say, the house he dwells in and that where his sonn Andries now liveth with the appurtenances to both belonging, shall be mortgaged to the Weesemasters and Orphants' Estates at Albany untill satisfaction be given to each and every of them, according to the true intent and meaning of the order of the Court of Assizes, and also according to the proposalls of the Weesemasters or Overseers of Orphants' Estates returned hither.

That in regard to the rules observed by the Weesemasters in Holland cannot be so punctually followed here, it is to be taken notice of for the future ; That all securityes to be given into the Weesemasters shall be done before the Court, who are to make inspection thereinto, so that it may prove for the better security of all Orphant Estates, now and hereafter to remaine in the Records of the Court.

As to Mr. William Teller's other two children, it being alledged that they are already agreed withall, if so, there is no further care to be taken therein by the Weesemasters or Court.

By order of the Governor,

M. NICOLLS.

An answer to a Letter from the Schout at Albany touching their Sentence against Emity.

MESSIENTS :

I have received your advice and the account of your proceedings against Emity, as also seen and heard what she can say for herselfe and after full consideration, I find no sufficient cause to differ from the sentence, except that you do not place your execution upon the dwelling-house of her husband and her, but that she may give at her satisfaction according to the sentence ; To which purpose Mr. Delavall will wryte to Schout Swart, and give him credit for the summ mentioned : I think it reasonable that Emity should in your presence aske the Domine Schout's forgiveness, and that being done she may be freed from all question for what is past : Because the charges of the Court are not knowne, Mr. Delavall will stop more money of hers in his hands, being parte of the money which was stolen from her formerly, the Schout must send the Court Charges to Mr. Delavall.

I am
Your very Loving friend,
R. NICOLLS.

July 30th, 1667.

The Examinations of the several persons hereafter mentioned concerning the knocking down of Sergeant Doudell, in the Quarters, &c.

Present { The Governor, Captain Nedham, Captain Manning, Ensign Salisbury.

Sergeant Doudell says that Roger Purchase told him that he should not come into the Quarters, but drew his sword and bid him come in if he durst, and that with several great oaths ; and further that he he heard Purchase sweare to a man (whom he knows not) that if he did open the door he would pin him to the wall.

That at his first coming he had two Musqueteers, at the second tyme he had fower, and demanded entrance, but being refused he broke open the door and was struck down at his entrance, he thinks it was John Kingdome who gave him the blow.

Anthony Snooke sayes the Sergeant told him he was on the round, Roger Purchase answered and said none but a commissioned officer should come in, and bid him enter if he durst ; and the like at his second comeing with two musqueteers more, and saw a sword drawn but in whose hands he knows not.

Richard Parrott, Henry Jason, Richard Long, } all say the same, and they also say that the blow was given from the right side of the door.

Thomas Walton about 8 of the clock at night came into the roome and sayes that Roger Purchase denyed the Sergeant entrance ; That Wm. Fisher, Roger Purchase, and John Kingdome kept the door, Purchase had a drawn sword in his hand ; Kingdome an Iron Fireforke standing on the right side of the entrance of the doore, after the blow

At a Court of Admiralty held in James Fort, the 18th dao of April, 1668, afternoon.

Present, Coll. Richard Nicolls, *Governor.*
Coll. Francis Lovelace,
Mr. Thomas Delavall,
Mr. Ralph Whitfield,
Mr. Matthias Nicolls.

A petition was presented to the Court from 5 of the Privateers, acknowledging their order and casting the sole fault and blame of their actings and miscarriages upon Keeling, and who was their sole instigator and director, and humbly throwing themselves together with their whole case upon the clemency of the Court.

The said 5 persons being required by the Court te take their oaths to what they say they were sworne.

Whereupon they declared and acknowledged their petition brought into Court to be their joint act.

Then being demanded by the Court how Keeling came to be of their company, they acknowledged that 3 of them went to Wm. Smith their master to treat with Keeling and Throgmorton to go along with them. they being in want of provisions and hands, and did propose equal shares to them of what loading they had, if they would supply them, to which they consented, came aboard where the articles were afterwards made.

The privateers answer to the allegations of Captain Salter in their petition is to be taken into consideration by the Court.

The allegations against Abraham Keeling being called upon for answer, he insists upon the agreement made with the company for an equal share with the rest and gives that in for his answer.

The 5 privateers are dismissed until Monday, when they shall heare the determination of the Court.

Abraham Keeling is committed back to the custody of the Sheriff untill further orders.

At a Court of Admiralty held in Fort James the 13th, 16th and 18th days of April, 1668.

THE SENTENCE AND DETERMINATION OF THE COURT.

Upon a full hearing of the difference betweene Samuel Moseley of Boston, Marriner, as Attorney or Procurator of Captain Thomas Salter of Port Royall, in Jamaica, Plaintiff, and Wm. Smith, Abraham Keeling, Thomas Davis, Samuel Smith, Thomas Barnes John Hayter and Symon Jones, Master and Company heretofore belonging to the shipp Cedar, Defendants.

We find by the several examinations of the defendants taken at this first comeing into this port, and by what hath been here declared in Court. that the Defendants, Wm. Smith, Master, and Abraham Keeling, Marriner; who had signed no articles to Captain Salter, as also Thomas Davis, Samuel Smith, Thomas Barnes, John Hayter, and Symon Jones, who had signed articles and conditions to and with Captain Salter, were not in any capacity to returne to Jamaica, according

At a Court of Admiralty held in James Fort, Thursday, the 16*th day of April,* 1668, *before noone* :

Present, Coll. Richard Nicolls, *Governor.*
Coll. Francis Lovelace,
Mr. Thomas delavall,
Mr. Ralph Whitfield,
Mr. Mathias Nicolls.

Captain Thomas Salter, *Plaintiff.*
Wm. Smith, Master & Co., *Defendants.*

Upon a motion made to the Court by the Defendants, Captain Morris was admitted their Attorney to plead for him.

William Smith Master puts in his answer to Captain Salter's allegations by himselfe.

Upon Abraham Keeling's pleading for himselfe, divers things were objected against him, and the testimonyes of several persons upon oath produced in wryting against him, viz : Luke Watson, Patrick Hayes, and Wm. Merritt's oaths, as to his common discourses against the Lawes and the Justice of the Government. Phil Johns and Ned Shackleton, as to their being threatened to be thrown overboard by him.

The Governor demands satisfaction for the abusive words and scandall of the Government, as also for the combination against Wm. Smith the Master.

Captain Morrison on the behalfe of the Privateers, objects against Mathew Salter's letter of Attorney to Moseley, and puts them upon the proof of it, but awhile after submits to the judgment of the Court who were well satisfied of the validity thereof.

Thomas Davis, Thomas Barnes, John Hayter, who swore at a Court in New Jersey, that the condition of their articles was under the penalty of £200 ; being demanded how they came to take such a rash oath, the summe mentioned in the said articles being but £100.

They do all declare that they did confidently believe the summe to be £200, as they had sworne, and the rather for that Keeling showed them frequently a paper which he said was copy of the articles, wherein the said £200 was inserted, in which copy it was likewise mentioned that the said summe was to be forfeited if the Master should after they arrive at the first port refuse to deliver up the articles.

The Defendants not having brought their answer into Court in wryting, are ordered to bring it in on Saturday next at two of the clock. afternoone, Captain Morris refusing any longer to stand bayle for the Defendants, Mr. Delavall upon his own proposal is admitted bayle in his stead.

Abraham Keeling was excepted against by the Governor for his reviling and defaming the Government, so stands committed in the custody of the sheriff.

But upon further consideration it was ordered that the said Keeling should put in good security to answer only to Captain Salter's allegations at the next Court of Admiralty, which if he cannot or doth not procure, then, that he remain a prisoner untill that tyme.

was given ; That Wm. Fisher had no weapon that he knows of, but would at first have opened the doore to the sergeant, but Roger Purchase would not suffer him.

The Proceedings in the Court of Admiralty about the Shipp Cedar, and the Privateers after their return from the French forts in Acadie.

At a Court of Admiralty held in James Fort, Monday the 13th day of April 1668 before noone.

Present { Col'l Richard Nicolls, *Governor.*
Col'l Francis Lovelace,
Mr. Thomas Delavall,
Mr. Ralph Whitfield,
Mr. Matthias Nicolls. }

Captain Thomas Salter of Port Royall, in Jamaica, by Mr. Rider, Attorney for Samuel Moseley on the behalfe of the said Salter. } *Plaintiff.*

William Smith, Abraham Keeling, Thomas Davis, Samuel Smith, Thomas Barnes, John Hayter, and Symon Jones, Master and Company of the Shipp Cedar, } *Defendants.*

Captain Richard Morris being security for all the Defendants appearance (the Master excepted) brings them into Court.

At the first session of the Court, the Privateer's petition for a Court of Admiralty was read with the order thereupon.

So also was Captain Salter's letter of Attorney to Samuel Mosely to prosecute for him in general with the said Moseley's letter empowering Mr. Ryder to prosecute the matter depending.

Mr. Ryder puts in allegations from Captain Samuel Moseley Attorney of Captain Salter, against Wm. Smith and Company, which were read, after which the articles between Captain Salter and the ship's company made at Port Royall were produced and read in Court, as also the agreement or articles made between Wm. Smith, Master and Abraham Keeling and Company at Campechie Bay.

Thomas Barnes excepts against his hand and seale in the articles made with Captain Salter, but his marke is proved by the like which he markes ; he likewise objects that every one sett their seales as well as hands or markes, and that there are but 3 seales to the articles produced, and yet 18 names.

The allegation of Samuel Moseley, Attorney of Captain Thomas Salter, against Abraham Keeling reads :

Abraham Keeling mooves for security of Mr. Ryder for prosecution of him, which was ordered, upon which the Court did likewise order that Abraham Keeling and the rest should give in security to stand to the judgment of the Court.

Upon the request of the Privateers that they might have forty-eight hours tyme allowed them to give in their answer to the allegations exhibited agalnst them, the Court doth give them tyme till Thursday morning next, at 10 o'clock.

Captain Richard Morris is admitted security for the same persons, he stood engaged for their appearance before untill the next sessions of the Court.

to their articles and conditions, but were really forced to this porte by contrary winds, want of provisions, sailes and rigging, and afterwards necessitated for their relief and subsistence, to make sale of your Campechie wood which was brought into this port by him and is now in question.

It appeares likewise to this Court by the said articles made by the Defendants or parte of them with Captain Salter, (which are the sole strength of his plea,] that the said defendants were to have a proportion or share of whatsoever Campechie wood should be taken in that voyage, and that Captain Salter returned to Port Royall in the George laden with Campechie wood.

This Court doth therefore and hereupon judge and order that the said Campechie wood now in controversy or question here, as aforesaid, or the product thereof, doth and shall remaine to the defendants proper use as the just proportion or share, of all that was taken in the said voyage from Port Royall, aforementioned, the sale whereof, by Wm. Smith, Master, and the whole company, is allowed by this Court they having acknowledged before the Court to have received satisfacfaction and payment for the same.

They do also order that the Indian brought in hither by the defendants as parte of their prize, shall be sold to defray the charges arisen on both sides upon that occasion.

But the Shipp Cedar now under arrest at the suite of Captain Salter, shall remaine for the use of the said Captain Salter, with the remainder of all such tackle, apparel, cannon or ammunition, as belonged to the said vessell when she came first into this port; the just debts of the said shipp being first deducted and paid, and all former pacts, contracts, articles or agreements at any tyme made, touching or concerning the disposall of the said shipp Cedar, by or between the said defendants or any of them, either by sea or land and by this Court adjudged and declared void and of no effect to all intents and purposes whatsoever.

By the order of the Governor and Councell.

M. NICOLLS.

Feb. 20th, 1668.

The Privateer's Petition to the Right Honorable Richard Nicolls, Governor under his Royall Highnesse the Duke of Yorke, of all his Territories in America.

The humble petition of Abraham Keeling, Thomas Barnes, Thomas Davis, Symon Jones, Samuel Smith and John Hayter.

HUMBLY SHEWETH :

That your poore petitioners have since they came into this port, run through many difficulties both before and since they attended your Honour's Commission, but now are almost driven to despaire by reason of the great troubles that unexpectedly are fallen upon them.

Your petitioners being every one of them in the first place under arrest at the suite of Mr. Delavall in an account of debt.

In their next, their vessel which they brought in hither with them, together with her furniture, attacht at the suite of Captain Salter; and at last they are all arrested at the said Salter's suite.

As to the first, your petitioners are both ready and willing to answer and make satisfaction as far as in them lyes for what is their due to pray.

For the other two, your petitioners being in a very mean and low condition, and having many and great enemyes, do humbly implore your Honour's reliefe, in particular that your Honour will be pleased to order a special Court of Admiralty according to customes of your Government, wherein your Honor will please to be present with some persons that are knowledged in the lawes and customs of the sea, and of such affairs. To hear and determine the matters in difference between the plaintiff and your poore petitioners, the defendants, to whose wise determination they will readily submit.

And as in duty bound shall pray, &c.

The order upon the Petition.

Whereas, the petitioners stand arrested at the suite of Captain Salter to make their defence before the Court of Mayor and Aldermen in this City, and that the matter in difference relateth to the lawes of a Court of Admiralty, the Mayor and Aldermen are by these presents requested to suspend any proceedings in the case, as either to the hearing or determining the matter in controversy, only that the partyes arrested shall give security to the Court for their appearance before a Court of Admiralty, to answer the suite of Captain Salter when such a Court shall be called not exceeding six weeks after the date hereof.

Given under my hand this 2d day of March, 1667, in Fort James.

R. NICOLLS.

Another Petition of the Privateers.

To the Right. Hon. Coll. Richard Nicolls,
Coll. Francis Lovelace,
And the rest of the Hon'ble Court of Admiralty.

The humble Petition of Thomas Davis, Thomas Barnes, John Heyter, Samuel Smith and Symon Jones, in all humility shew unto your Honours:

That whereas it was ordered by this Honourable Court, that the petitioners should answer the allegations against us in wryting the next sitting of this Court, your poore petitioners do crave pardon of the Court for not obeying the order, by reason we are not at all knowing in such matters, and that Keeling should plead for us, we are in duty bound to pray for your Honours and the Court's clemency in judging aright, that what was acted in the other Colony was by the instigation and false oath of Keeling to us in so often affirming that what he shewed us, was the same we had signed to, which was the occasion of the great fault and mistake in swearing so positive as we did, not out of any ill-will that we bore to the Master, Wm. Smith, but solely and wholly persuaded thereunto by the said Keeling upon several fair

and large expressions he made to us, urging that if we did not do it we should all be ruined, and upon these reasons we cannot make choice of him to plead our case, but with all humble submission throw ourselves upon the mercy of this Honourable Court confessing ourselves to be guilty of what this Court hath alledged to us.

Therefore, your poore petitioners do most humbly pray your Honour to take into your consideration the sad and deplorable condition of your petitioners that they may be discharged from the arrest of Salter, for his pretence to the Campechie wood that was brought in by us, it being sold for our subsistence, and with submission, we do conceive we have not had more than our just shares, but rather lesse if we had gone to Jamaica to make our dividend. And for what your petitioners do justly stand indebted to Captain Delavall, may be deducted out of the apparell and furniture that the Honorable Coll. Nicolls did furnish us withall, and out of his great goodness did afterwards give to us of the shipp's company. And as to the Shipp Cedar, as she was when we brought her in, as also the Indian man, we do jointly and severally refer it to the judgment of this Honourable Court to determine whether it doth belong to Captain Salter or your petitioners, they earnestly requesting of your Honours that they may be relieved from these multitude of troubles, that through the false delusions of Keeling they are now ensnared and netangled in.

And as in duty bound they shall ever pray, &c.

SAMUEL SMITH.
JOHN HEYTER.
THOMAS DAVIS.
THOMAS BARNES.
SYMON JONES.

Received in Court, the 18th day of April, 1668—Fort James.

Captain Salter's Letter of Attorney to Samuel Moseley.

Know all men by these presents, that I Thomas Salter of Port Royall, in the Island of Jamaica, Marriner, have made, ordained, constituted and appointed, and by these presents do make, ordaine, constitute and appoint my trusty and well beloved friend, Samuel Moseley, Marriner, to be my true and lawful Attorney, for me, and in my name to aske, demand, levy, require, recover and receive of all and every person or persons whatsoever in New England, all and every such debt and debts, summ and summs of money, goods, wares or merchandize which now are, or hereafter shall be due and owing to me the said Thomas Salter, by any manner of wayes or meanes whatsoever. And upon the receipt of any such debts or summs of money as aforesaid, acquittances or other discharges for me, and in my name to make, seale and deliver. The said Thomas Salter granting and giving to my said Attorney my whole power, strength and authority in and about the premises, as if myselfe were personally present.

In witness whereof, I have hereto sett my hand and seale the 16th day of September, in the year of our Lord, 1667.

THOMAS SALTER.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

BENJAMYN BALE.
JOSEPH HOLDSWORTH

Boston, the 31st of December, personally appeared Benjamyn Bale and Joseph Holdsworth, and made oath that they sett their hands as witnesses to this Instrument, and that they see the same signed, sealed, and delivered by Thomas Salter, upon the day of the date thereof.

Taken upon oath before

JOHN LEVERETT.

Mr. Moseley's Letter to impower Mr. Ryder.

Boston, the 1st day of Nov., 1667.

As unacquainted, I most kindly salute you, being informed by my good friend, Captain Thomas Breeding, that you are related to the law, have taken the bouldness to acquaint you of a business that was committed to my care by one Captain Thomas Salter, of Jamaica, commander of a privateer man of warre who it seems took a Spanish vessell laden with Campechie wood, and made one Wm. Smith, master of her, with orders to bring the said prize to Jamaica, but contrary to his orders hath brought the said prize and her loading into your port, as I am certainly informed.

By the enclosed you will see what power the said Salter hath given me, thinking she might have beene in these partes, which power with the seaman's engagement enclosed; I send you, and by this do give you full power, to sue the said Smith & Co., in case they have disposed of any of her loading, and to arrest the said vessel and take her into your possession for the use of the aforesaid Salter, and if this, my letter of Attorney shall not be thought sufficient, that they give good security to stand to what the lawe shall give, and upon convenient notice, I shall come myselfe, I not being willing to take such a journey this winter. what you shall disburse Captain Nedham shall pay you, and you will oblige

SAMUEL MOSELEY.

The Shipp and Company's Agreement.

Articles of Agreement made and concluded by and betwixt Wm. Smith, Commander of the good Shipp William, now riding at anchor in the Bay of Campechie of the one parte, and Mr. Throgmorton, Thomas Barnes, Symon Jones, Samuel Smith, Thomas Davis, John Heyter, and Abraham Keeling of the other parte.

It is agreed and concluded by and betwixt the said William Smith and the aforesaid Company that each person as aforesaid shall have, hold, keep and possess, each man his proportionable parte or share, to have and to hold for one yeare and a day, according to the lawe of allowance of the good shipp, called the William, as aforesaid, and the aforesaid William Smith, Commander of the aforesaid shipp or vessell, is to receive, keep, hold and possess according to the lawe of allowance, each parte or share of the aforesaid shipp or vessell

It is further agreed by the aforesaid Commander and Company, that each particular person shall receive his equal proportionable parte or

share of all such Campechie wood that is now in her, onely the aforesaid William Smith, Commander, is to receive two shares at the port of delivery.

It is further concluded on, that the said Commander and Company shall not make sale of their partes or shares of the aforesaid shipp or vessell *William*, except it be to one of the same company now belonging to her.

It is further agreed upon, that if any one of the said company shall leave tne aforesaid shallop or vessell without the consent of the major parte of the company at his next port of delivery, shall leave his parte or share to the rest of the said company.

It is agreed on, that what prize or prizes shall be hereafter taken by the aforesaid shipp or company, shall be equally shared, giving the master two shares.

The Second Article of Agreement.

Know all men by these presents, that we the undernamed persons do binde ourselfes severally and jointly in the penall sum of £100 each unto the other for the true performance of the within mentioned articles each unto the other in this our new intended voyage in the good shipp or vessell William; and upon the performance of the said articles, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to be in full force and virtue to be sued in any Court or Courts under the King of England's command, or in any Court or Courts where the English have commerce or trade; and for the true performance of the same, we have hereunto sett our hands and seales this 13th day of May, in the 14th yeare of the reigne of our Sovereigne Lord King Charles the 2nd, and in the yeare of our Lord God, 1667.

It is agreed before the signing and sealing, that the two shares of the vessell to the Master is void, being in the first articles, and he is to have but one share, but is not to be dispossessed as Master of the vessel, without he will himselfe; so for the present there is but eight shares in the vessell.

WM. SMITH.
F. THROGMORTON.
THOS. BARNES.
SYMON JONES.
SAM'L SMITH.
THOS. DAVIS.
JOHN HEYTER.
ABM. KEELING.

To his Royall Highnesse James, Duke of Yorke, &c.

The humble Petition of John Decker, of Amsterdam, late of the Councell in the service of the West India Company, for New Netherland.

SHEWETH:

With all submission to your Royall Highness that about or very little before your Royall Highness a fleet appeared in New Netherland, (then so called,) there were arrived 200 negroes or more for the

account of the said Dutch West India Companye, of which number 20 negroes were then granted your petitioner, by the then Dutch Governor and Councell there, on account of your petitioner's monthly salary in the quality aforesaid, and were by your petitioner accordingly received, and some of them by him transported to the Fort Orange, (now called New Albany,) intending to sell them there, having the the other 10 negroes in (now so called,) New Yorke, in the custody of one Resolved Waldron, to dyett and keep them for the petitioner.

Now so it is, may it please your Royall Highnesse that the reduction of New Yorke to your obedience hapning in the mean while; one Thomas Delavall, whom the petitioner supposed to have been appointed by Coll. Richard Nicolls, the Governor, seized these ten negroes of the petitioner at New Yorke, as negroes belonging to the said Dutch Company, being possibly so informed, which yett indeed was not so. The petitioner therefore most humbly imploreth the benefit of the said Article of the Capitulation there made before the rendring of that place to your Royall Highnesse's obedience as aforesaid, which is in these very termes, viz:

Artiele 3rd.

Every one shall be and remaine a free citizen (or denizen) and retain their lands, houses, goods and shipps, &c., wheresoever lyeing and being in any parts of these countreys, and dispose of the same at their own will and pleasure.

The supplicant then humbly beseecheth your Royall Highness to give orders accordingly, that he may have the full benefit of this article and be restored to that proportion of his owne goods, namely ten negroes or the value of them.

The petitioner also most earnestly beseecheth your Royall Highnesse's effectual orders whereby he may obtain satisfaction for the six thousand four hundred and thirty-one Guilders and seventeen stivers, Holland money, (the price of the ten negroes comprehended therein, and to be deducted out of the same,) which are really due to him, the said petitioner upon his earned salary from the said Dutch Company, with the interest, and all costs and charges already suffered and hereafter to be suffered; who notwithstanding all imaginable endeavours used by the petitioner in fairre and respectfull wayes to procure satisfaction thereof from them, do as yett frustrate your petitioner of these his dues; otherwise, that it may graciously please your Royall Highness to require the present Governor there, Coll. Lovelace to do right herein unto your petitioner or his assignees out of such effects as he shall fynde of the said Dutch Companye's remaining and disposable, within his power.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray, &c.

I refer this petition to Coll. Francis Lovelace, Governor of New Yorke, desiring him to examine the truth of the Allegations contained in it, and to do what right to the petitioner which he ought to have by the articles of surrender, or by the usual course of justice in New Yorke.

Whitehall, May 19th, 1668.

By command of his Royall Highnesse,

M. WREN.

OLD DUTCH HOUSE IN BROAD STREET.

Built 1698.

Drawn by C. Hayward. *for D. T. Valentine's Manual*

The Sentence of the Court Martiall against Melchoir Claesen.

Melchoir Claesen, a souldier belonging to the Garrison being accused of pilferring and divers other miscarriages, unbefitting a souldier and found guilty thereof.

The Court Marshall doth adjudge, that the said Melchoir Claeson shall run the Gantlope once, the length of the fort; where according to the custome of that punishment, the souldiers shall have switches delivered to them, with which they shall strike him as he passes through between them stript to the waist, and at the fort gate, the Marshall is to receive him, and there to kick him out of the Garrison as a cashiered person, where he is no more to returne, and if any pay is due to him it is to be forfeited.

This punishment is to be inflicted the present afternoone, at the parade, before the guard be relieved.

At a Court Martial held in Fort James, the 28th day of December, 1671.

To the Marshall of the Garrison.

DOINGS

OF THE

BURGOMASTERS AND SCHEPENS

IN OLDEN TIMES.

CITY HALL, *Friday 24th July*, 1654.

EXTRAORDINARY SESSION AT THE INSTANCE OF J. JANSEN, JR.

Present Their

Lordships

ARENT VAN HATTEM,
MARTEN CRIGIER,
P. L. VANDIEGRIST,
WILH. BEECKMAN,
PIETER WOLFERSEN,
OLOFF STEVENSEN.

At this Session it is unanimously resolved and determined, that from this time forth until it shall be otherwise ordered, for every extraordinary session that the parties wish out of the ordinary Court days shall be paid—to wit: for each Councillor (of the court) four guilders—for the Secretary, the same, four guilders, and for the Court messenger, two guilders, and that by the person who calls the same, thus done and provisionally passed at New Amsterdam, dated as above.

Jan Jansen Jr. Plaintiff,
vs.
Captain Jan, Jacobsen, Defendant.

The plaintiff declares that the defendant has slandered him by saying that he had sold the brandywines had of him for more than he allowed the defendant in the account rendered, requests the proof or otherwise legal reparation for his reputation according to petition.

The defendant Captain Jacobson replies that he heard from Adrian Keyser in the presence of Cornelis Coenraetsen, Jacob Vis, and Abram La Mooy, that Jan Jansen, jr., not only once but oftener, had sold of his Brandywine, for 9 and 9⅓ beavers for each ancker and brought into the account without specifying to whom : and that he had allowed him in the account only 7 beavers for each ancker, and thus it would seem that he had traded unfaithfully.

The plaintiff replies that he had sold only two anckers of Brandywine for 8 beavers per ancker, one to Teunis Kraey, and the other to Nicolaes Terhaer, which he rectified in his last account, and offers to bring the persons, to whom he sold, into Court to testify how the same have been paid for.

Adrian Keyser having been summoned appeared and declares that he heard from Nicolaes Terhaer, that he had bought of Jan Jansen, jr., one ancker brandywine for 8 beavers, and the other for 8½, and that it is probable that through haste or carelessness he might thoughtlessly said that he had sold for 9½ beavers for each ancker according to the testimony of D. Provoost and D. Schellinger, but does not recollect anything about it.

Jacob Vis testifies in Court, that he heard Adrian Keyser in conversation with Captain Jacobson, say that Jan Jansen, jr., had sold the brandywine at 8½ and 9½ per ancker, and that he could prove it.

Abram La Mooy testifies in Court that he cannot say precisely what words passed, as he was passing to and fro and therefore paid no attention.

The Court proposed to Jan Jansen, jr., whether he wished to leave the dispute to Commissioners, or otherwise, and he answers he is well disposed to settle in amity and friendship, but in no wise will suffer that his name and fame should be in the least injured, but must be honorably, and that he holds Captain Jacobsen for the person.

Captain Jacobson has the same proposition made to him for the settlement of the dispute, whereto he only says that he had heard so, which he has proved, or he can further prove.

The parties and their points on either side having been heard, and everything having been attended to by reason of their not being able to bring about an accommodation, have ordered Captain Jacobson to produce proof that Jan Jansen, jr., had sold the Brandywine for more than he allowed him in the account. And that Jan Jansen, junr., shall deliver in his account, specifying to whom the brandywine was sold and that by the next Court day.

STADT HOUSE, *Monday, 27th July* 1654.

Present,

Arent Van Hattem,
Marten Crigier.
P. L. Vandiegrist,
Wilh. Beeckman,
Peter Van Couweuhoven,
Oloff Stevensen.

It is resolved in Session to send the following Missive to the Right Honourable the Directors in the Ship "Koning Salomon."*

Right Honorable, wise and provident Lords and Patroons.

It has given us great pleasure that your right Honourable Lordships have been so well pleased with our simple and humble petition to your Lordships, that we may enjoy the fruits thereof, and that have been graciously admonished. We thank Your Lordships most sincerely for the benefits bestowed on this City, and do acknowledge ourselves bound to regulate and behave ourselves comformably to the contents of Your Right Honourable Lordships' rescription. The displeasure of Your Lordships' because we or any of us should have suffered ourselves to be stirred up by the evil affectioned to the erection of a Court contrary to order (we trust) can be removed and will no longer rest upon us, whenever (with permission) you cast your eyes upon the order which the Director General himself was pleased to give. Your Right Honourable Lordships may rest assured that we have never conspired with evil affectioned persons (nor do we know any such among us here) we have never thought of anything but of discharging our duties to the utmost, as we yet design nothing else than to behave ourselves peaceably and quietly under the government placed over us. It grieves us that such an opinion is entertained of us that we should be charged with holding particular conversations with the English, or others, or in the form of deliberation concerning matters of State, or what is worse still with attempting to make a change in the state and in the government itself, in all which we intended nothing else than to make humble petitions to your Right Honourable Lordships, and to exhibit to the best of our ability the situation and necessity of this country. We moreover state that the necessity required this most imperiously, all however with no other design than waiting for Your Lordships' gracious favour thereon for the best of the country, as they in their wise discretion might determine.

We have, with the whole Burgery (without boasting) then fully submitted, and with order have advanced the outside and inside works for the defence and preservation of these lands in making journeys and enduring watchings, and what more could be demanded, but executing the pleasure of the Director General and Councillors; as to the propositions made by the Governor General and Councillors in the month of June, and what took place will be fully declared by the same works—after or as soon as we comprehended the orders and pleasure of Your Lordships, we were ready to obey.

* King Solomon.

Therefore we expect that all will be received and considered by your Lordships, so as the same may, in your wise discretion be found conducive to the general good, rest, peace, and principally to the removal of and scattering of hatred and passion—and since we now have peace with our near neighbours, may also sincère and Christian love be extended to our superiors, and the same again from them to us and the commonalty, and be manifested in our deeds.

God keep Your Right Honourable Lordship's persons in long enduring prosperity and health until salvation.

Signed by the Burgomasters and Schepens of the City of New Amsterdam.

ARENT VAN HATTEM,
P. L. VANDIEGRIST,
WILLEM BEECKMAN,
PIETER WOLFERSEN,
OLOFF STEVENSEN.

CITY HALL, *Tuesday, 4th August*, 1655.

Present, The Lords

ARENT VAN HATTEM,
P. L. VANDIEGRIST,
WILLEM BEECKMAN,
PIETER WOLFERSEN,
OLOFF STEVENSEN.

And the officer C. Van Tienhoven, who delivered over certain writings from the Director General and the Councillors, together with an order for the reading of the peace, and also the printed placard about building on the lots within this city and the buying in and taking possession of the lands without the consent of the Director General and Councillors requesting that they may at the same time caused to be proclaimed by the burgomasters and schepens, which placards and the thanksgiving day were accordingly published after the ringing of the bell from the City Hall.

Copy of the writing or letter of the Director General and Councillors to the Burgomasters and Schepens,

The Governor General and Councillors at different times and on different occasions reminded the commonalty as well as the Burgomasters and schepens of the necessity, as it is customary in other countries and especially in our father land, to devise certain ways and means whereby the *Polity*, *Religion*, and the *Militia* may be maintained and supported, and the said ministers be placed beyond complaint; and although the Director General and Councillors have shown this necessity clear as the day, yet up to the present time they have not received any satisfactory reply thereto, nor yet any evidence of inclination and disposition towards urging on such a necessary object. but the Burgomasters and Schepens have been prodigal of fine promises, without any succeeding action during the last year, as in their own request may be seen, when they obtained from the Director

General and Councillors the receiving of the Tapsters' Excise for their particular Compting House. on the condition that out of it the *Ecclesiastique* should be paid and satisfied in full, and that the Burger masters and Schepens should provide something else for the same purpose, wherein the Burgomasters and Schepens have not only in all remained delinquent, but up to this date have returned no answer to Director General and Councillors, concerning their order to the Burgomasters and Schepens made in behalf of the ministers of God's Word, much less in any account and exhibition, what has become of the proceeds of the Tapsters' excise (before this always collected in the general treasury) The Director General and Councillors are compelled by their office and duty, at the direction of their Lords and Patroons, yet once more to remind the Burgomasters and and Schepens of the necessity of provisions for the maintenance both of the political and ecclesiastical ministers and of the *Militia* whom their Lordships the company have sent us by the last ships, and yet in a greater quantity expected, whereupon then the Burgomasters and Schepens are called upon for their quota, with the order and direction ,of the well advised Lords, and as they have often admonished us without any further delay or exception. And to order their clerk and reciver to return an answer by next Monday, with an account of receipts and expenditures of the Tapsters' excise, wherein we wish to purge ourselves.

Thus done in tye Session of the Director General and Councillors held at New Amsterdam in New Netherland this 2nd August, 1654.

Signed,

P. STUYVESANT.

An ordinance of the Director General and High Councillor.

Attest. CORNELIS VAN RUYVEN, Secretary.

The Burgomasters and Schepens appointed Paulus Leandersen Vandiegrist, to assist the secretary Kip to prepare the account of the expenditures incurred last year in the general works by next Monday. and that the receiver shall briefly make out the balance of the excise, and to make known the same to the Governor General together with the resolutions made in respect to the letter, and verbally to propose some points.

Done in Session, &c.

In relation to the sentence of Antony Jansen, contra Willem Stronguits, the following Apostille was made. At the request of A. Jansen the Officer is authorized and charged to execute the said sentence according to law.

Signed,

A. VAN HATTEM, *President.*
JACOB KIPP, *Secretary.*

The Burgomasters and Schepens of the City of New Amsterdam, assembled in College (except Marten Crigier) having examined a certain letter addressed to the Director General and Councillors, dated 4th of August (1654) in relation to certain provisions to be made, and

also to provide for the payment of their quota in making the general works of the country. Therefore the Burgomasters and Schepens aforesaid, having made an estimate of the expenses incurred, that the outside and inside works made in this year and the last year amount to about 16,000 guilders, wherein they are resolved together with the other Courts of Justice to make up their quota, which they estimate at about 3,000 guilders as their portion, and they do engage to furnish the same provided that the Director General and Councillors shall authorize the Burgomasters and Schepens to lay a tax on real estate, under the jurisdiction of this Court of Justice, wherever they find it.

Thus done and resolved in session held at New Amsterdam in New Netherland this 10th August, 1654.

ARENT VAN HATTEM,
P. L. VANDIEGRIST,
WILLEM BEECKMAN,
PIETER WOLFERSEN,
OLOOF STEVENSEN.

CITY HALL, *Monday*, 10*th August*, 1654.

Present,

ARENT VAN HATTEM,
P. L. VANDIEGRIST,
WILLEM BEECKMAN,
OLOOF STEVENSEN,
PIETER VAN COUWENHOVEN.

Jan Jansen jr., contra *Captain Jacobsen*. Captain Jacobsen being sick was absent, but Jacob Vis appeared in his place.

The plaintiff persists in his previous demand and gave in according to the order of the 24th July last, a full specification to whom and how the brandywines he had of Captain Jacobsen had been sold, offering to bring the persons to whom and how the brandywines he had of Captain Jacobsen had been sold, offering to bring the persons to whom he had sold, into court for examination.

The Defendant proved by the testimony of Cornelis Coenraetsen and Jacob Vis, that A. Keyser had said to Captain Jacobsen, that Jan Jansen, jr., had sold the brandywines for 9 beavers tne ancker, and further they say not.

The Burgomasters and Schepens having examined the matter, decide that the specifications of the account be furnished to Captain Jacobsen, and if he has anything to show contrary to the account, he must bring it in by the next court day, or in default thereof the matter will be finalty disposed of.

Thomas Hall, Plaintiff, contra *Thomus Stevensen*, Defendant.

The Defendant I default. But leaves a requested copy of his declaration for an answer thereto at the next court day. The Plaintiff makes his declaration as Attorney for Willem Robbins living at the Fresh River in Connecticut and demands the payment of £12 12s.

English, according to moneys which he had received from the brother of Robbins in England to purchase some goods therewith, and which he was to send him as appears by a certain writing.

By the Court it is ordered that the Defendant Thomas Stevenson shall have a copy of the declaration, and thereto shall give in his answer precisely at the next Court day.

STADT HOUSE, *Monday 17th August*,

Present, the Lords,

ARENT VAN HATTEM,
WILLEM BEEKMAN,
OLOFF STEVENSEN.

Jacob Kipp, plaintiff contra *Judich Verleth*, defendant.

The Defendant absent, but caused to be delivered to the court a certain writing.

The Plaintiff declares an arrest for the payment of 30 guilders (according to the sentence of the 12th January last) made under Paulus Leendersen Vandiegrist, requests that he may lift the money according to the aforesaid sentence.

The Burgomasters and Schepens having examined the writing and having attended to every particular. do persist in their former sentence of the 12th January last 1654, and authorize the plaintiff to lift the arrested moneys which is signed by the President.

Jan Vinze, plaintiff, contra *Paulus Heymens*, defendant.

The plaintiff declares the payment of £37 10s. for delivered beer.

The Defendant confessed the debt, and engaged to pay the next week without delay, which the plaintiff accepted and the parties retired.

Jan Vinze, as Attorney for *Teunis Dercksen*, plaintiff, contra *Paulus Heymans*.

The Plaintiff claims the payment of the balance £92 10, for boards by him sold to the defendant.

The Defendant confesses the debt and offers to give him an order on persons at Fort Orange.

The parties having been heard, the Burgomasters and Schepens condemn the defendant to pay within four weeks from date.

Thomas Hall, plaintiff, contra *Thomas Stevenson*, defendant.

The Plaintiff persists in his former demand, and requests that the Court will appoint Commissioners for the purpose of shortly examining and deciding the case at the least expense.

The Defendant delivered his answer and his demand per contra in

writing, but says he will be satisfied with the verdict and decision of commissioners thereunto appointed.

The Burgomasters and Schepens of the city of New Amsterdam appoint as commissioners in the premises, Captain Teunis Willet, and Mr. Isaack Alerton, at a convenient time, to be appointed by them, to examine the dispute of the parties, and if practicable to bring an accommodation, and to give a verdict after having understood the case, or otherwise to report to the College.

Gerret Jansen Clinkhammer, (bell clapper,) plaintiff, contra *Lowrens Cornelis Van Wel*, defendant.

The Plaintiff demands payment of 24 guilders for month's wages earned by him.

The defendant confesses the debt. but the question is only, whether the plaintiff is not bound to pay part of the loss of the schouw.

The parties having been heard, the Burgomaster and Schepens of the city of New Amsterdam, do condemn the defendant Schipper Lawrens to pay the remaining monthly wages, since he acknowledges that Gerrit Jansen, on the day on which the schouw was lost, did not labour, but was then exonerated by others as well as by Schipper Lowrens the defendant himself.

Thomas Stevenson, plaintiff, contra *Jan Barcker*, defendant.

The Defendant I default.

Hage Bruynsen, plaintiff, contra *Willem Harck*, defendant.

The plaintiff declares that he bought a cow of the Indians, for a cloth coat that cost him one beaver and one guilder, making in all nine guilders ; requests that he may retain the cow which the defendant is endeavouring to take away, or otherwise pay him what he gave for the cow.

The Defendant says that he bought the same cow of the Indians in the presence of Gouert Lockermans and that he gave £10 10 for it, which cow Harck's wife found, and as it was his own, he took her with him, and now offers to pay the half of what Hage gave for her.

The parties having been heard, it is decided by the Court that W. Harck shall be held to restore the cow to Hage Bruynsen for which he has paid, and which cow he had taken away without consent of Hage Bruynsen without any claim thereto.

Francoys Dodney, plaintiff, contra *Jan Laurens*, defendant.

The Defendant I default.

The Plaintiff opening his case declares the payment in full of what is promised him as minister of Vlissinge.

It is decided by the Burgomasters and Schepens, that the case cannot be tried by them, but the petitioner must address himself to the Director General and the high Council, and at the same time to the consistory.

Antony Pieterson, plaintiff, contra *Willem Strongwits*. defendant.

The plaintiff according to previous sentence demands the payment of his earned wages, being 260 lbs. of tobacco.

The Defendant says that he is willing to pay, if the plaintiff will deduct the freight and the duty.

The parties having been heard, it is decided by the Burgomasters and Schepens, that the defendant, Strongwits, pay to the plaintiff Antony Pieterson, according to former sentence, without any longer delay, and he is debarred from his claim of freight and duty, as he ought to have paid him before this time.

Jan Lambertsen, plaintiff, contra *Lysbet Pieterson*, defendant.

The Plaintiff's *wife* appeared, asks payment of 15 guilders. the balance coming to the plaintiff in the sale of a certain dwelling-house.

The Defendant confesses the debt ; as the Carpenter Calebuys has his work, agreed for in the purchase, ready and prepared, and a sufficient deed has not yet been given, he sustains that she is not obliged to pay.

The parties having been heard, Jan Lambertsen is condemned to have the work that is prepared and ready done and finished as agreed in the sale ; upon this being done, and a sufficient deed having been given, Lysbet Pieterson shall pay the remaining 15 guilders.

Roelof Jansen & Jan Gerritsen Jan (Masons), plaintiffs, contra *Hendricksen Roopal* (Buyall), defendant.

Concerning payment for the making of a celler under the house of the defendant, according to obligation and agreement.

The defendant confesses the debt, promising to pay the plaintiff within 14 days, before the departure of the ships to fatherland, on the condition that the remaining work be finished, for which he promises to provide the materials ; the plaintiffs being satisfied with this, the defendant is ordered to fulfil his engagements without delay.

At a Common Council,
held 14th October, 1795.

Whereas it hath been represented to this Board, in behalf of Mr. Lawrence Embree, one of the Commisioners of the Alms House, that the company of comedians in this city, some time since, presented him with forty pounds for the use of the poor,—that although, he disapproved of a donation so circumstanced, he thought it his duty to suffer it to be deposited with him, until the sense of the Magistrates respecting the same could be obtained. Whereupon the Board came to the following resolutions, viz.—

Resolved—That it appears that the play-house was opened by the said company of comedians without the license or permission of the civil authority, which in the opinion of this board, is a thing unprecedented and offensive.

Resolved—That while so great a part of this city still lies in ruins, and many of the citizens continue to be pressed with the distresses brought on them in consequence of the late war, there is a loud call to industry and economy, and it would in a peculiar manner be unjustifyable in this corporation to countenance enticing and expensive amusements. That among these a play-house theatre, however regulated, must be numbered, while under no restraint, it may prove a fruitful source of dissipation, immorality, and vice.

Resolved—That the acceptance of said donation, by the advice of this board, might authorize a conclusion, that they approved of opening the said theatre, and that therefore it be, and it hereby is recommended to Mr. Embree, to return the same to the person from whom he received it.

Ordered that the aforegoing resolutions be published in all the newspapers of this city.

At a Common Council, held on Thursday, 19th day of October, A. D., 1703.

This day being the anniversary day of swearing the new Mayor, High Sheriff, Alderman, Assistant Treasurer, High Constable, Petty Constable, &c. William Peartree, Esq., the new Mayor elect, (Philip French, Esq., the late mayor being absent,) attended by the Recorder, Alderman, Assistants, Assessors, Treasurer, Collectors, High Constable, Petty Constables, and other Officers of the said City, according to the usual formality, met at the City Hall. and from thence went to Fort Anne, and there waited upon his Excellency, the Captain General and Governor in Chiefe of this Province in Council, who caused to be administered to the said William Peartree, Esq., Mayor, and Ebenezer Willson, Esq., High Sheriff, the oaths appointed by act of parliament, to be taken instead of the oaths of allegiance and supremacy, and the test, the oath of abjuration, and also the oaths for the due execution of their respective offices, and accordingly delivered unto them their respective commissions. Whereupon the Mayor attended as aforesaid, with the like formality, went to Trinity Church, where the Reverend Mr. William Vesey, the Rector thereof, after Divine Service, preached a sermon suitable to the occasion, which done, they returned to the City Hall, where after the ringing of three bells, the commissions of the Mayor and High Sheriff were published, after which they all went up into the Court Chamber, where the new Mayor assumed the Chair, and by Mr. Recorder was presented with the charter and seals of the city, which done the aforesaid oaths, test, and abjuration oath, as also the oath for the due execution of their respective offices were administered to Jacobus V. Cortlandt, Esq., Alderman of the Dock Ward; John Hutchins, Esq., Alderman of the West Ward; David Provoost, Esq.. Alderman of the North Ward, Jeremiah Tothil, Alderman of the East Ward, and Johannes Janson, Esq., Alderman of the South Ward. Bartholomew Laroux, Assistant of the West Ward; Benjamin Graneuil, Assistant of the East Ward, Abraham Ketletas, Assistant of the North Ward, and Egbert Hermanus, Assistant of the Out Ward, and John Vanhorne, Assistant of the Dock Ward, being absent.

William Anderson, Gent., was sworne Chamberlain or Treasurer of this City for the ensuing year.

Jeremiah Calcutt was sworne High Constable of this City for the year ensuing.

Roger Jonas, Elias Dellefreau, Richard Green, William Leathas, Abram Van Laer, Zachariah Syckells and Johannes Meyer, were sworne Constables of the Respective Wards of this City for ye year ensuing.

In Common Council, on Tuesday the 3d of April, 1787.

Mr. Mayor laid before the Board a concurrent Resolution of the Senate and Assembly, dated the 26th November, 1784, which was read, purporting, "That the Monument by the United States in Congress, ordered to be erected to the memory of Major General Montgomerie, be erected in the City of New York, at such particular place as the Mayor, Alderman and Commonalaty of the said city in Common Council convened, shall appoint." And Mr. Mayor observed to the Board that the respect due to the memory of the great Soldier and Patriot demanded the first attention of the Board to the fixing on a suitable place in this City for the erecting of the said Monument, and that the same be put up without delay.

The Board therefore proceeded to the consideration of a place for erecting the Monument, and the front of St. Paul's Church in this City was unanimously agreed to be the most proper place.

And thereupon it was ordered that a Committee be appointed to consult with the Church Wardens and Vestrymen of the Episcopal Church on the subject, and if approved of by them, that the Committee take order and direct the said Monument to be properly erected accordingly. Ordered, that Aldermen Gilbert, Bayard, and Hazard, and Messrs. Van Zandt, and Van Dyck be the Committee and that Mr. Mayor, be requested to advise and assist the Committee in the business.

FIRST ORGANIZATION OF CONTINENTAL ARMY.

New York Regiments.

The first germ of the Army of the United Colonies was the militia of the State of New York. On the 26th of May, 1775, the Continental Congress "resolved unanimously, that the militia of the State of New York, be armed. trained and kept in constant readiness to act at a moment's warning." It was also by unanimous resolution recommended to the Convention of New York to persevere the more vigorously in preparing for their defence. This was the first important military movement of the new and first Continental Congress.

On the 14th of June, 1775, the Congress appointed rules and regulations for the government of the army. The militia then in service being thus considered to be embodied as "the army." The action of Congress resulted in a general organization by the appointment of one General-in-Chief, four Major-Generals, and eight Brigadier-Generals and the general staff of the army. It was on this occasion that George Washington, Esq., received all the ballots as General-in-Chief, and rising in his place on the floor, modestly but gracefully accepted the trust.

On the following 22d of June, it was resolved that officers then in the army receive their commissions through the new General-in-Chief. This would seem to be a formality necessary to their change of character from provincial militia to the army of the United Colonies. Six days after this resolution Colonel Van Schaick was commissioned, being the first officer commissioned by Congress for the war in this State. Early in the ensuing session, viz., January 9th 1776, Congress passed the following:—"*Resolved*, That Colonel Van Schaick, Lieutenant-Colonel Yates, and Major Gansevoort be continued in the service of the United States, and that they take command of the battalion to be levied in New York." Within a few days, however, Congress found such a force entirely inadequate, to the protection of so large and important a territory; accordingly we find that on the 19th of January (ten days intervening), it was resolved, "That four battalions be raised in the colony of New York for the defence of that colony, and that the council of safety of New York be requested with all possible expedition to transmit the names of a number of gentlemen—at least two for each command out of whom Congress may elect field-officers for said battalions. In due time New York furnished her four complete regiments which were officered as follows—so far as at present can be ascertained.

FIRST REGIMENT.

Colonel—Goren Van Schaick.
Lieutenant-Colonel—Cornelius Van Dyke.
Major—Benjamin Ledyard.

Date of Commission 18th of January, 1775, 21st Nov., 1776.

Captains.

John Graham,
Andrew Finck,
Bengamin Hicks,
John H. Wendell,
John Coop,
Nichs. Van Rensselaer.

Regimental Staff.

Peter B. Tearse, *Adjutant.*
Henry Van Woeft, *Quartermaster.*
Abraham Ten Eyck, *Paymaster.*
William Mead, *Surgeon.*
Caleb Sweet, *Surgeon's mate.*
Charles Parson, *Captain-Lieutenant.*

Lieutenants.

Guy Young,
Barent S. Solsburg,
John C. Ten Broeck,
Adiel Sherwood,
Peter B. Pearse,
Nathaniel Henry,
Abraham Hardenberg,
William Scudder.

Regimental Staff.

Christopher Huntton, *Adjutant.*
Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, *Paymaster.*

Ensigns,

With rank of Second Lieutenant.

Ephraim Snow,
Henry Van Woet,
Jacob H. Wendell,
Jacob L. Clock,
Bart. Van Valkenbug,
Abraham Ten Eyeck,
Charles Muller,
Wilhelmus Ryckman,
Benjamin Gibert.

SECOND REGIMENT.

21*st November*, 1776.

Colonel—Philip Van Cortlandt.
Lieutenant-Colonel—Frederick Wiesenfils.
Major—Nicholas Fish.

Regimental Staff.

Robert Prevoist, *Paymaster*.
William Minimee, *Surgeon*.

Captains.

Charles Graham.
Samuel T. Pell.
Jacob Wright.
Jonathan Hallet.
Edward Lounsberry.
Abner French.

Lieutenants.

Charles Newkirk.
Christopher Codwise.
William Munday.
James Fairlee.
Gibber Livingston.
Charles F. Wysenfels.
John L. Hardergh.
Isaac Beekman.

Isaac Van Voërt, *Captain-Lieutenant*.

Ensigns,

Rank of Second Lieutenant.

Andrew White,
William Gleeny.
Teunis Van Wagenen,
Bernarus Swartwout,
Richard Mount,
John Brown,
Robert Prevost.

THIRD REGIMENT.

21*st of November*, 1776.

Colonel—Peter Gansevoort.
Lieutenant-Colonel—Marinus Willett.
Major—Robert Cochran.

Regimental Staff.

Christopher Huntton, *Adjutant.*
Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, *Paymaster.*
Prentice Brown, *Quartemaster.*
Stanloke Woodruff, *Surgeon.*
John Elliott, *Surgeon's mate.*

Captains.	**Lieutenants.**
Aaron Aorson,	Philip Conyne,
Thomas Dewitt.	William Top,
Cornelius T. Jasen,	Thomas McClellan,
Leonard Bleecker,	Prentice Bowen,
James Gregg,	Garret Staats,
Henry Tiebout.	Benjamin Bogardus,
	William Colebreadth,
	Christopher Hallon.

George Sytes, *Captain-Lieutenant.*

Ensigns.

Peter Magee,	George Denniston,
John Spoor,	Jeremiah Van Rensselaer.
Josiah Bagley,	Benjamin Herring,
Samuel Lewis,	Gerrit G. Lansing.

FOURTH REGIMENT.

12th January, 1776.

Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant—Perre Regier.
Major—Joseph McCracken.

Regimental Staff.

John Vashe, *Surgeon.*
William Wood, *Surgeon's Mate.*

Captains.	**Lieutenants.**
Samuel Sackett,	Peter Ellsworth,
John Davis,	Thomas Hunt,
Benjamin Walker,	Abraham Hyatt,
Israel Smith,	Rudolphus Van Hovenburgh.
Nathaniel Norton,	Joseph Treligh,
Thodorus Fowler,	Jame Barret,
Edward Dunscomb.	Daniel Denniston.

Silas Grey, *Captain-Lieutenant.*

The State Library has in vain been searched for information as to the pay and emolument offered to the officers and troops summoned into service for tle public defence. The law of the Colonial Congress makes no reference to the subjcct, based apparently upon the confident reliance that the soldiers would come into the field and do the fighting first and talk about the pay afterwards. The New York battalions in their minute organization were probably under the more immediate legislation of the Provincial Council. No records of this

council are to be found in the State Library at Albany, which is certainly a lamentable defect in its historical department.

Lord Stirling was appointed and acted as Colonel of the Somerset militia. Which immediately applied to the Continental Congress appointing him Colonel of the regiment of New Jersey.

November 13th.—In Common Council. Present—Merritt, Mayor and others, *Resolved*, in consequence of the ruinous situation of the Citty Hall, that the Common Council sit at the House of George Reparreck, adjoining the City Hall, until the 13th of October next, and that he be paid for the same £12.

20the.—An order from the Governour read absolving the militia from the duty of night guard by a military watch, until the 25th of March next, provided "the magistrates of said city doe appoint a bellman or some other civil watch to go rund the citty in the night time to prevent irregularities that may happen, or fire, etc. Whereupon the board resolve, that four sober, honest men be appointed to keep a watch in this citty every night until the 25th of March next, and that they hourly go through the several wards of the city during the said time to prevent irregularities.

23d.—Unanimously agreed, that a new City Hall is necessary. In consideration of the great inconveniency that attends this citty being a trading place fore want of having light in the dark time of the moon in the winter season—ordered, that all and everybody of the house keepers within this city shall put out lights in there windows fronting the respective streets," according as the mayor and two aldermen and two assistants shall direct.

December 2d—Resolved, that the mode of lighting the citty be that during the dark time of the moon until the 25th of March next every seventh householde cause a lanthon and candle to be hung out on a pole every night. The expense to be divided equally between the seven. The Aldermen are charged to see this done.

28th—Four barrels of powder ordeied fore saluting the Earl of Bellamont on his arrival, 1698—April 2d—Bellamont's commission read, as governour, and Nanfans as lieutenant-governour.

4th.—The address to the governour read and approved. It is full of humility, profession of obedience, lamentations of disentons among themselves, and prayer fore his influence to heal the same. 11th.—Resolved that a dinner be proposed at the charge of the corporation for entertainment of his excellency, Richard, Earl of Bellamont, captain-general, etc., etc., and a committee appointed to make a bill of fare (two aldermen and two assistants), and that fore the effectual during thereof they call to their assistance such cooks as thay shall think necessary to advise. May 23.—No person absent twelve months considered a freeman unless he keep fire and candle. June 14.—Alderman Provoost and Mr. Duykink appointed to take care that the publick hous of office on the dck be cleaned and put in repair and a person appointed daily to keep the same clean. A committee appointed to revise the laws. This the passon for condification appears to be of early date. 28th.—All the inhabitants of ~~the city~~, "their apprentices and children that were here at the time the charter was granted," be deemed freemen, they registering their names (but none under 21 years), and the oath administered to all who come to be registered.

December 23, 1702.—At a Common Council held at the City Hall, present, Philip Frenck, mayor; Samson Shelton Boroughton, recorder; Jacobus Van Cortlandt, John Corbell, William Smith, aldermen. Ordered, that the arms of the late governour, or the Earl of Bellemont and Captain Nanfan, which are fastened in the wall of the City Hall, be by the marshal of this city forthwith pulled down and broken, that the wall be filled up, and that the mayor issue his warrant to the treasurer for the payment of the charge thereof. On his arrival a salute was ordered by the corporation and four barrels of powder appropriated. His commission was published 2d of April, 1698, and the commission of John Nanfan, lieutenant governour. It was on the 28th of March, 1701, that the "court agreed with William Mumford, stone-cutter, to find stones and carve thereupon the king's arms, the Earl of Bellamount arms and the lieutenant-governour's arms, according to the dimension of the several squares left in the front of the City Hall." This is ordered to be done within the space of six months. The cost was to be £41 4s. current money of New York. Therefore it is probable that the Earl's arms and those of Nanfans were put up in September, 1701, and taken down and broken in December, 1702. This was occasioned by the part Bellamount and Nanfan took against the aristocratick party of which Nicholas Bayard was one of the leaders, and when Cornbury arrived the party of the Duch, or the people, was put down and the arms of their leaders disgraced by being taken from the front of the new City Hall in Wall street, finished during Bellemount's administration and broken. The King's arms remained until 1776, when, on the reading of the Declaration of Independence some of the citizens threw them down and broke the tablet to pieces. 1703, January 15th.—The common council humbly beg Lord Cornbury to help on the work of procuring a schoolmaster for the free school. Philip French, the mayor paid £19 10s. for thirty days service in the general assembly, as representative of the city.

February, 13*th*.—The Treasurer ordered to repay the Mayor £9 10s. 3d., paid by him for a bonfire, beer and wine on her Majesty's birth-day, 6th February. A petition from the rector, wardens, and vestry of Trinity Church, praying the grant of the burial place of this city "for ever to be so appropriated, the rectors etc. keeping the fence in repair, and only taking for each person from 12 years of age and upwards, 3s. for breaking the ground, and for a child 1s. 6d. Granted accordingly. 24.—Ordered, that a publick bonfire made this night at the usual in this city, and ten gallons of wine and a barrel of beer be provided at the expense of the city on account of the success of his Majesty's arms at Vego and in Flanders; and the housekeepers ordered to illuminate. November 1st.—*Resolved*, that a cage, whipping-post, pillory and stocks, be forthwith erected before the City Hall of this city (on Wall street), And Mr. Vesey is paid £5, as usual for the corporation sermon. 1704, Jannary 5th.—Captain Calve and Dewitt sayled a privateering. February 6th.—Her Majesty's birth-day celebrated, with healths drank of the Princess Sophia, Prince George, Duke of Marlborough, etc. and illumination. 17th.—Ordered, that the Sheriff have the gaol of this city made sufficient for the holding of felons, and likewise a convenient and sufficient prison for deftors on the upper of the City Hall, at the east end thereof.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

'e book is due on the date indicated
riod after the d

03529207
352.N
E 1847